

# NAEP 1996 MATHEMATICS

## *Report Card for the Nation and the States*



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
EDUCATION OFFICE OF  
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH  
AND IMPROVEMENT

*Findings from the National  
Assessment of Educational Progress*

## What is The Nation's Report Card?

THE NATION'S REPORT CARD, the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), is the only nationally representative and continuing assessment of what America's students know and can do in various subject areas. Since 1969, assessments have been conducted periodically in reading, mathematics, science, writing, history/geography, and other fields. By making objective information on student performance available to policymakers at the national, state, and local levels, NAEP is an integral part of our nation's evaluation of the condition and progress of education. Only information related to academic achievement is collected under this program. NAEP guarantees the privacy of individual students and their families.

NAEP is a congressionally mandated project of the National Center for Education Statistics, the U.S. Department of Education. The Commissioner of Education Statistics is responsible, by law, for carrying out the NAEP project through competitive awards to qualified organizations. NAEP reports directly to the Commissioner, who is also responsible for providing continuing reviews, including validation studies and solicitation of public comment, on NAEP's conduct and usefulness.

In 1988, Congress established the National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB) to formulate policy guidelines for NAEP. The Board is responsible for selecting the subject areas to be assessed from among those included in the National Education Goals; for setting appropriate student performance levels; for developing assessment objectives and test specifications through a national consensus approach; for designing the assessment methodology; for developing guidelines for reporting and disseminating NAEP results; for developing standards and procedures for interstate, regional, and national comparisons; for determining the appropriateness of test items and ensuring they are free from bias; and for taking actions to improve the form and use of the National Assessment.

## The National Assessment Governing Board

### **Honorable William T. Randall, Chair**

Former Commissioner of Education  
State of Colorado  
Denver, Colorado

### **Mary R. Blanton, Vice Chair**

Attorney  
Salisbury, North Carolina

### **Patsy Cavazos**

Principal  
W.G. Love Accelerated Elementary School  
Houston, Texas

### **Catherine A. Davidson**

Secondary Education Director  
Central Kitsap School District  
Silverdale, Washington

### **Edward Donley**

Former Chairman  
Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.  
Allentown, Pennsylvania

### **Honorable James Edgar**

Member Designate  
Governor of Illinois  
Springfield, Illinois

### **James E. Ellingson**

Fourth-Grade Classroom Teacher  
Probstfield Elementary School  
Moorhead, Minnesota

### **Thomas H. Fisher**

Director, Student Assessment Services  
Florida Department of Education  
Tallahassee, Florida

### **Michael J. Guerra**

Executive Director  
Secondary Schools Department  
National Catholic Educational Association  
Washington, DC

### **Edward H. Haertel**

Professor of Education  
Stanford University  
Stanford, California

### **Jan B. Loveless**

District Communications Specialist  
Midland Public Schools  
Midland, Michigan

### **Marilyn McConachie**

Former School Board Member  
Glenbrook High Schools  
Glenview, Illinois

### **William J. Moloney**

Superintendent of Schools  
Calvert County Public Schools  
Prince Frederick, Maryland

### **Honorable Annette Morgan**

Member  
Missouri House of Representatives  
Jefferson City, Missouri

### **Mark D. Musick**

President  
Southern Regional Education Board  
Atlanta, Georgia

### **Mitsugi Nakashima**

First Vice-Chairperson  
Hawaii State Board of Education  
Honolulu, Hawaii

### **Michael T. Nettles**

Professor of Education & Public Policy  
University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, Michigan  
and Director  
Frederick D. Patterson Research  
Institute  
United Negro College Fund

### **Honorable Norma Paulus**

Superintendent of Public Instruction  
Oregon State Department of Education  
Salem, Oregon

### **Honorable Roy Romer**

Governor of Colorado  
Denver, Colorado

### **Honorable Edgar D. Ross**

Judge  
Territorial Court of the Virgin Islands  
Christiansted, St. Croix  
U.S. Virgin Islands

### **Fannie L. Simmons**

Mathematics Coordinator  
District 5 of Lexington/Richland County  
Ballentine, South Carolina

### **Adam Urbanski**

President  
Rochester Teachers Association  
Rochester, New York

### **Deborah Voltz**

Assistant Professor  
Department of Special Education  
University of Louisville  
Louisville, Kentucky

### **Marilyn A. Whirry**

Twelfth-Grade English Teacher  
Mira Costa High School  
Manhattan Beach, California

### **Dennie Palmer Wolf**

Senior Research Associate  
Harvard Graduate School of Education  
Cambridge, Massachusetts

### **Marshall S. Smith (Ex-Officio)**

Acting Assistant Secretary  
Office of Educational Research  
and Improvement  
U.S. Department of Education  
Washington, DC

---

### **Roy Truby**

Executive Director, NAGB  
Washington, DC

---

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

***NAEP 1996 Mathematics Report Card  
for the Nation and the States***

*Findings from the  
National Assessment of Educational Progress*

---

**Clyde M. Reese  
Karen E. Miller  
John Mazzeo  
John A. Dossey**

**February 1997**

Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
U.S. Department of Education

Prepared by Educational Testing Service under contract  
with the National Center for Education Statistics

**U.S. Department of Education**

Richard W. Riley

Secretary

**Office of Educational Research and Improvement**

Marshall S. Smith

Acting Assistant Secretary

**National Center for Education Statistics**

Pascal D. Forgione, Jr.

Commissioner

**Education Assessment Group**

Gary W. Phillips

Associate Commissioner

---

February 1997

**SUGGESTED CITATION**

Reese, C.M., Miller, K.E., Mazzeo, J., and Dossey, J.A.

*NAEP 1996 Mathematics Report Card for the Nation and the States*,  
Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics, 1997.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION**

Contact:

Arnold A. Goldstein

202-219-1741

For ordering information on this report, write:

National Library of Education  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
U.S. Department of Education  
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20208-5641

or call 1-800-424-1616 (in the Washington, DC, metropolitan area call 202-219-1651).

This report also is available on the World Wide Web: <http://www.ed.gov/NCES/naep>.

The work upon which this publication is based was performed for the National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, by Educational Testing Service.

Educational Testing Service is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

*Educational Testing Service, ETS, and the ETS logo* are registered trademarks of Educational Testing Service.

# Table of Contents

<b>Executive Summary</b> .....	i
<b>Chapter 1. NAEP 1996 Mathematics Assessment</b> .....	1
NAEP’s Mission .....	1
NAEP 1996 Mathematics Framework .....	2
Student Samples .....	5
Reporting NAEP Results .....	7
NAEP Mathematics Scale .....	7
NAEP Mathematics Achievement Levels .....	7
Item Maps .....	9
Sample Questions from the NAEP 1996 Assessment in Mathematics .....	13
Overview of the Remaining Report .....	23
Cautions in Interpretations .....	24
<b>Chapter 2. Mathematics Scale Score Results: National and State Trends and Comparisons</b> .....	25
National and State Results .....	25
Performance of Selected Subgroups .....	31
Gender .....	31
Race/Ethnicity .....	32
Parents’ Highest Level of Education .....	34
Type of School .....	36
Participation in Title I Programs .....	38
Eligibility for the Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Program .....	39
<b>Chapter 3. Achievement Level Results</b> .....	41
Achievement Level Descriptions .....	41
National and State Results .....	46
Performance of Selected Subgroups .....	52
Gender .....	52
Race/Ethnicity .....	54
Parents’ Highest Level of Education .....	56
Type of School .....	58
Participation in Title I Programs .....	60
Eligibility for the Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Program .....	61
<b>Chapter 4. Exploring a More Inclusive NAEP</b> .....	63
The Three NAEP 1996 Mathematics Samples .....	66
National and State Percentages of Students with Disabilities and LEP Students ...	67
Effect of Inclusion Criteria and Provision of Accommodation on the Participation Rates .....	68
Concluding Comments .....	74

## TABLES

<b>Table 1.1</b>	Percentage Distribution of Items by Content Strand and Grade . . . . .	4
<b>Table 2.1</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Region . . . . .	26
<b>Table 2.2</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores – Grade 4 Public Schools . . . . .	28
<b>Table 2.3</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores – Grade 8 Public Schools . . . . .	30
<b>Table 2.4</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Gender . . . . .	31
<b>Table 2.5</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	33
<b>Table 2.6</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Parents’ Highest Education Level . . . . .	35
<b>Table 2.7</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Type of School . . . . .	37
<b>Table 2.8</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Title I Participation . . . . .	38
<b>Table 2.9</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Free/Reduced Price Lunch Program . . . . .	39
<b>Table 3.1</b>	Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Region . . . . .	47
<b>Table 3.2</b>	Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels Grade 4 Public Schools . . . . .	49
<b>Table 3.3</b>	Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels Grade 8 Public Schools . . . . .	51
<b>Table 3.4</b>	Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Gender . . . . .	53
<b>Table 3.5</b>	Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	55
<b>Table 3.6</b>	Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Parents’ Highest Education Level . . . . .	56
<b>Table 3.7</b>	Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Type of School . . . . .	59
<b>Table 3.8</b>	Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Title I Participation . . . . .	60
<b>Table 3.9</b>	Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Program Eligibility . . . . .	61
<b>Table 4.1</b>	Percentage of National Population Identified as SD, LEP, or Both Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools . . . . .	67
<b>Table 4.2</b>	Percentage of National Population Excluded From the Assessment, Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools . . . . .	70
<b>Table 4.3</b>	Percentage of Students with Disabilities and Limited English Proficient Students in the National Population Included in the Assessment, Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public Schools Only . .	72

## FIGURES

<b>Figure 1.1</b>	Mathematical Framework for the 1996 Assessment . . . . .	3
<b>Figure 1.2</b>	Participating Jurisdictions in the NAEP 1996 State Assessment Program in Mathematics . . . . .	6
<b>Figure 1.3</b>	Policy Definitions of NAEP Achievement Levels . . . . .	8
<b>Figure 1.4</b>	Map of Selected Questions on the NAEP Mathematics Scale for Grade 4 . . . . .	10
<b>Figure 1.5</b>	Map of Selected Questions on the NAEP Mathematics Scale for Grade 8 . . . . .	11
<b>Figure 1.6</b>	Map of Selected Questions on the NAEP Mathematics Scale for Grade 12 . . . . .	12
<b>Figure 1.7</b>	NAEP 1996 Mathematics Sample Questions for Grade 4 . . . . .	14
<b>Figure 1.8</b>	NAEP 1996 Mathematics Sample Questions for Grade 8 . . . . .	16
<b>Figure 1.9</b>	NAEP 1996 Mathematics Sample Questions for Grade 12 . . . . .	20
<b>Figure 2.1</b>	Average Mathematics Scale Scores . . . . .	25
<b>Figure 3.1</b>	NAEP Mathematics Achievement Levels – Grade 4 . . . . .	43
<b>Figure 3.2</b>	NAEP Mathematics Achievement Levels – Grade 8 . . . . .	44
<b>Figure 3.3</b>	NAEP Mathematics Achievement Levels – Grade 12 . . . . .	45

## APPENDICES

<b>Appendix A</b>	Overview of Procedures Used for the NAEP 1996 Mathematics Assessment . . . . .	75
<b>Appendix B</b>	1996 State-Level Results for Selected Subgroups . . . . .	109
<b>Appendix C</b>	State-Level Contextual Variables . . . . .	137
<b>Appendix D</b>	State-Level SD/LEP Information . . . . .	141
<b>Appendix E</b>	Discussion of the Grade 8 Asian/Pacific Islander Sample . . . . .	147
<b>Appendix F</b>	Standard Errors . . . . .	151

## Acknowledgments



# Executive Summary<sup>1</sup>

For more than a quarter of a century, the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) has reported to policy makers, educators, and the general public on the educational achievement of students in the United States. As the nation's only ongoing survey of students' educational progress, NAEP has become an important resource for obtaining information on what students know and can do.

The NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment continues the mandate to evaluate and report the educational progress of students at grades 4, 8, and 12. The national results provided herein describe students' mathematics achievement at each grade and within various subgroups of the general population. State-level results for grades 4 and 8 are presented for individual states and jurisdictions that chose to participate in the 1996 state assessment. In addition, trends in performance since 1990 are reported for the nation and for states and jurisdictions that participated in the 1990, 1992, and 1996 assessments. NAEP national and state data assess the performance of students in both public and nonpublic schools.

## **The NAEP 1996 Mathematics Framework**

The NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment, like previous mathematics assessments in 1992 and 1990, uses a framework influenced by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) *Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics*. The 1996 framework was updated to more adequately reflect recent curricular emphases and objectives.

The framework measures a mathematics domain containing five mathematics strands (number sense, properties, and operations; measurement; geometry and spatial sense; data analysis, statistics, and probability; and algebra and functions). In addition to the five content strands, the assessment examined mathematical abilities (conceptual understanding, procedural knowledge, and problem solving) and mathematical power (reasoning, connections, and communication). Since 1990, the NAEP mathematics assessments have placed increasing emphasis on mathematical power. The 1996 assessment deliberately focused on reasoning and communication by requiring students to connect their learning across mathematical strands.

## **Student Achievement**

Students' mathematics performance is summarized on the NAEP mathematics scale, which ranges from 0 to 500. In addition, results for each grade are reported according to three achievement levels: *Basic*, *Proficient*, and *Advanced*. The National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB) developed and adopted the mathematics achievement levels, based on collective judgments about what students should know and be able to do in mathematics. The *Basic* level

---

<sup>1</sup> The Executive Summary for this report was prepared by Alan Vanneman of the Education Statistics Services Institute.

denotes partial mastery of prerequisite knowledge and skills that are fundamental for proficient work at each grade. The *Proficient* level represents solid academic performance, while the *Advanced* level signifies superior performance. These achievement levels are still developmental, and the process for setting them remains in transition.

## ***Major Findings for the Nation, Regions, and States<sup>2</sup>***

National data from the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment showed progress in the mathematics performance by students on a broad front, compared with both the 1990 and 1992 assessments.

- Students' scores on the NAEP mathematics scale increased for all three grades. Scores were higher in 1996 than in 1992 for all three grades, and higher in 1992 than in 1990. The national average scale score for fourth graders in 1996 was 224, an increase of 11 points over the national average for 1990; the average for eighth graders in 1996 was 272, an increase of 9 points; and the average score for twelfth graders was 304, also an increase of 10 points.
- Student performance also increased as measured by the three mathematics achievement levels set by NAGB. The percentage of students at or above the *Basic* level increased for all three grades. The percentage of fourth-grade students at or above the *Proficient* level increased from 1990 to 1992, and from 1992 to 1996, while the percentage of eighth- and twelfth-grade students at or above the *Proficient* level increased over the period 1990 to 1996. However, only eighth-grade students showed an increase in the percentage at the *Advanced* level, and this increase was for the period 1990 to 1996.
- For fourth-grade students, the percentage performing at or above the *Basic* level was 64 percent in 1996, as compared to 50 percent in 1990; for eighth-grade students, 62 percent as compared to 52 percent; and for twelfth-grade students, 69 percent as compared to 58 percent.

Regional results showed positive trends similar to the national results for some but not all regions. NAEP divides the United States into four regions: the Northeast, Southeast, Central, and West.

- The Southeast and Central regions recorded increases in the average NAEP mathematics scale scores over the period 1990 to 1996 for all three grades. The Northeast recorded an increase for fourth graders only, while the West showed an increase for twelfth grades only.
- For fourth-grade students, average scale scores were higher in the Northeast and Central than the Southeast and West; for eighth-grade students, scores in the Central were higher than the West; and for the twelfth-grade students, scores in the Southeast were lower than the other three regions.

---

<sup>2</sup> In all discussions of differences in mathematics performance, either over time or between subgroups, only statistically significant differences are reported. Such differences are unlikely to be due to chance factors.

*State* data for the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment covered fourth graders in 47 states, territories, and other jurisdictions and eighth graders in 44 states and jurisdictions. Many but not all states and jurisdictions showed increases in mathematics performance for the 1996 assessment.

- Fourth graders in 15 of the 39 states and jurisdictions that participated in both the 1992 and 1996 assessments showed an increase in their average scale scores for 1996.
- Eighth graders in 13 of the 37 states and jurisdictions that participated in both the 1992 and 1996 assessments showed an increase in their average scale scores.
- Eighth graders in 27 of the 32 jurisdictions that participated in both the 1990 and 1996 assessments showed an increase in their average scale scores.
- Colorado, Connecticut, Indiana, North Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and West Virginia reported increases in the percentages of fourth graders who scored at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* achievement levels over the period 1992 to 1996.
- Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Carolina, and Wisconsin reported increases in the percentages of eighth graders who scored at or above all three achievement levels over the period 1990 to 1996.

## ***Major Findings for Student Subgroups***

The NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment reports national results on the basis of demographic subgroups, type of school attended, participation in Title I programs, and eligibility for the free/reduced-price lunch component of the National School Lunch Program.

- Average scale scores for eighth- and twelfth-grade males and females showed no significant differences in 1996. Scores for fourth-grade males were higher than scores for fourth-grade females.
- White students recorded increases in their average mathematics scale scores for all three grades over the period 1990 to 1996.
- Black and Hispanic students recorded increases in their average mathematics scale scores for grades 4 and 12 over the period 1990 to 1996.
- Scores for Black, Hispanic, and American Indian students remained below scale scores for White students. The gaps between scores for these subgroups did not change in 1996.
- Generally, students with higher scale scores reported higher levels of parental education. The more education parents had, the higher the scores of their children.
- Both public and nonpublic schools showed increased scale scores for fourth- and eighth-grade students. Public schools showed increased scores for twelfth-grade students as well. Students attending nonpublic schools continued to outperform their peers attending public schools.

- Fourth- and eighth-grade students receiving services supplied by Title I programs had lower scale scores than those who did not participate in Title I. (The sample for twelfth graders who participated was not large enough to permit a comparison.) Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act provides funding to local educational agencies to meet the needs of children who are failing or most at risk of failing. For this reason, the difference between the scores cannot be taken as an indication that Title I programs fail to benefit students. The NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment was the first mathematics assessment to collect data on these students.
- Students eligible for the free/reduced-price lunch program administered by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) scored lower than those not eligible, for all three grades. Eligibility for free/reduced-price lunches is determined by the USDA's Income Eligibility Guidelines. Information on eligibility was lacking for 16 percent of fourth graders, 17 percent of eighth graders, and 27 percent of twelfth graders. The NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment was the first mathematics assessment to collect data on these students.

### ***Exploring a More Inclusive NAEP***

NAEP has always attempted to report results that reflect the achievement of *all* students at a given grade or age. Logistical difficulties prevent the sampling of certain students, for example, students who receive home schooling, who are in ungraded schools, who attend special schools for the deaf and blind, or who are incarcerated. Some students who are enrolled in regular schools also present special considerations with respect to sampling — those with disabilities and those who are limited English proficient (LEP). NAEP 1996 results indicate that 15 percent of the nation's fourth graders, 11 percent of the eighth graders, and 8 percent of twelfth graders are classified as students with disabilities or as LEP students. Previous NAEP assessments sampled more than half of these students.

The NAEP 1996 assessments investigated the feasibility of increasing the participation of students with disabilities and LEP students. Revised inclusion criteria, in combination with accommodations to remove barriers to participation, were examined to determine their impact of participation rate, for students with disabilities and LEP students.

The analysis of inclusion issues featured in this report is only a first step in an ongoing research and development effort. A comprehensive research report on inclusion issues will be published later in 1997.

# Chapter 1

## ***NAEP 1996 Mathematics Assessment***

### ***NAEP's Mission***

The National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) is the only nationally representative and continuing assessment of what students in the United States know and can do in various academic subjects. NAEP is authorized by Congress and directed by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) of the U.S. Department of Education. The National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB), an independent body, provides policy guidance for NAEP.

Since its inception in 1969, NAEP's mission has been to collect, analyze, and produce valid and reliable information about the academic performance of students in the United States in various learning areas. In 1990, the mission of NAEP was expanded to provide state-by-state results on academic achievement. Participation in the state-by-state NAEP is voluntary and has grown from 40 states and territories in 1990 to 48 in 1996.

NAEP has also become a valuable tool in tracking progress toward the National Education Goals. The subjects assessed by NAEP are those highlighted at the 1989 Education Summit and in later legislation.<sup>1</sup> The NAEP 1996 assessment in mathematics marks the third time the subject has been assessed with the new framework in the 1990s, enabling policy makers and educators to track mathematics achievement since the release of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) *Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics*<sup>2</sup> in 1989.

The following report is the first release of results from the NAEP 1996 assessment in mathematics. National results at grades 4, 8, and 12 and state-by-state results at grades 4 and 8 are presented. The focus of this report, and the mission of NAEP, is to inform policy makers and the public about student achievement.

---

<sup>1</sup> Executive Office of the President, *National goals for education* (Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1990); Goals 2000: Educate America Act, L. 103–227 (1994).

<sup>2</sup> *Curriculum and evaluation standards for school mathematics* (Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1989).

## ***NAEP 1996 Mathematics Framework***

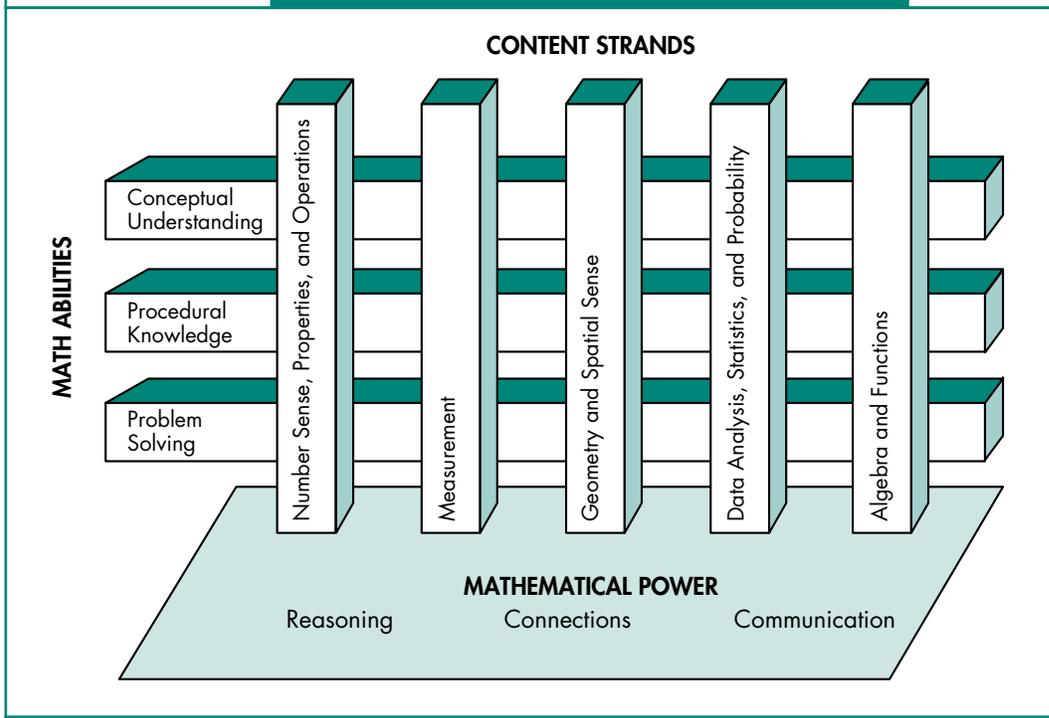
The NAEP assessment measures a mathematics domain containing five mathematics strands (number sense, properties, and operations; measurement; geometry and spatial sense; data analysis, statistics, and probability; and algebra and functions). Questions involving content from one or more of the strands are also categorized according to the domains of mathematical abilities and mathematical power. The first of these, mathematical abilities, describes the nature of the knowledge or processes involved in successfully handling the task presented by the question. It may reflect conceptual understanding, procedural knowledge, or a combination of both in problem solving. The second domain, mathematical power, reflects processes stressed as major goals of the mathematical curriculum. Mathematical power refers to the students' ability to reason, to communicate, and to make connections of concepts and skills across mathematical strands, or from mathematics to other curricular areas. Figure 1.1 summarizes the structure of the NAEP mathematics assessment.

The mathematics framework for the NAEP 1996 assessment is a revision of that used in the 1990 and 1992 assessments. Changes were made to the earlier framework in light of the NCTM Standards and changes taking place in school mathematics programs. The previous NAEP mathematics framework was refined and sharpened so that the 1996 assessment would: (1) more adequately reflect recent curricular emphases and objects and yet (2) maintain a connection with the 1990 and 1992 assessments to measure trends in student performance. Prior to the 1996 assessment, investigations were conducted to ensure that results from the assessment could be reported on the existing NAEP mathematics scale. The conclusion drawn from these investigations was that results from the 1990, 1992, and 1996 assessments could be reported on a common scale and trends in mathematics performance since 1990 examined. Appendix A briefly highlights selected changes in the current NAEP mathematics framework.

The conception of mathematical power as reasoning, connections, and communication has played an increasingly important role in measuring student achievement. In 1990, the NAEP assessment included short constructed-response questions as a way to begin addressing mathematical communication. In 1992, the extended constructed-response questions included on the assessment required students not only to communicate their ideas but also to demonstrate the reasoning they used to solve problems. The 1996 assessment continued to emphasize mathematical power by including constructed-response questions focusing on reasoning and communication and by requiring students to connect their learning across mathematical content strands. These connections were addressed within individual questions reaching across content strands and by families of questions contained within a single content strand.

**Figure 1.1**

## Mathematical Framework for the 1996 Assessment



SOURCE: National Assessment Governing Board, Mathematics Framework for the 1996 National Assessment of Educational Progress.

In real life, few mathematical situations can be clearly classified as belonging to one content strand or another, and few situations require only one facet of mathematics thinking. Therefore, many of the questions are classified in a number of ways. In addition to being classified by all applicable content strands, each question was classified by its assessment of applicable mathematical abilities (procedural knowledge, conceptual understanding, and problem solving) and mathematical powers (reasoning, communication, and connections). As displayed in Figure 1.1, the content strands, mathematical abilities, and mathematical power combine to form the framework for the NAEP assessment. (A brief description of the five content strands is presented in Appendix A.)

**Table 1.1****Percentage Distribution of Items  
by Content Strand and Grade**

Content Area	Grade 4			Grade 8			Grade 12		
	1990	1992	1996	1990	1992	1996	1990	1992	1996
Number Sense, Properties and Operations <sup>1</sup>	45	45	40	30	30	25	25	25	20
Measurement	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15
Geometry and Spatial Sense <sup>2</sup>	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20
Data Analysis, Statistics, and Probability	10	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	20
Algebra and Functions	10	10	15	20	20	25	25	25	25

<sup>1</sup> Approximately half the questions in 1996 at each grade level involved some aspect of estimation.

<sup>2</sup> At grade 12 in 1996, approximately 25 percent of the geometry questions involved topics in coordinate geometry.

Table 1.1 shows the percentage of questions prescribed by the frameworks in each of the five content strands by grade level. The 1996 percentages reflect changes from those in 1990 and 1992. Overall, the percentages of questions by content strand reflect the refinement of the NAEP mathematics assessment to conform with recommendations from the NCTM Standards. Questions could be classified under more than one content strand. For example, the number sense, properties, and operations strand may underlie concepts in other strands.

The framework incorporated the use of calculators (four-function at grade 4 and scientific at grades 8 and 12), rulers (at all grades) and protractors (at grades 8 and 12), and manipulatives such as geometric shapes and spinners.

Also, the framework continued the shift from multiple-choice questions to questions that required students to construct responses. In 1996, more than 50 percent of student assessment time was devoted to constructed-response questions. Two types of constructed-response questions were included — (1) short constructed-response questions that required students to provide answers to computation problems or to describe solutions in one or two sentences, and (2) extended constructed-response questions that required students to provide longer responses when answering the questions.

There were additional types of blocks of questions created for each of the grade levels. Each grade level had two estimation blocks. These blocks employ a paced-audiotape format to measure students' estimation skills and to move students through some word problems. The pacing method curtails time for computations thus requiring students to estimate their answers. Each grade level also had two 30-minute theme blocks consisting of a mixture of multiple-choice and constructed-response questions. All of the questions in these theme blocks related to some aspect of rich problem setting that served as a theme uniting the entire block of questions. The estimation and theme blocks were not included in the mathematics scale presented in this report. A future report on the NAEP 1996 mathematics results will highlight findings from the estimation and theme block components of the assessment.

At each grade level assessed, the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment consisted of a set of booklets, each containing student background questions and cognitive mathematics questions. The background sections asked students to provide information about themselves, classroom instruction, and motivation to complete the assessment. The cognitive sections included multiple-choice and constructed-response questions designed to assess students' mathematical knowledge and skills. Additional discussion of the content of the assessment and the various student, teacher, and school instruments is presented in Appendix A.

## **Student Samples**

The NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment was conducted nationally at grades 4, 8, and 12, and state-by-state at grades 4 and 8. For both the national and state-by-state assessments, representative samples of public and nonpublic school students were assessed. (For many of the states participating in the 1996 assessment, the sample of nonpublic school students was not adequate for reporting separate nonpublic school results.) Appendix A contains information on sample sizes and participation rates for the national and state-by-state assessments.

Forty-four states, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools (DDESS), and the overseas Department of Defense Dependent Schools (DoDDS) participated in the 1996 state-by-state assessment. (Throughout this report, participants in the state-by-state assessment are referred to as "jurisdictions.") To ensure comparability across jurisdictions, NCES has established guidelines for school and student participation rates. Appendix A highlights these guidelines and jurisdictions failing to meet these guidelines are noted in tables and figures presenting state-by-state results. For jurisdictions failing to meet the initial school participation rate of 70 percent, results are not reported.

Figure 1.2 lists the jurisdictions that participated in the 1996 mathematics assessment and notes those jurisdictions failing to meet one or more NCES-established participation rate guidelines for public schools. (Information on nonpublic school participation rates is presented in Appendix A.)

**Figure 1.2****Participating Jurisdictions in the NAEP 1996 State Assessment Program in Mathematics**

<b>Grade 4</b>			
Alabama	Indiana	Nebraska	Texas
Alaska <sup>2</sup>	Iowa <sup>2</sup>	Nevada <sup>2</sup>	Utah
Arizona	Kentucky	New Jersey <sup>2</sup>	Vermont <sup>2</sup>
Arkansas <sup>2</sup>	Louisiana	New Mexico	Virginia
California	Maine	New York <sup>2</sup>	Washington
Colorado	Maryland	North Carolina	West Virginia
Connecticut	Massachusetts	North Dakota	Wisconsin
Delaware	Michigan <sup>2</sup>	Oregon	Wyoming
District of Columbia	Minnesota	Pennsylvania <sup>2</sup>	DDESS
Florida	Mississippi	Rhode Island	DoDDS
Georgia	Missouri	South Carolina <sup>2</sup>	Guam
Hawaii	Montana <sup>2</sup>	Tennessee	
<b>Grade 8</b>			
Alabama	Indiana	Nebraska	Texas
Alaska <sup>2</sup>	Iowa <sup>2</sup>	Nevada <sup>1</sup>	Utah
Arizona	Kentucky	New Hampshire <sup>1</sup>	Vermont <sup>2</sup>
Arkansas <sup>2</sup>	Louisiana	New Jersey <sup>1</sup>	Virginia
California	Maine	New Mexico	Washington
Colorado	Maryland <sup>2</sup>	New York <sup>2</sup>	West Virginia
Connecticut	Massachusetts	North Carolina	Wisconsin <sup>2</sup>
Delaware	Michigan <sup>2</sup>	North Dakota	Wyoming
District of Columbia	Minnesota	Oregon	DDESS
Florida	Mississippi	Rhode Island	DoDDS
Georgia	Missouri	South Carolina <sup>2</sup>	Guam
Hawaii	Montana <sup>2</sup>	Tennessee	

<sup>1</sup> Failed to meet the initial school participation rate of 70 percent for public schools; public school results not reported.

<sup>2</sup> Failed to meet one or more participation rate guidelines for public schools; public school results reported with appropriate notation.

For more details on participation rate guidelines and nonpublic school participation rates, see Appendix A.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

## **Reporting NAEP Results**

### **NAEP Mathematics Scale**

The questions composing the NAEP 1996 assessment span the broad field of mathematics in each of the grades assessed. Because of the survey nature of the assessment and the breadth of the content strands, each student participating in the assessment cannot be expected to answer all the questions. Thus, each student is administered a portion of the assessment, and data across students are combined to report on the achievement of fourth-, eighth-, and twelfth-grade students and on the achievement of subgroups of students (e.g., subgroups defined by gender or parental education).

The NAEP mathematics scale, which ranges from 0 to 500, is used to report performance across the three grade levels and is a composite of the five content strands measured in the NAEP mathematics assessment. Student responses to assessment questions are analyzed to determine the percentage of students responding correctly to each multiple-choice question and the percentage of students responding to each of the score categories for constructed-response questions. Item response theory (IRT) methods are used to produce content strand scales that summarize results for each of the five mathematics content strands. These content strand scales are linked to their corresponding 1992 mathematics content strand scales using IRT procedures. (Linking refers to the procedures used to make the scales for the reported 1990, 1992, and 1996 results comparable.)

An overall composite scale is developed by weighting the separate content strand scales. The weights correspond to the relative importance of each content strand in the NAEP 1996 mathematics framework. The 1996 columns in Table 1.1 present the relative contribution that each content strand makes to the composite scale score. As displayed, the weighting of each content strand scale changes from grade to grade to reflect the changing emphasis in mathematics curricula as students progress from elementary school through high school. The resulting scale, which is also linked to the mathematics scale used to report 1990 and 1992 results, defines the reporting metric used to present results in Chapter 2. (Details of the scaling procedures will be presented in the forthcoming *NAEP 1996 Technical Report* and the *Technical Report for the NAEP 1996 State Assessment in Mathematics*.)

### **NAEP Mathematics Achievement Levels**

Results for the NAEP 1996 assessment in mathematics are also reported using the mathematics achievement levels that were authorized by the NAEP legislation and adopted by the National Assessment Governing Board. The achievement levels which are based on collective judgments about what students *should know and be able to do* relative to the body of content reflected in the NAEP mathematics assessment. Three levels were defined for each grade — *Basic*, *Proficient*, and *Advanced*. The levels were defined by a broadly representative panel of teachers, education specialists, and members of the general public.

For reporting purposes, the achievement levels for each grade are placed on the NAEP mathematics scale. Figure 1.3 presents the policy definitions of the achievement levels, while Chapter 3 contains specific descriptions for the levels at each grade.

It should be noted that setting achievement levels is a relatively new process for NAEP, and it is still in transition. Some evaluations have concluded that the percentage of students at certain levels may be underestimated.<sup>3</sup> On the other hand, critiques of those evaluations have asserted that the weight of the empirical evidence does not support such conclusions.<sup>4</sup> A further review is currently being conducted by the National Academy of Sciences.

The student achievement levels in this report have been developed carefully and responsibly, and the procedures used have been refined and revised as new technologies have become available. Upon review of the available information, the Commissioner of Education Statistics has judged that the achievement levels are in a developmental status. However, the Commissioner and the Governing Board also believe that the achievement levels are useful and valuable for reporting on the educational achievement of students in the United States. Chapter 3 presents results reported in terms of the mathematics achievement levels.

<b>Figure 1.3</b>		<b>Policy Definitions of NAEP Achievement Levels</b>		<small>THE NATION'S REPORT CARD</small> 
Basic	This level denotes partial mastery of prerequisite knowledge and skills that are fundamental for proficient work at each grade.			
Proficient	This level represents solid academic performance for each grade assessed. Students reaching this level have demonstrated competency over challenging subject matter, including subject-matter knowledge, application of such knowledge to real-world situations, and analytical skills appropriate to the subject matter.			
Advanced	This level signifies superior performance.			

<sup>3</sup> *Education achievement standards: NAGB's approach yields misleading interpretations* (United States General Accounting Office Report to Congressional Requestors. Washington, DC: United States General Accounting Office, 1993).

*Setting performance standards for student achievement.* A report of the National Academy of Education Panel on the evaluation of the NAEP Trial State Assessment: An evaluation of the 1992 achievement levels (Stanford, CA: National Academy of Education, 1993).

<sup>4</sup> Cizek, G., *Reactions to National Academy of Education report* (Washington, DC: National Assessment Governing Board, 1993)

Kane, M., *Comments on the NAEP evaluation of the NAGB achievement levels* (Washington, DC: National Assessment Governing Board, 1993).

*NAEP reading revisited: An evaluation of the 1992 achievement levels descriptions* (American College Testing, Washington, DC: National Assessment Governing Board, 1993).

*Technical report on setting achievement levels on the 1992 National Assessment of Educational Progress in mathematics, reading, and writing.* (American College Testing, Washington, DC: National Assessment Governing Board, 1993).

## **Item Maps**

To better illustrate the NAEP mathematics scale, questions from the assessment are mapped onto the 0-to-500 scale at each grade level. These item maps are visual representations that compare questions with ability, and they indicate which questions a student can likely solve at a given performance level as measured on the NAEP scale.<sup>5</sup> The mathematic achievement levels are also indicated on each item map.

Figures 1.4 through 1.6 are item maps for grades 4, 8, and 12, respectively. The 0-to-500 mathematics scale includes all three grades; therefore, the majority of questions administered at grade 4 are targeted to the lower range of the scale, reflecting the typical performance of fourth graders. Similarly, most questions administered at grade 12 are targeted to the higher range of the scale. As a result, most fourth-grade questions map to the lower end of the scale, while most twelfth-grade questions map to the higher end. Questions administered at grade 8 are targeted more to the middle of the scale.

As an example of how to interpret the item maps, consider a multiple-choice question that requires students to identify cylindrical shapes and maps at a scale score of 208 for grade 4 (see Figure 1.4). Mapping a question at a score of 208 implies that students performing at or above this level on the NAEP mathematics scale have a 74 percent or greater chance of correctly answering this particular question.<sup>6</sup> Students performing at a level lower than 208 would have less than a 74 percent chance of correctly answering the question. This mapping does not mean that students at or above the 208 level always answer the question correctly or that students below the 208 level always answer the question incorrectly. Students have a higher or lower probability of successfully answering the question depending on their overall ability as measured on the NAEP scale.

As another example, consider a constructed-response question that requires students to partition the area of a rectangle and maps at a score of 272 for grade 8 (see Figure 1.5). Scoring of this response allows for partial credit by using a four-point scoring guide. Mapping a question at a score of 272 implies that students performing at or above this level have a 65 percent or greater chance of receiving a score of 3 (Satisfactory) or 4 (Complete) on the question. Students performing at a level lower than 272 would have less than a 65 percent chance of receiving such a score.

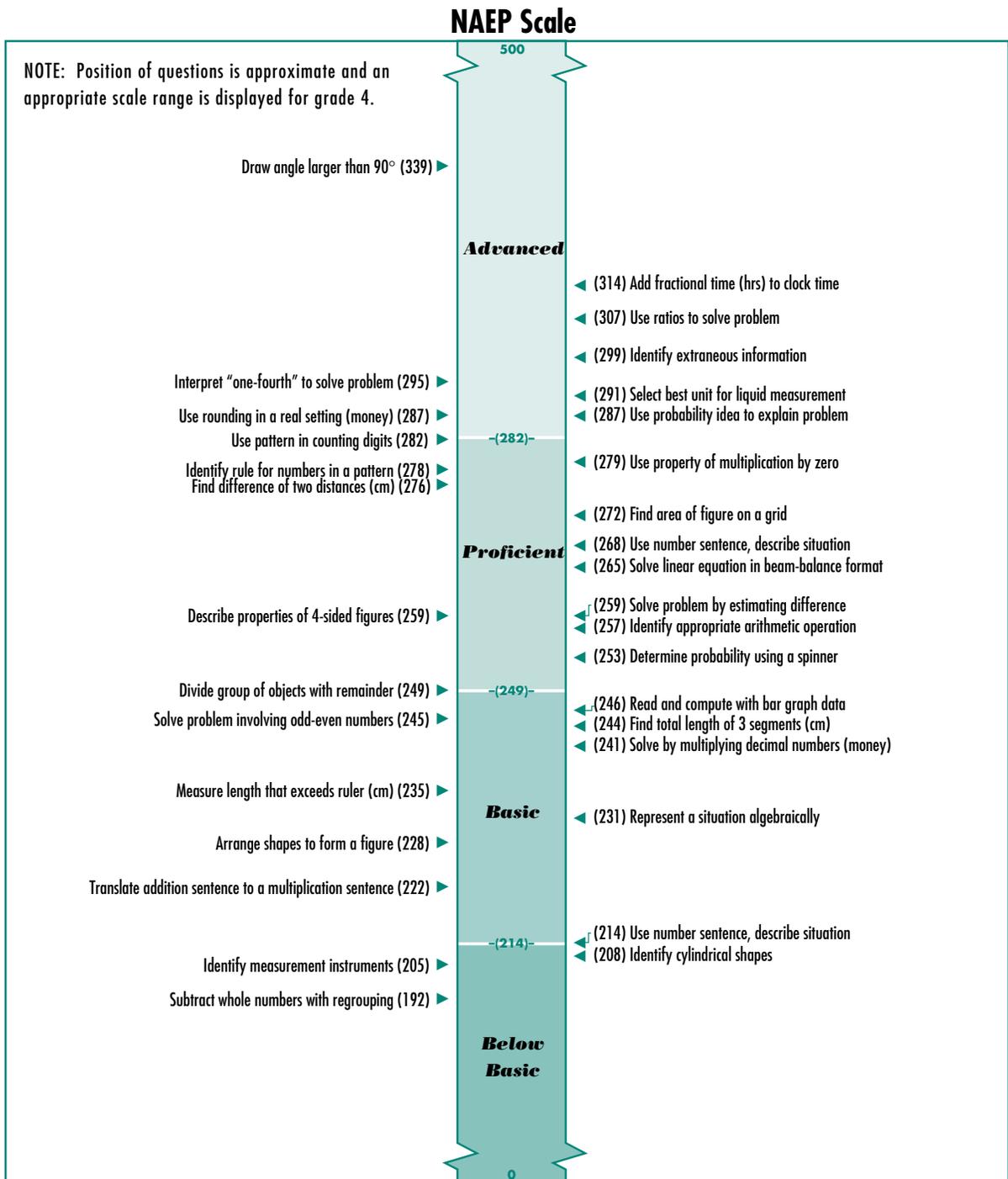
---

<sup>5</sup> The procedures used to develop the item maps are detailed in the forthcoming *NAEP 1996 Technical Report*.

<sup>6</sup> For constructed-response questions a criterion of 65 percent was used. For multiple-choice questions with four or five alternatives, the criteria were 74 and 72 percent, respectively. The use of a higher criteria for multiple-choice questions reflected students ability to “guess” the correct answer from among the alternatives.

**Figure 1.4**

## Map of Selected Questions on the NAEP Mathematics Scale for Grade 4

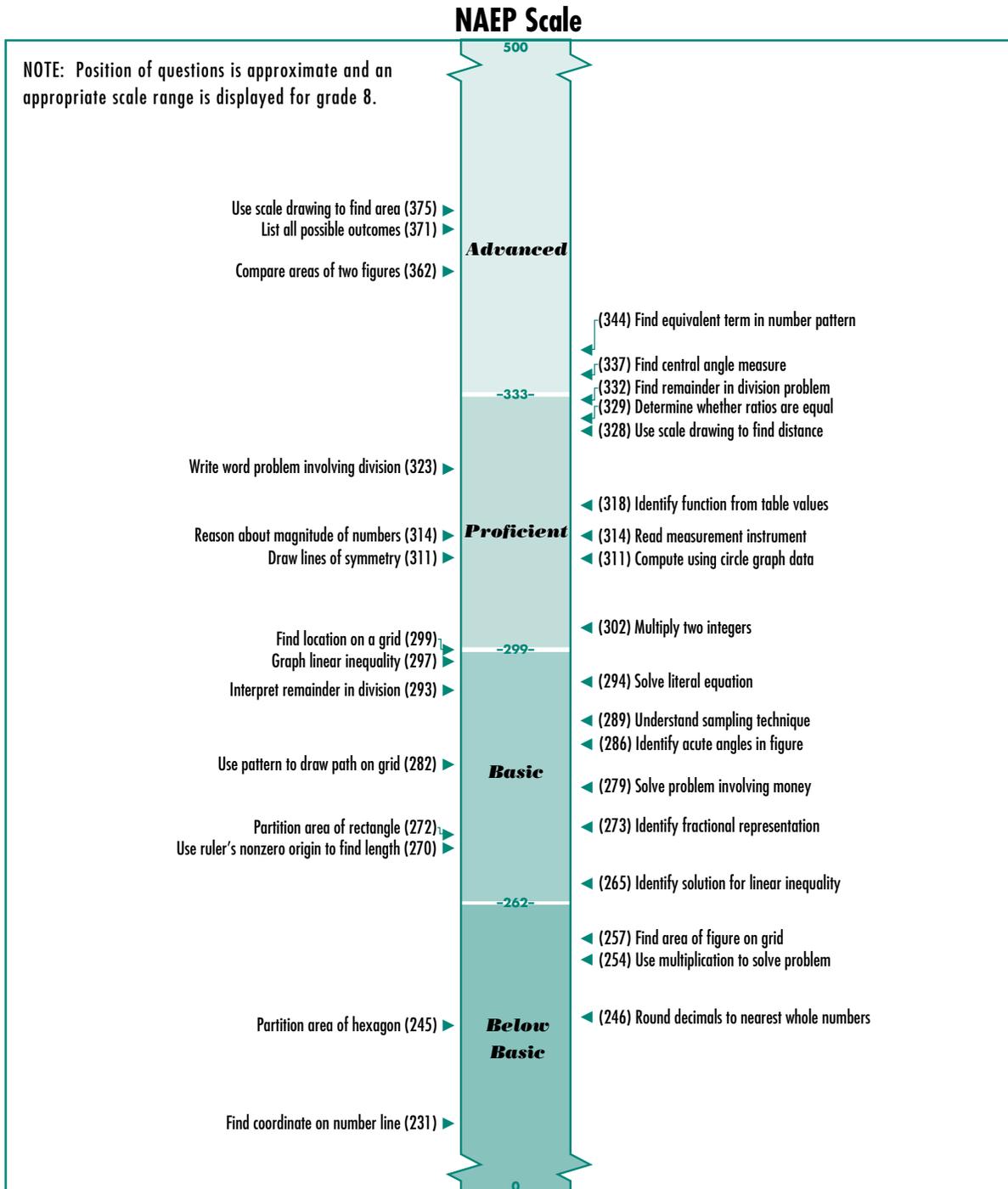


Each grade 4 mathematics question was mapped onto the NAEP 0 to 500 mathematics scale. The position of the question on the scale represents the scale score attained by students who had a 65 percent probability of successfully answering the question. (The probability was 74 percent for 4-option multiple-choice question and 72 percent for 5-option multiple choice question.) Only selected questions are presented. The fourth-grade mathematics achievement levels are referenced on the map.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Figure 1.5**

## Map of Selected Questions on the NAEP Mathematics Scale for Grade 8

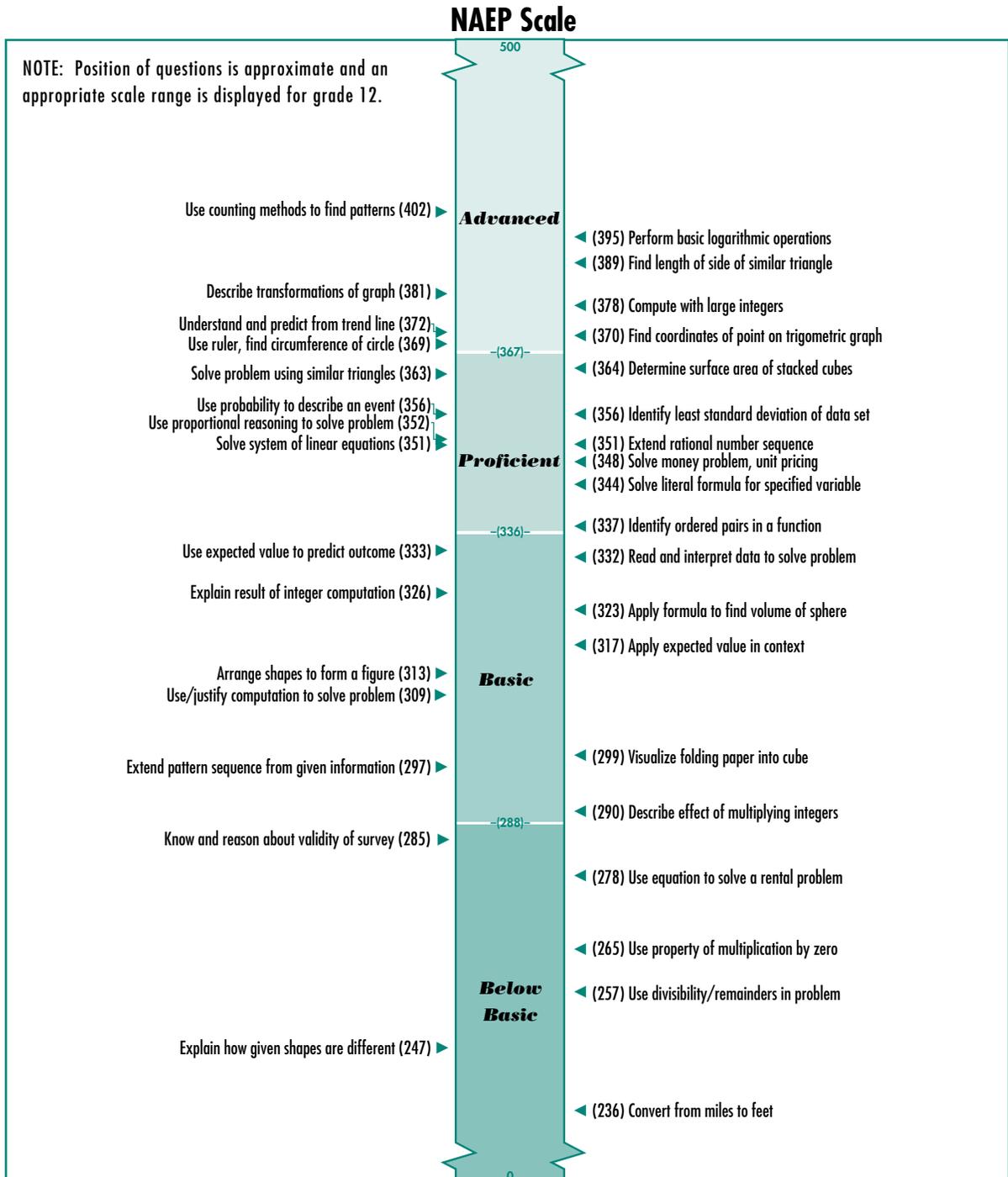


Each grade 8 mathematics question was mapped onto the NAEP 0 to 500 mathematics scale. The position of the question on the scale represents the scale score attained by students who had a 65 percent probability of successfully answering the question. (The probability was 74 percent for 4-option multiple-choice question and 72 percent for 5-option multiple choice question.) Only selected questions are presented. The eighth-grade mathematics achievement levels are referenced on the map.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Figure 1.6**

## Map of Selected Questions on the NAEP Mathematics Scale for Grade 12



Each grade 12 mathematics question was mapped onto the NAEP 0 to 500 mathematics scale. The position of the question on the scale represents the scale score attained by students who had a 65 percent probability of successfully answering the question. (The probability was 74 percent for 4-option multiple-choice question and 72 percent for 5-option multiple choice question.) Only selected questions are presented. The twelfth-grade mathematics achievement levels are referenced on the map.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

## **Sample Questions from the NAEP 1996 Assessment in Mathematics**

The NAEP 1996 assessment in mathematics is a rich collection of questions developed to survey the mathematical knowledge and skills of students in grades 4, 8, and 12. Each student received both multiple-choice and constructed-response questions. As shown in the item maps (see Figures 1.4 through 1.6), multiple-choice and constructed-response questions are used to assess all levels of mathematical knowledge and skills. The sample questions presented below represent the types of questions used (i.e., multiple-choice, short constructed-response, and extended constructed-response) but do not illustrate the breadth of the content assessed.

Figures 1.7 through 1.8 present samples of questions. The tables accompanying the questions show two types of percentages: (1) the overall percentage of students within a grade who successfully answered the question and (2) the percentages of students within each of the achievement level intervals — *Basic*, *Proficient*, and *Advanced* as well as below *Basic* — who successfully answered the question.

The second question in Figure 1.7 is a short constructed-response question administered at grade 4. The question asked students to recognize the need for division and that the answer is the number of students remaining when 34 students are divided into groups of eight. One possible way of arriving at the correct answer would require students to divide 34 by 8 and note the remainder of 2. Another path to the solution would be to note that 34 is 2 more than 8 times 4. In either case, the number of remaining students, or substitutes, would be 2.

The third question in Figure 1.8 is an extended constructed-response question administered at grade 8. The question asked students to carefully note the context of the solution, daily ridership on Metro Rail, and then compare the relative value of two graphs. Students were asked to use both graphical representations of the data, one at a time, to argue for rapid increase in sales from March to October and to argue for little difference in the level of ticket sales between the same two months.

The third question in Figure 1.9 is a short constructed-response question administered at grade 12. The question asked students to compare the strength of two cherry-flavored drinks. As is the case with many of the questions included in the NAEP mathematics assessment, there are a number of ways for students to arrive at the correct answer. One approach might find students comparing  $6/59$  or 10.16 percent cherry flavor for Luis with  $5/47$  or 10.63 percent cherry flavor for Martin. The question measures students' ability to compare and order ratios and rates.

**Figure 1.7****NAEP 1996 Mathematics Sample Questions for Grade 4**

$N$  stands for the number of stamps John had. He gave 12 stamps to his sister. Which expression tells how many stamps John has now?

- (A)  $N + 12$
- (B)  $N - 12$
- (C)  $12 - N$
- (D)  $12 \times N$

The correct answer is B.

This multiple-choice question measures algebra and functions.

Grade 4	PERCENTAGE "CORRECT" WITHIN ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL INTERVALS			
Overall Percentage Correct	Below Basic 213 and below*	Basic 214 to 248*	Proficient 249 to 281*	Advanced 282 and above*
67	44	73	90	***

\*NAEP mathematics composite scale range  
 \*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates

Ms. Hernandez formed teams of 8 students each from the 34 students in her class. She formed as many teams as possible, and the students left over were substitutes. How many students were substitutes?

Answer: \_\_\_\_\_

The correct answer is 2.

This short constructed-response question measures number sense, properties, and operations. Students' responses were scored correct or incorrect.

Grade 4	PERCENTAGE "CORRECT" WITHIN ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL INTERVALS			
Overall Percentage Correct	Below Basic 213 and below*	Basic 214 to 248*	Proficient 249 to 281*	Advanced 282 and above*
39	5	42	86	***

\*NAEP mathematics composite scale range  
 \*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates

Sam can purchase his lunch at school. Each day he wants to have juice that costs 50¢, a sandwich that costs 90¢, and fruit that costs 35¢. His mother has only \$1.00 bills. What is the least number of \$1.00 bills that his mother should give him so he will have enough money to buy lunch for five days?

This short constructed-response question measures number sense, properties, and operations. Students' responses were scored using a three-point scoring guide that allowed for partial credit. The following is a sample of a student response that received the highest score, Satisfactory. A Satisfactory response to this question gives the correct answer of nine dollar bills.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \$50 \\
 \$90 \\
 -\$35 \\
 \hline
 \$1.75 \\
 \times 5 \\
 \hline
 \$8.75
 \end{array}$$

9 dollar bills

Grade 4	PERCENTAGE "SATISFACTORY" WITHIN ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL INTERVALS			
Overall Percentage Satisfactory	Below Basic 213 and below*	Basic 214 to 248*	Proficient 249 to 281*	Advanced 282 and above*
17	1	14	44	***

\*NAEP mathematics composite scale range  
 \*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates

**Figure 1.8****NAEP 1996 Mathematics Sample Questions for Grade 8**

A car odometer registered 41,256.9 miles when a highway sign warned of a detour 1,200 feet ahead. What will the odometer read when the car reaches the detour?

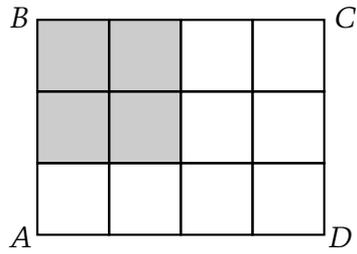
- (A) 42,456.9
- (B) 41,279.9
- (C) 41,261.3
- (D) 41,259.2
- (E) 41,257.1

The correct answer is E.

This multiple-choice question measures the measurement strand.

Grade 8	PERCENTAGE "CORRECT" WITHIN ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL INTERVALS			
Overall Percentage Correct	Below Basic 261 and below*	Basic 262 to 298*	Proficient 299 to 332*	Advanced 333 and above*
26	11	25	50	70

\* NAEP mathematics composite scale range



In the figure above, what fraction of rectangle  $ABCD$  is shaded?

- (A)  $\frac{1}{6}$
- (B)  $\frac{1}{5}$
- (C)  $\frac{1}{4}$
- (D)  $\frac{1}{3}$
- (E)  $\frac{1}{2}$

The correct answer is D.

This multiple-choice question measures number sense, properties, and operations.

Grade 8	PERCENTAGE "CORRECT" WITHIN ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL INTERVALS			
Overall Percentage Correct	Below Basic 261 and below*	Basic 262 to 298*	Proficient 299 to 332*	Advanced 333 and above*
65	32	78	96	99!

\*NAEP mathematics composite scale range

!Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistic does not match statistical test assumptions (see Appendix A).

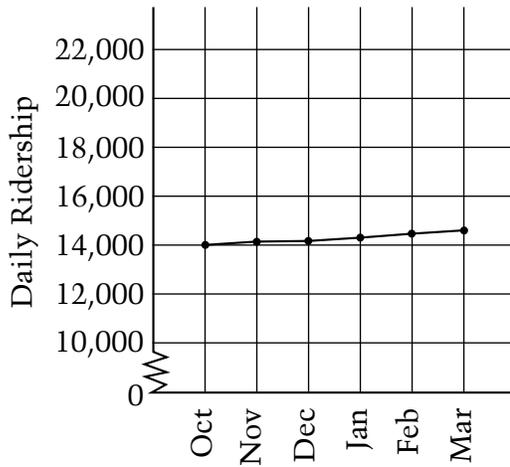
This question requires you to show your work and explain your reasoning. You may use drawings, words, and numbers in your explanation. Your answer should be clear enough so that another person could read it and understand your thinking. It is important that you show all of your work.

METRO RAIL COMPANY

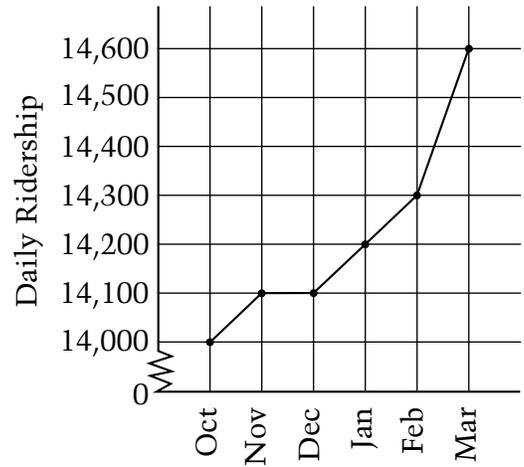
Month	Daily Ridership
October	14,000
November	14,100
December	14,100
January	14,200
February	14,300
March	14,600

The data in the table above has been correctly represented by both graphs shown below.

Graph A



Graph B



Which graph would be best to help convince others that the Metro Rail Company made a lot more money from ticket sales in March than in October?

Explain your reason for making this selection.

Why might people who thought that there was little difference between October and March ticket sales consider the graph you chose to be misleading?

This extended constructed-response question measures data analysis, statistics, and probability. Students' responses were scored using a four-point scoring guide that allowed for partial credit. Scores of 3 (Satisfactory) and 4 (Complete) are illustrated below.

Grade 8	PERCENTAGE "SATISFACTORY OR HIGHER" WITHIN ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL INTERVALS			
Overall Percentage Satisfactory or Higher	Below Basic 261 and below*	Basic 262 to 298*	Proficient 299 to 332*	Advanced 333 and above*
20	7	22	35	***

\*NAEP mathematics composite scale range  
 \*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates

The following is a sample of a student response that received a Satisfactory score. A Satisfactory response to this question gives the correct response, Graph B, but provides an incomplete but partially correct explanation.

Graph B because it shows how the  
~~the~~ graph goes up so much.

because it shows a big jump  
 because all they did was make  
 each square worth more ridership

The following is a sample of a student response that received the highest score, Complete. A Complete response to this question gives the correct response, Graph B, and provides a complete explanation.

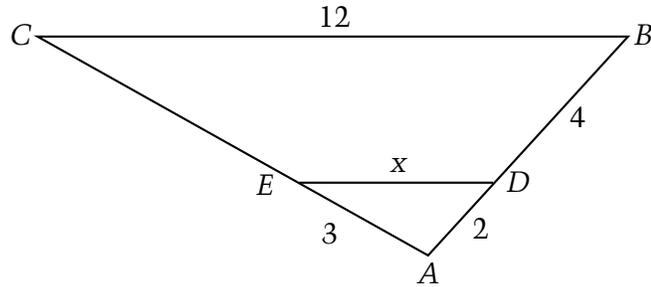
graph. B

Because it has a smaller scale for  
 daily ridership, it looks like a greater  
 increase

because it appears its increased  
 a lot when its only increased \$600

**Figure 1.9**

**NAEP 1996 Mathematics Sample Questions for Grade 12**



If triangles  $ADE$  and  $ABC$  shown in the figure above are similar, what is the value of  $x$ ?

- (A) 4
- (B) 5
- (C) 6
- (D) 8
- (E) 10

The correct answer is A.

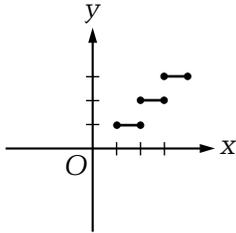
This multiple-choice question measures the geometry and spatial sense strand.

<b>Grade 12</b>	<b>PERCENTAGE "CORRECT" WITHIN ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL INTERVALS</b>			
Overall Percentage Correct	Below Basic 287 and below*	Basic 288 to 335*	Proficient 336 to 366*	Advanced 367 and above*
37	26	37	56	***

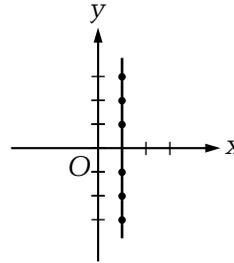
\* NAEP mathematics composite scale range  
\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates

Which of the following could be the graph of a function?

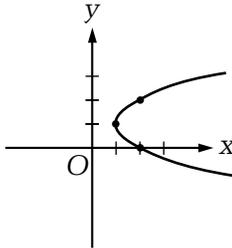
(A)



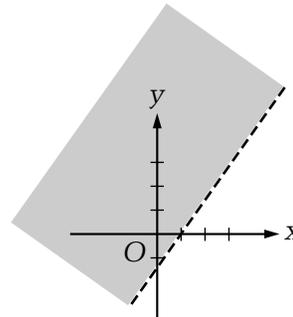
(B)



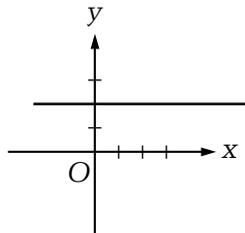
(C)



(D)



(E)



The correct answer is E.

This multiple-choice question measures algebra and functions.

Grade 12	PERCENTAGE "CORRECT" WITHIN ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL INTERVALS			
Overall Percentage Correct	Below Basic 287 and below*	Basic 288 to 335*	Proficient 336 to 366*	Advanced 367 and above*
20	8	17	56	***

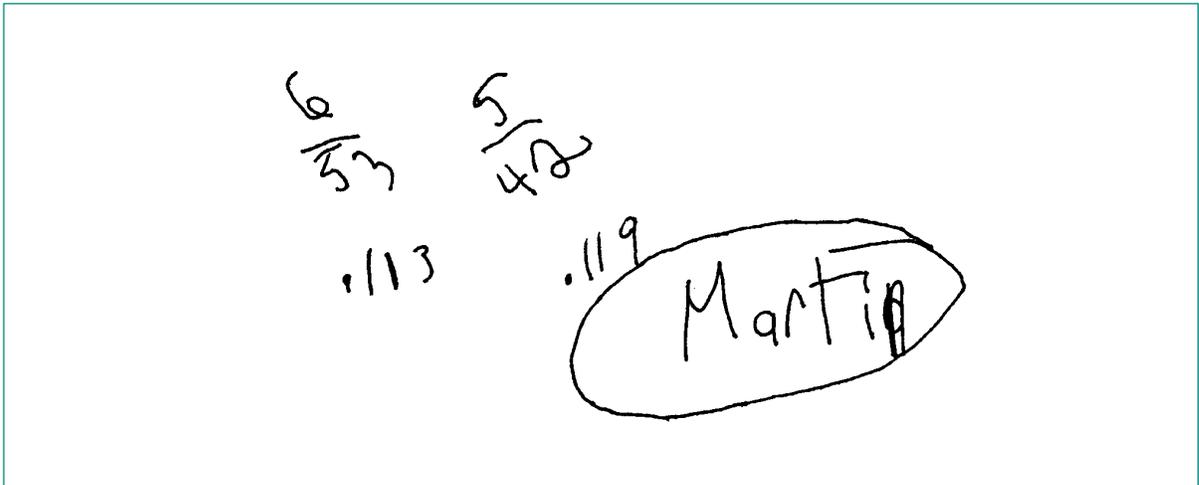
\*NAEP mathematics composite scale range

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates

Luis mixed 6 ounces of cherry syrup with 53 ounces of water to make a cherry-flavored drink. Martin mixed 5 ounces of the same cherry syrup with 42 ounces of water. Who made the drink with the stronger cherry flavor?

Give mathematical evidence to justify your answer.

This short constructed-response question measures number sense, properties, and operations. Students' responses were scored using a three-point scoring guide that allowed for partial credit. The following is a sample of a student response that received the highest score, Satisfactory. A Satisfactory response to this question identifies Martin and shows correct mathematical justification.



Grade 12	PERCENTAGE "SATISFACTORY" WITHIN ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL INTERVALS			
Overall Percentage Satisfactory	Below Basic 287 and below*	Basic 288 to 335*	Proficient 336 to 366*	Advanced 367 and above*
23	3	22	60	***

\* NAEP mathematics composite scale range  
 \*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates

## Overview of the Remaining Report

Chapters 2 and 3 of this report present selected results in terms of the NAEP mathematics scale and achievement levels, respectively. Within each of these chapters, findings are presented for the nation, for regions, and for the major reporting subgroups described below. Appendix A presents more detailed descriptions of the reporting subgroups.

- *Gender*. Estimates are reported separately for males and females.
- *Race/Ethnicity*. Estimates are reported for students' race/ethnicity (self-identified), using the following mutually exclusive categories: White, Black, Hispanic, Asian/Pacific Islander, and American Indian (including Alaskan Native).
- *Parents' Highest Level of Education*. Estimates are reported based on students' reports of the highest level of education attained by at least one of their parents. These levels are: did not finish high school, graduated from high school, some education after high school, or graduated from college.
- *Type of School*. Estimates are reported for students attending public schools and nonpublic schools, including Catholic and other private schools.
- *Title I Participation*. Estimates are reported for students who are classified either as currently participating in Title I programs or services or as not participating in such programs or services.
- *Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Program Eligibility*. Estimates are reported for students classified as either currently eligible for the Department of Agriculture's Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Program or not eligible.

In addition to the national results, state-by-state results are included for the states and jurisdictions that participated in the mathematics assessment at grades 4 and 8.

This report examines and compares the mathematics performance of groups of students defined by demographic characteristics or by responses to background questions (e.g., males compared to females). It does not explore the relationships among combinations of these groups (e.g., White males compared to Black males).

The averages and percentages presented in this report are estimates because they are based on samples rather than on all members of each population. Consequently, the results are subject to a measure of uncertainty, reflected in the standard errors of the estimates. The comparisons presented in this report are based on statistical tests that consider the magnitude of the difference between the group averages or percentages and the standard errors of those statistics. Throughout this report, differences among reporting groups are defined as significant when they are significant from a statistical perspective. This statement means that observed differences in the sample are believed to reflect real differences in the population and are unlikely to result from chance factors.<sup>7</sup> The term significant, therefore, is not intended to imply a judgment about the absolute magnitude of the educational relevance of the differences. It is intended to identify statistically dependable population differences to help focus subsequent dialogue among policy makers, educators, and the public.

---

<sup>7</sup> All differences reported are statistically significant at the 0.05 level with appropriate adjustments for multiple comparisons.

Chapter 4 of this report discusses an investigation of steps to make NAEP a more inclusive measure of the achievement of all students. The NAEP 1996 assessments in mathematics and science examined revised inclusion criteria and accommodation for students with disabilities and limited English proficient students. Chapter 4 describes the changes to the inclusion criteria used in 1996 and the various accommodations available for the first time. This chapter focuses on describing the samples of students with disabilities and limited English proficient students rather than comparing these students with larger NAEP samples. The results reported in Chapters 2 and 3 are for the “reporting samples” from the 1996 assessment. The “reporting samples” used inclusion criteria equivalent to those used for the 1990 and 1992 assessments to allow for comparability of results across assessments.

This report also contains appendices that support or augment the results presented. Appendix A contains an overview of the NAEP mathematics framework and specifications, information on the national and state samples, and a more detailed description of the major reporting subgroups featured in Chapters 2 and 3. Appendix A also explains the need for re-analyzing the 1990 and 1992 data. (The 1990 [achievement level only] and 1992 [scale scores and achievement level] results presented in the report are based on a re-analysis of the data from these previous assessments.) The next two appendices present state-by-state results from NAEP (Appendix B) and non-NAEP (Appendix C) sources. Appendix D provides supporting material for Chapter 4 and Appendix E presents results for the grade 8 Asian /Pacific Islander sample. Finally, Appendix F presents the standard errors for the averages and percentages presented in the body of the report.

Detailed information about the measurement methodology and data analysis techniques will be available in the forthcoming *NAEP 1996 Technical Report*.

## ***Cautions in Interpretations***

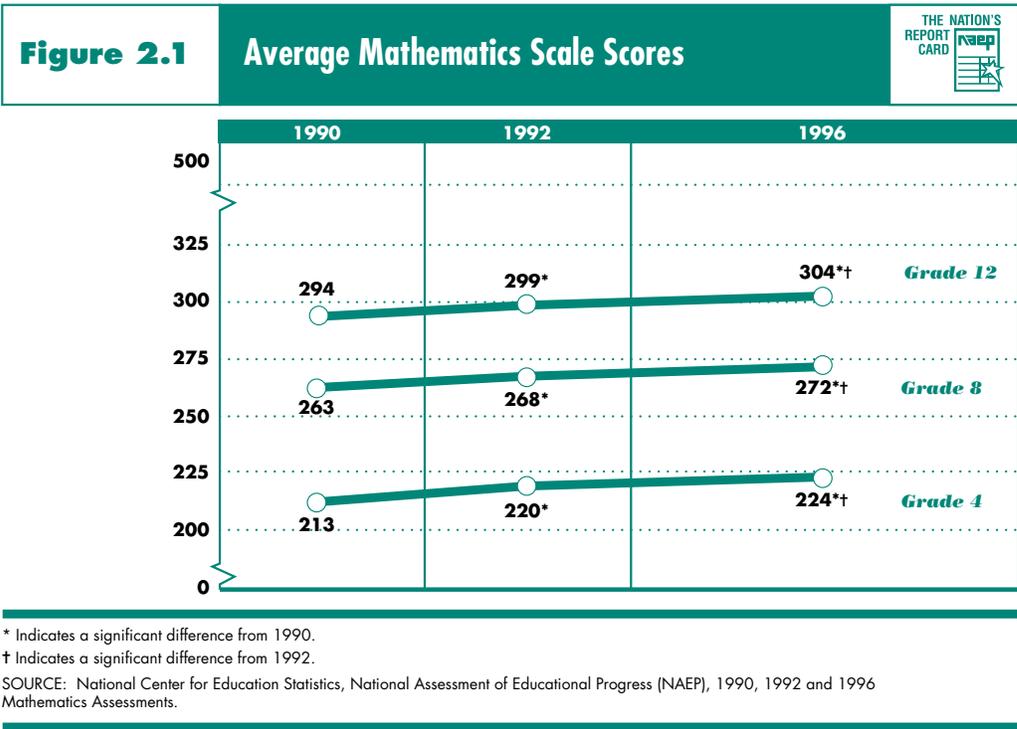
The reader is cautioned against interpreting the relationships among subgroup averages or percentages as causal relationships. Average performance differences between two groups of students may result, in part, from socioeconomic and other factors. For example, differences among racial/ethnic subgroups are almost certainly associated with a broad range of socioeconomic and educational factors not discussed in this report and possibly not addressed by the NAEP assessment program. Similarly, differences in performance between public and nonpublic school students may be better understood by accounting for other factors such as the composition of the student body, parents’ education levels, and parental involvement. Finally, student participation roles and the motivation of students, particularly twelfth graders, to perform on an assessment like NAEP should be considered when interpreting the results. (A further discussion of twelfth graders’ participation rates and motivation is presented in Appendix A.)

# Chapter 2

## ***Mathematics Scale Score Results: National and State Trends and Comparisons***

### ***National and State Results***

Overall, the mathematics results for the nation’s fourth-, eighth-, and twelfth-grade students show continued improvement from 1990 to 1996 (see Figure 2.1). Performance on the 1992 mathematics assessment, when compared to 1990, showed a five-point increase at grades 8 and 12 and a seven-point increase at grade 4. The latest NAEP assessment in 1996 indicates continued improvement, when compared to 1992, showing a four-point gain in average mathematics scale scores at grades 4 and 8, and a five-point gain at grade 12. Combined, national performance in mathematics has risen 9 to 11 points since 1990.



This encouraging national trend in the 1990s is generally reflected across the regions of the nation. (Although gains were also observed between 1990 and 1992, and between 1992 and 1996, not all were statistically significant.)

As shown in Table 2.1, performance differences among regions of the country still exist. In 1996, students attending schools in the Southeast region scored lower than those in the Northeast and Central regions at grade 4; the Central region at grade 8; and the Northeast, Central, and West regions at grade 12. In addition, at grade 4, students attending schools in West region scored lower than their counter parts in the Northeast and Central regions.

		1990		1992		1996	
		Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>Grade 4</b>							
	<b>Nation</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>220*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>224*†</b>
	Northeast	22	215	21	224*	22	228*
	Southeast	25	205	24	211	21	218*
	Central	25	216	27	224*	25	231*
	West	27	216	28	219	32	220
<b>Grade 8</b>							
	<b>Nation</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>268*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>272*†</b>
	Northeast	20	270	22	270	20	277
	Southeast	25	255	25	261	23	266*
	Central	24	266	25	275*	24	277*
	West	30	261	28	268	32	269
<b>Grade 12</b>							
	<b>Nation</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>299*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>304*†</b>
	Northeast	24	300	24	303	22	307
	Southeast	20	284	23*	292*	22	296*
	Central	27	297	25	304	24	310*
	West	29	294	27	299	33	303*

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

Percentages may not total 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992, and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

In addition to national results, fourth- and eighth-grade results were available for the states and jurisdictions that participated in the 1996 state-level mathematics assessment. State-by-state results were also available for many of these jurisdictions for 1990 (grade 8) and 1992 (grades 4 and 8).

In 1996, public school fourth graders in 16 of the 47 participating jurisdictions performed better than the national average of 222, while 15 jurisdictions performed below the national average. (The remaining 16 jurisdictions performed at or around the national average.) Mirroring the trend for the nation, the average mathematics scores for 15 of the 39 jurisdictions that participated in the 1992 and 1996 mathematics assessments increased in the latest assessment. Only three jurisdictions had averages that declined during this time.

**Table 2.2****Average Mathematics Scale Scores  
Grade 4 Public Schools**

	1996 Average Scale Score	Change from 1992 Average Scale Score
Maine	232	1
Minnesota	232	4 ††
Connecticut	232	5 ††
Wisconsin	231	3
North Dakota	231	2
Indiana	229	8 ††
Iowa ‡	229	-1
Massachusetts	229	2
Texas	229	11 ††
Nebraska	228	2
Montana ‡	228	—
New Jersey ‡	227	0
Utah	227	2
Michigan ‡	226	6 ††
Pennsylvania ‡	226	2
Colorado	226	5 ††
Washington	225	—
Vermont ‡	225	—
Missouri	225	3
North Carolina	224	11 ††
DDESS	224	—
Alaska ‡	224	—
Oregon	223	—
West Virginia	223	8 ††
DoDDS	223	—
Wyoming	223	-2
Virginia	223	2
New York ‡	223	4 ††
<b>Nation</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>4 †</b>
Maryland	221	3
Rhode Island	220	5 ††
Kentucky	220	5 ††
Tennessee	219	8 ††
Nevada ‡	218	—
Arizona ‡	218	2
Arkansas	216	6 ††
Florida	216	2
Georgia	215	0
Delaware	215	-3 ††
Hawaii	215	1
New Mexico	214	1
South Carolina ‡	213	1
Alabama	212	3
California	209	1
Louisiana	209	5 ††
Mississippi	208	7 ††
Guam	188	-4 ††
District of Columbia	187	-5 ††

The change between 1992 and 1996 was calculated using unrounded average scale scores for the two assessments.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates in 1996 (see Appendix A).

†† Indicates that the change since 1992 in average scale scores is significant at a 5-percent level of significance using a multiple comparison procedure based on 39 jurisdictions (excluding the nation).

— Indicates that the jurisdiction did not participate in 1992.

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

The results at grade 8 are also encouraging. Of the 37 jurisdictions that participated in the 1992 and 1996 mathematics assessments, 13 showed improvements in the latest assessment (and of the 32 jurisdictions that participated in 1990 and 1996 all but 5 showed an improvement). No jurisdiction showed a significant decline in performance between 1992 and 1996. The 1996 results showed that eighth graders in 19 jurisdictions performed better than the national average of 271, while 16 jurisdictions performed below the national average. (The remaining 9 jurisdictions performed at or about the national average.)

**Table 2.3****Average Mathematics Scale Scores  
Grade 8 Public Schools**

	1996 Average Scale Score	Change from 1992 Average Scale Score	Change from 1990 Average Scale Score
North Dakota	284	1	3*
Maine	284	5 ††	—
Minnesota	284	2	9**
Iowa ‡	284	1	6**
Montana ‡	283	—	3
Wisconsin ‡	283	5 †	8**
Nebraska	283	5 ††	7**
Connecticut	280	6 ††	10**
Vermont ‡	279	—	—
Alaska ‡	278	—	—
Massachusetts	278	5 †	—
Michigan ‡	277	10 ††	12**
Utah	277	2	—
Oregon	276	—	5**
Washington	276	—	—
Colorado	276	3 †	8**
Indiana	276	5 ††	8**
DoDDS	275	—	—
Wyoming	275	0	3**
Missouri	273	2	—
<b>Nation</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>5 †</b>	<b>8*</b>
New York ‡	270	4	9**
Texas	270	6 ††	12**
Virginia	270	2	5**
Maryland ‡	270	5	9**
DDESS	269	—	—
Rhode Island	269	3 ††	9**
Arizona	268	3	8**
North Carolina	268	9 ††	17**
Delaware	267	4 ††	6**
Kentucky	267	4 ††	9**
West Virginia	265	6 ††	9**
Florida	264	4	8**
Tennessee	263	4 †	—
California	263	2	6**
Georgia	262	3	4
Hawaii	262	5 ††	11**
New Mexico	262	2	6**
Arkansas ‡	262	5 ††	5**
South Carolina ‡	261	0	—
Alabama	257	4	4
Louisiana	252	2	6**
Mississippi	250	4 †	—
Guam	239	4	7**
District of Columbia	233	-2	1

The changes between scale scores were calculated using unrounded average scale scores for the two assessments.

‡ Indicates jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates in 1996 (see Appendix A).

†† Indicates change in scale scores from 1992 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance using a multiple comparison procedure based on 37 jurisdictions (excluding the nation).

† Indicates change in scale scores from 1992 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance if only one jurisdiction is being examined.

\*\* Indicates change in scale scores from 1990 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance using a multiple comparison procedure based on 32 jurisdictions (excluding the nation).

\* Indicates change in scale scores from 1990 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance if only one jurisdiction is being examined.

— Indicates jurisdiction did not participate in 1990 and/or 1992.

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

## Performance of Selected Subgroups

### Gender

Over the years, the results of NAEP assessments in mathematics have shown few significant gender differences. The differences that were seen typically favored males at grade 12.<sup>8</sup> These differences at grade 12 could possibly be explained by the differential course-taking and drop-out rates by gender.<sup>9</sup>

The results of the NAEP mathematics assessments in 1990 and 1992 confirmed the finding of previous gender difference research. In 1990 and 1992, the only significant difference between male and female students occurred at grade 12. At grades 4 and 8, the performance of male and female students was not significantly different. However, the 1996 assessment showed a significant difference at the fourth grade, with male students scoring higher than female students. This fourth-grade difference was the only significant difference observed in 1996.

The trend of increasing scores observed for all students was also observed for male and female students at all grades. From 1990 to 1996, scores for male students increased by 8 to 12 points, while scores for female students increased by 9 to 12 points.

Grade	1990		1992		1996	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>Grade 4</b>						
All Students	100	213	100	220*	100	224*†
Male	52	214	50	221*	51	226*†
Female	48	213	50	219*	49	222*†
<b>Grade 8</b>						
All Students	100	263	100	268*	100	272*†
Male	51	263	51	268*	52	272*
Female	49	262	49	269*	48	272*†
<b>Grade 12</b>						
All Students	100	294	100	299*	100	304*†
Male	48	297	49	301*	48	305*†
Female	52	291	51	298*	52	303*†

\*Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

†Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992, and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

<sup>8</sup> Campbell, J.R.; Reese, C.M.; O'Sullivan, C.; & Dossey, J.A., *NAEP 1994: Trends in academic progress* (Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics, 1996).

<sup>9</sup> Meyer, M., Gender differences in mathematics, in M.M. Lindquist (Ed.), *Results from the fourth mathematics assessment of the NAEP* (Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1989).

## **Race/Ethnicity**

Research during past decades and results from NAEP assessments in mathematics have shown significant performance differences among racial/ethnic subgroups.<sup>10</sup> Some studies have suggested that the basis for the differences in levels of performance resides in the opportunities available to students, including opportunities to attend effective schools,<sup>11</sup> opportunities afforded by social and economic factors of the home and school location,<sup>12</sup> and opportunities brought by encouragement to continue studies in mathematics.<sup>13</sup> The possibility of these factors should be recognized and considered when interpreting differences in subgroup performance.

The results for eighth-grade Asian/Pacific Islander students are not included in the main body of this report. A thorough investigation into the quality and credibility of these results, which included an independent review by the National Institute of Statistical Sciences, was initiated by NCES. Collateral results from the grade 8 state assessment program in mathematics suggested that the 1996 national results may substantially underestimate actual achievement of the Asian/Pacific Islander group. Because of its potential to misinform, NCES decided to omit the national grade 8 Asian/Pacific Islander results from the body of the report and to include them in an appendix. Appendix E includes 1996 results for this group along with a description of the findings that led to this decision.

As with previous NAEP assessments in a variety of academic subjects, differences in mathematics performance among racial/ethnic groups were evident at all three grades in 1996. As shown in Table 2.5, White and Asian/Pacific Islander fourth-, and twelfth-grade students and White eighth-grade students scored higher than their Black and Hispanic counterparts. At grade 4 American Indian students also outperformed Black and Hispanic students but scored lower than White students and Asian/Pacific Islanders. Finally, Hispanic eighth graders outperformed their Black counterparts.

Although scores have increased for many of the racial/ethnic groups since 1990, the differences in performance for White students and their Black and Hispanic counterparts at all three grades have remained stable. For example, in 1990, the average score differences between White students and Black and Hispanic twelfth grade students were 33 and 25 points, respectively. In 1996, these differences were 31 and 24 points, respectively.

---

<sup>10</sup> Campbell, J.R.; Reese, C.M.; O'Sullivan, C.; & Dossey, J.A., *NAEP 1994: Trends in academic progress* (Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics, 1996).

<sup>11</sup> Mullis, I.V.S.; Jenkins, F.; & Johnson, E.G., *Effective schools in mathematics* (Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics, 1994).

<sup>12</sup> Oakes, J., *Multiplying inequalities: The effects of race, social class, and tracking on opportunities to learn mathematics and science* (Santa Monica, CA: RAND, 1990).

<sup>13</sup> Backer, A., & Akin, S. (Eds.), *Every child can succeed: Readings for school improvement* (Bloomington, IN: Agency for Instructional Television, 1993).

**Table 2.5**

## Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Race/Ethnicity



	1990		1992		1996	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>Grade 4</b>						
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>220*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>224*†</b>
<i>Students who indicated their Race/Ethnicity as...</i>						
White	70	220	70	228*	68*†	232*†
Black	15	189	16*	193	15*†	200*
Hispanic	10	198	9*	202	13*†	206*
Asian/Pacific Islander	2	228	2	232	3*	232
American Indian	2	208	1	211	2	216
<b>Grade 8</b>						
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>268*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>272*†</b>
<i>Students who indicated their Race/Ethnicity as...</i>						
White	71	270	70	278*	69*	282*
Black	15	238	16	238	14*†	243
Hispanic	10	244	10	247	12*†	251
Asian/Pacific Islander	2!	279!	3	288	--	--
American Indian	2!	246!	1	255	1!	264!
<b>Grade 12</b>						
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>299*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>304*†</b>
<i>Students who indicated their Race/Ethnicity as...</i>						
White	74	301	71*	306*	70*	311*†
Black	14	268	15	276*	14	280*
Hispanic	8	276	9	284	11*	287*
Asian/Pacific Islander	3	311	4	316	4	319
American Indian	1!	***	1	***	1!	279!

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit a reliable estimate.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Quality control activities and special analyses involving state assessment data raised concerns about the accuracy and precision of national grade 8 Asian/Pacific results. As a result, they are omitted from the body of this report. See Appendix A for a more detailed discussion.

Percentages may not total 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

### **Parents' Highest Level of Education**

Students were asked to indicate the highest level of education completed by each parent. Four levels of education were identified: did not finish high school, graduated from high school, some education after high school, and graduated from college. A choice of “I don’t know” was also available. For this analysis, the highest education level reported for either parent was used. It should be noted that 36 percent of fourth graders, 11 percent of eighth graders, and 3 percent of twelfth graders reported not knowing the education level of either of their parents.

Other research has suggested that connections between parents’ education levels and students’ achievements may result from the influence that parents have on students’ attitudes toward mathematics.<sup>14</sup> Because some research has questioned the accuracy of student-reported data among similar groups of students, caution should be used in interpreting the findings.<sup>15</sup> Still, previous NAEP assessments in all subject areas, as well as other research, have found that the student-reported level of parental education exhibits a positive relationship with student performance on the assessments.

At all three grade levels in 1996, students who reported that neither parent had graduated from high school scored lower than those who reported that at least one parent had graduated from high school. This latter group, in turn, scored lower than those who reported that at least one parent had received some education after high school or graduated from college. At grade 12, students who reported that at least one parent had received some education after high school scored lower than those who reported that at least one parent had graduated from college.

From 1990 to 1996, average scale scores showed gains for all levels of student reported parental education, with one exception — grade 4 students who reported that neither parent had graduated from high school.

---

<sup>14</sup> Stevenson, H.W., & Newman, R.S., Long-term prediction of achievement and attitudes in mathematics and reading, *Child Development*, 57, pp. 646–659 (1986); National Education Longitudinal Study, *National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Base year student survey* (Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics, 1995).

<sup>15</sup> Looker, E.D., Accuracy of proxy reports of parental status characteristics, in *Sociology of Education*, 62(4), pp. 257–276 (1989).

**Table 2.6****Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Parents' Highest Education Level**

	1990		1992		1996	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>Grade 4</b>						
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>220*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>224*†</b>
<i>Students who reported their parents' highest level of education as...</i>						
Did Not Finish High School	5	202	4	205	4	205
Graduated From High School	15	208	12	215*	13	219*
Some Education After High School	8	222	7	225	7	232*†
Graduated From College	35	221	41*	227*	40*	232*†
I Don't Know	37	207	35	214*	36	217*
<b>Grade 8</b>						
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>268*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>272*†</b>
<i>Students who reported their parents' highest level of education as...</i>						
Did Not Finish High School	9	242	8	249*	7	254*
Graduated From High School	24	255	24	257	22	261*
Some Education After High School	17	267	18	271	19	279*†
Graduated From College	41	274	42	281*	42	282*
I Don't Know	9	241	9	252*	11†	254*
<b>Grade 12</b>						
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>299*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>304*†</b>
<i>Students who reported their parents' highest level of education as...</i>						
Did Not Finish High School	8	272	6	278	6	282*
Graduated From High School	24	283	21	288	19*	294*†
Some Education After High School	27	297	26	299	25	302*†
Graduated From College	39	306	43	311	47*	314*
I Don't Know	2	269	3	277	3	275

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

Percentages may not total 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992, and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

### **Type of School**

Previous NAEP mathematics assessments and other survey research on educational achievement have found significant differences in the performance of students attending public and nonpublic schools.<sup>16</sup> However, the reader is cautioned against using NAEP results to make simplistic inferences about the relative effectiveness of public and nonpublic schools. Average performance differences between the two types of schools may be related in part to socioeconomic and sociological factors, such as the level of parental involvement in the child's education. To get a clearer picture of the differences between public and nonpublic schools, more in-depth investigations that are beyond the scope of the NAEP assessment program must be conducted.

In 1996, approximately 90 percent of the nation's fourth-, eighth-, and twelfth-grade students attended public schools, with the remaining students attending nonpublic schools (Catholic and other private schools). For each assessment, students attending nonpublic schools scored higher than those attending public schools.

In general, between 1990 and 1996, both public and nonpublic school students' average mathematics scores improved with the majority of the 8- to 13-point increases occurring between 1990 and 1992, with one exception — the largest increase for nonpublic school students at grade 4 occurred between 1992 and 1996. (The sample of twelfth graders in 1990 who attended nonpublic schools was not adequate to permit comparisons.)

---

<sup>16</sup> Campbell, J.R.; Reese, C.M.; O'Sullivan, C.; & Dossey, J.A., *NAEP 1994: Trends in Academic Progress* (Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics, 1996); *National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Base year student survey* (Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics, 1995).

**Table 2.7****Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Type of School**

	1990		1992		1996	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>Grade 4</b>						
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>220*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>224*†</b>
<i>Students who attend...</i>						
Public Schools	89	212	88	219*	89	222*†
Nonpublic Schools:	11	224	12	228	11	237*†
Catholic	7	219	8	228*	7	232*
Other Private Schools	4!	233!	4	230	4!	247!
<b>Grade 8</b>						
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>268*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>272*†</b>
<i>Students who attend...</i>						
Public Schools	92	262	89	267*	89	271*†
Nonpublic Schools:	8	271	11	281*	11	284*
Catholic	5	271	6	278	6	283
Other Private Schools	3!	272!	5	284	4	286
<b>Grade 12</b>						
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>299*</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>304*†</b>
<i>Students who attend...</i>						
Public Schools	91	294	87	297*	88	303*†
Nonpublic Schools:	9!	300!	13	314	12	314
Catholic	5!	301!	8	311	8	311
Other Private Schools	3!	298!	4!	320!	4	321

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

Percentages may not total 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

## Participation in Title I Programs

The Improving America's Schools Act of 1994 (P.L. 103–382) reauthorized the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA). Title I Part A of ESEA provides local education agencies with financial assistance to meet the educational needs of children who are failing or most at risk of failing.<sup>17</sup> Title I programs are designed to help disadvantaged students meet challenging academic performance standards. Through Title I, schools are assisted in improving teaching and learning and in providing students with opportunities to acquire the knowledge and skills outlined in their state's content and performance standards. For high poverty Title I schools, all children in the school may benefit through participation in schoolwide programs. Title I funding supports state and local education reform efforts and promotes coordinating of resources to improve education for all students.

NAEP first collected student-level information on participation in Title I programs in 1994. Therefore, results comparing the performance of participating and nonparticipating students are not available for previous NAEP mathematics assessments. The NAEP program will continue to monitor the performance of Title I program participants in future assessments. The Title I information collected by NAEP refers to current participation in Title I services. Students who participated in such services in the past but do not currently receive services are not identified as Title I participants. Differences between students who receive Title I services and those who do not should not be viewed as an evaluation of Title I programs. Typically, Title I services are intended for students who score poorly on assessments. To properly evaluate Title I programs, the performance of students participating in such programs must be monitored over time and their progress must be assessed.<sup>18</sup>

The percentage of students participating in Title I programs and services was 22 percent at grade 4, 12 percent at grade 8, and 2 percent at grade 12. At grades 4 and 8, students who participate in Title I programs scored lower than their nonparticipating classmates. (The sample of twelfth graders was not adequate enough to permit a comparison between students who participated and those who did not.)

	GRADE 4		GRADE 8		GRADE 12	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>304</b>
Participated	22	200	12	244	2!	270!
Did Not Participate	78	231	88	276	98	305

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).  
SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

<sup>17</sup> U.S. Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Compensatory Education Programs, *Improving basic programs operated by local education agencies* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, 1996).

<sup>18</sup> For a study of mathematics performance of Title I students in 1991-92, see U.S. Department of Education, *PROSPECTS: The Congressionally Mandated Study of Educational Growth and Opportunity, Interim Report: Language, Minority and Limited English Proficient Students* (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, 1995).

## Eligibility for the Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Program

The free/reduced-price lunch component of the National School Lunch Program (NSLP), offered through the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), is designed to ensure that children near or below the poverty line receive nourishing meals.<sup>19</sup> Eligibility for the free/reduced-priced lunch program is included as an indicator of poverty. The program is available to public schools, nonprofit private schools, and residential child care institutions. Eligibility for free or reduced priced meals is determined through the USDA's Income Eligibility Guidelines.

NAEP first collected information on student-level eligibility for the federally funded NSLP in 1996. Although results cannot be presented for previous NAEP mathematics assessments, the NAEP program will continue to monitor the performance of these students in future assessments.

In 1996, the percentage of students eligible for the program was 31 percent at grade 4, 27 percent at grade 8, and 13 percent at grade 12. At all three grades, students who were eligible for NSLP scored lower than their classmates who were not eligible. (Information on eligibility was not available for 16 percent of fourth graders, 15 percent of eighth graders, and 27 percent of twelfth graders.)

	GRADE 4		GRADE 8		GRADE 12	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>All Students</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>304</b>
Eligible	31	207	27	252	13	281
Not Eligible	53	231	55	280	60	307
Information Not Available	16	233	17	280	27	308

Percentages may not total 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

<sup>19</sup> U.S. General Services Administration, *Catalog of federal domestic assistance* (Washington, DC: Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1995).



## Chapter 3

# *Achievement Level Results*

### *Achievement Level Descriptions*

The percentages of students who attained each of the achievement levels in the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment are presented in this chapter. Results are displayed for the nation, for regions, and for selected subgroups.

The National Education Statistics Act of 1994 requires the National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB) to develop “appropriate student performance levels” for reporting NAEP results. The law requires that these levels are “used on a developmental basis until the Commissioner of Education Statistics determines . . . that such levels are reasonable, valid, and informative to the public.” It requires the Commissioner and the Governing Board to make clear the developmental status of such levels.

The student achievement levels in this report have been developed and adopted by NAGB, NAEP’s independent policy-making body, with contributions from a wide variety of educators, business and government leaders, and interested citizens. These levels have been established to help Americans answer two questions that are important to parents and to all citizens in the communities and nation in which we live. These questions are: “What should students know and be able to do as they progress and graduate from school?” and “How good is good enough in terms of student achievement on NAEP?” Answering these questions obviously involves judgments. NAGB is not suggesting that there is a single answer to these questions. Rather, NAGB is trying to put forward reasonable judgments that can inform citizens across the United States — information they can use to answer these questions in their own schools and communities.

Developing carefully considered judgments about “what students should know and be able to do” and “how good is good enough” is both difficult and controversial. The Governing Board believes that these questions are so important that answers must be sought in an informed, responsible way. The process is subject to revision and refinement as appropriate.

The achievement levels in this report, approved by NAGB, are the result of a standard-setting process, designed and conducted by NAGB’s contractor, American College Testing (ACT). This process was reviewed by scores of individuals, including policy makers, professional organizations, teachers, parents, and other members of the general public. To develop the levels, ACT convened a cross-section of educators and interested citizens from across the nation and asked them to recommend what students should know and be able to do

in mathematics. Prior to adopting these levels of student achievement, NAGB engaged a large number of persons to comment on the recommended levels and to review the results.

The result of the achievement level-setting process is a set of achievement level descriptions and a set of achievement level cutpoints on the 500-point NAEP scale. The cutpoints are minimum scores that define *Basic*, *Proficient*, and *Advanced* performance at grades 4, 8, and 12. At present, evaluations conducted on the level-setting process and critiques of these evaluations have provided mixed reviews. Therefore, both the Governing Board and the Commissioner of Education Statistics regard the achievement levels as developmental; they should not be interpreted as statistically conclusive. Because these levels are still considered developmental, the reader of this report is advised to consider that status when interpreting the results. The reader should recognize that the results are based on the judgments of panels, approved by NAGB, of what *Basic*, *Proficient*, and *Advanced* students should know and be able to do in mathematics, as well as on their judgments regarding what percent of students at the borderline for each level should answer each question correctly. The latter information is used in translating the achievement level descriptions into cutpoints on the NAEP scale. NCES uses these levels in reporting NAEP results, but it does not currently adjudicate the reliability or validity of these achievement levels. Rather they are reported directly as adopted by NAGB.

The National Assessment Governing Board urges all who are concerned about “what students should know and be able to do” and “how good is good enough” to read and interpret these achievement levels recognizing that this is a developing, judgmental process and is subject to various interpretations. The decision to include the levels in NAEP reports is an attempt to make the assessment results more useful for parents, educators, and policy makers by providing performance standards against which to measure educational progress.

As explained in Chapter 1, these achievement levels — *Basic*, *Proficient*, and *Advanced*— are used to report NAEP results. The *Basic* level denotes partial mastery of the knowledge and skills that are fundamental for proficient work at a given grade. The *Proficient* level represents solid academic performance. Students reaching this level demonstrate competency with a range of challenging subject matter. The *Advanced* level signifies superior performance at a given grade.

Specific definitions of these levels of mathematics achievement as they apply at each of the three grades, are presented in Figures 3.1 through 3.3. For each grade, the definitions are cumulative from *Basic* through *Advanced*. In other words, students performing at the *Proficient* level also display the competencies associated with the *Basic* level, while students performing at the *Advanced* level demonstrate skills and knowledge associated with the preceding levels.

**Figure 3.1****NAEP Mathematics Achievement Levels – Grade 4**

Basic (214)	Fourth-grade students performing at the basic level should show some evidence of understanding the mathematical concepts and procedures in the five NAEP content strands.
	Fourth graders performing at the basic level should be able to estimate and use basic facts to perform simple computations with whole numbers; show some understanding of fractions and decimals; and solve some simple real-world problems in all NAEP content areas. Students at this level should be able to use — though not always accurately — four-function calculators, rulers, and geometric shapes. Their written responses are often minimal and presented without supporting information.
Proficient (249)	Fourth-grade students performing at the proficient level should consistently apply integrated procedural knowledge and conceptual understanding to problem solving in the five NAEP content strands.
	Fourth graders performing at the proficient level should be able to use whole numbers to estimate, compute, and determine whether results are reasonable. They should have a conceptual understanding of fractions and decimals; be able to solve real-world problems in all NAEP content areas; and use four-function calculators, rulers, and geometric shapes appropriately. Students performing at the proficient level should employ problem-solving strategies such as identifying and using appropriate information. Their written solutions should be organized and presented both with supporting information and explanations of how they were achieved.
Advanced (282)	Fourth-grade students performing at the advanced level should apply integrated procedural knowledge and conceptual understanding to complex and nonroutine real-world problem solving in the five NAEP content strands.
	Fourth graders performing at the advanced level should be able to solve complex and nonroutine real-world problems in all NAEP content areas. They should display mastery in the use of four-function calculators, rulers, and geometric shapes. The students are expected to draw logical conclusions and justify answers and solution processes by explaining why, as well as how, they were achieved. They should go beyond the obvious in their interpretations and be able to communicate their thoughts clearly and concisely.

**Figure 3.2****NAEP Mathematics Achievement Levels – Grade 8**

Basic (262)	<p>Eighth-grade students performing at the basic level should exhibit evidence of conceptual and procedural understanding in the five NAEP content strands. This level of performance signifies an understanding of arithmetic operations — including estimation — on whole numbers, decimals, fractions, and percents.</p>
	<p>Eighth graders performing at the basic level should complete problems correctly with the help of structural prompts such as diagrams, charts, and graphs. They should be able to solve problems in all NAEP content strands through the appropriate selection and use of strategies and technological tools — including calculators, computers, and geometric shapes. Students at this level also should be able to use fundamental algebraic and informal geometric concepts in problem solving.</p> <p>As they approach the proficient level, students at the basic level should be able to determine which of the available data are necessary and sufficient for correct solutions and use them in problem solving. However, these eighth graders show limited skill in communicating mathematically.</p>
Proficient (299)	<p>Eighth-grade students performing at the proficient level should apply mathematical concepts and procedures consistently to complex problems in the five NAEP content strands.</p>
	<p>Eighth graders performing at the proficient level should be able to conjecture, defend their ideas, and give supporting examples. They should understand the connections between fractions, percents, decimals, and other mathematical topics such as algebra and functions. Students at this level are expected to have a thorough understanding of basic level arithmetic operations — an understanding sufficient for problem solving in practical situations.</p> <p>Quantity and spatial relationships in problems solving and reasoning should be familiar to them, and they should be able to convey underlying reasoning skills beyond the level of arithmetic. They should be able to compare and contrast mathematical ideas and generate their own examples. These students should make inferences from data and graphs; apply properties of informal geometry; and accurately use the tools of technology. Students at this level should understand the process of gathering and organizing data and be able to calculate, evaluate, and communicate results within the domain of statistics and probability.</p>
Advanced (333)	<p>Eighth-grade students performing at the advanced level should be able to reach beyond the recognition, identification, and application of mathematical rules in order to generalize and synthesize concepts and principles in the five NAEP content strands.</p>
	<p>Eighth graders performing at the advanced level should be able to probe examples and counterexamples in order to shape generalizations from which they can develop models. Eighth graders performing at the advanced level should use number sense and geometric awareness to consider the reasonableness of an answer. They are expected to use abstract thinking to create unique problem-solving techniques and explain the reasoning processes underlying their conclusions.</p>

**Figure 3.3****NAEP Mathematics Achievement Levels – Grade 12**

Basic (288)	<p>Twelfth-grade students performing at the basic level should demonstrate procedural and conceptual knowledge in solving problems in the five NAEP content strands.</p>
	<p>Twelfth grade students performing at the basic level should be able to use estimation to verify solutions and determine the reasonableness of results as applied to real-world problems. They are expected to use algebraic and geometric reasoning strategies to solve problems. Twelfth graders performing at the basic level should recognize relationships presented in verbal, algebraic, tabular, and graphical forms; and demonstrate knowledge of geometric relationships and corresponding measurement skills.</p> <p>They should be able to apply statistical reasoning in the organization and display of data and in reading tables and graphs. They also should be able to generalize from patterns and examples in the areas of algebra, geometry, and statistics. At this level, they should use correct mathematical language and symbols to communicate mathematical relationships and reasoning processes; and use calculators appropriately to solve problems.</p>
Proficient (336)	<p>Twelfth-grade students performing at the proficient level should consistently integrate mathematical concepts and procedures to the solutions of more complex problems in the five NAEP content strands.</p>
	<p>Twelfth graders performing at the proficient level should demonstrate an understanding of algebraic, statistical, and geometric and spatial reasoning. They should be able to perform algebraic operations involving polynomials; justify geometric relationships; and judge and defend the reasonableness of answers as applied to real-world situations. These students should be able to analyze and interpret data in tabular and graphical form; understand and use elements of the function concept in symbolic, graphical, and tabular form; and make conjectures, defend ideas, and give supporting examples.</p>
Advanced (367)	<p>Twelfth-grade students performing at the advanced level should consistently demonstrate the integration of procedural and conceptual knowledge and the synthesis of ideas in the five NAEP content strands.</p>
	<p>Twelfth-grade students performing at the advanced level should understand the function concept; and be able to compare and apply the numeric, algebraic, and graphical properties of functions. They should apply their knowledge of algebra, geometry, and statistics to solve problems in more advanced areas of continuous and discrete mathematics.</p> <p>They should be able to formulate generalizations and create models through probing examples and counterexamples. They should be able to communicate their mathematical reasoning through the clear, concise, and correct use of mathematical symbolism and logical thinking.</p>

## ***National and State Results***

The percentage of students performing at or above the three achievement levels, as well as the percentage of those performing below the *Basic* level, are presented in Table 3.1. Consistent with the national scale score results discussed in Chapter 2, achievement level results reflect patterns of increasing achievement at all three grades. Compared to results for the 1990 mathematics assessment, the percentage of the nation's fourth-, eighth-, and twelfth-grade students performing at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels has increased. In addition, the percentage of students at all three grades performing at or above the *Basic* level has increased in the four years between the 1992 and 1996 assessments. However, only 2 percent of fourth and twelfth graders and 4 percent of eighth graders performed at the *Advanced* level in 1996; only at grade 8 was there an appreciable change seen since the 1990 assessment.

In general, a greater percentage of students attending schools in the Northeast and Central regions were at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels when compared with students in the Southeast and West regions. The two exceptions were (1) grade 8, at which the percentage of students in the Central region attaining the *Proficient* level was greater than that for the Southeast but not significantly different from those in the West regions, and (2) grade 12, at which the percentage of students in the West region attaining the *Basic* level was not significantly different from those in the Northeast or Central regions. Also at grade 12, the percentage of students in the West region attaining the *Basic* level was greater than that for the Southeast region.

The percentage of students at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* level increased between 1990 and 1996 in many regions. (Significant changes in percentages are indicated in Table 3.1.) For example, at grade 4, increases in the percentages of students at or above the *Basic* level were seen in the Northeast, Southeast, and Central regions.

**Table 3.1**

**Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Region**



	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Grade 4</b>												
<b>Nation</b>	1	13	50	50	2	18*	59*	41*	2	21*†	64*†	36*†
Northeast	2	14	51	49	3	23	63	37	3	26	70*	30*
Southeast	0	8	40	60	1	11	48	52	2	16	55*	45*
Central	1!	14	55	45	2	21	66	34	2	27*	75*	25*
West	1	15	54	46	2	17	59	41	2	18	58	42
<b>Grade 8</b>												
<b>Nation</b>	2	15	52	48	3	21*	58*	42*	4*	24*	62*†	38*†
Northeast	3	20	59	41	5	23	57	43	5	27	67	33
Southeast	1	12	43	57	2	15	50	50	3	18	56*	44*
Central	2	15	57	43	3	25*	66	34	5	29*	69	31
West	2	15	50	50	3	21	58	42	3	22	59	41
<b>Grade 12</b>												
<b>Nation</b>	1	12	58	42	2	15	64*	36*	2	16*	69*†	31*†
Northeast	2	16	64	36	2	18	66	34	3	21	72	28
Southeast	1	6	47	53	1	10*	55	45	1	11	58	42
Central	1	13	62	38	1	17	70	30	3	20	77	23
West	2	12	57	43	2	14	64	36	2	14	69	31

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

In addition to national results, fourth- and eighth-grade results are available for states and jurisdictions that took part in the 1996 state-level mathematics assessments. State-level results are also available for many of these jurisdictions for 1990 (grade 8) and 1992 (grades 4 and 8).

As shown in Table 3.2, of the 39 jurisdictions that participated in the 1992 and 1996 mathematics assessments, the percentage of fourth graders performing at or above the *Basic* level increased for 9 jurisdictions between 1992 and 1996. (For the remaining 27 jurisdictions, no changes in the percentage of students at this level were observed.) For 7 of the 39 jurisdictions, the percentage of students performing at or above the *Proficient* level showed improvements in the latest assessment. No jurisdiction showed a decline in the percentage of fourth graders attaining the *Proficient* level during this time. Across the jurisdictions, 3 percent or less of the students were at the *Advanced* level.

**Table 3.2**

**Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels Grade 4 Public Schools**



Nation	1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Nation</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>38</b>
Alabama	0	10	43	57	1	11	48	52
Alaska ‡	—	—	—	—	2	21	65	35
Arizona	1	13	53	47	1	15	57	43
Arkansas ‡	0	10	47	53	1	13	54†	46†
California	1	12	46	54	1	11	46	54
Colorado	2	17	61	39	2	22††	67††	33††
Connecticut	3	24	67	33	3	31††	75††	25††
Delaware	2	17	55	45	1	16	54	46
District of Columbia	1	5	23	77	1	5	20†	80†
Florida	1	13	52	48	1	15	55	45
Georgia	1	15	53	47	1	13	53	47
Hawaii	1	15	52	48	2	16	53	47
Indiana	1	16	60	40	2	24††	72††	28††
Iowa ‡	2	26	72	28	1	22	74	26
Kentucky	1	13	51	49	1	16	60††	40††
Louisiana	0	8	39	61	0	8	44	56
Maine	2	27	75	25	3	27	75	25
Maryland	2	18	55	45	3	22	59	41
Massachusetts	2	23	68	32	2	24	71	29
Michigan ‡	1	18	61	39	2	23	68†	32†
Minnesota	3	26	71	29	3	29	76	24
Mississippi	0	6	36	64	0	8	42†	58†
Missouri	1	19	62	38	1	20	66	34
Montana ‡	—	—	—	—	1	22	71	29
Nebraska	2	22	67	33	2	24	70	30
Nevada ‡	—	—	—	—	1	14	57	43
New Jersey ‡	2	25	68	32	3	25	68	32
New Mexico	1	11	50	50	1	13	51	49
New York ‡	1	17	57	43	2	20	64††	36††
North Carolina	1	13	50	50	2	21††	64††	36††
North Dakota	1	22	72	28	2	24	75	25
Oregon	—	—	—	—	2	21	65	35
Pennsylvania ‡	2	22	65	35	1	20	68	32
Rhode Island	1	13	54	46	1	17	61	39
South Carolina ‡	1	13	48	52	1	12	48	52
Tennessee	0	10	47	53	1	17††	58††	42††
Texas	1	15	56	44	3†	25††	69††	31††
Utah	1	19	66	34	2	23	69	31
Vermont ‡	—	—	—	—	3	23	67	33
Virginia	2	19	59	41	2	19	62	38
Washington	—	—	—	—	1	21	67	33
West Virginia	1	12	52	48	2	19††	63††	37††
Wisconsin	2	24	71	29	3	27	74	26
Wyoming	1	19	69	31	1	19	64	36
DDESS	—	—	—	—	2	20	64	36
DoDDS	—	—	—	—	1	19	64	36
Guam	0	5	26	74	0†	3	23	77

‡ Indicates jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).  
 †† Indicates change in percentages from 1992 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance using a multiple comparison procedure based on 39 jurisdictions (excluding the nation).  
 † Indicates change in percentages from 1992 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance if only one jurisdiction is being examined.  
 — Indicates jurisdiction did not participate in 1992.  
 † Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).  
 DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools  
 DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)  
 SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

Between 1990 and 1996, the percentage of eighth graders performing at or above the *Basic* level increased for 27 jurisdictions while no decreases in the percentage of students at this level were observed (see Table 3.3). For 26 of the 32 jurisdictions that participated in the 1990 and 1996 mathematics assessments, the percentage of students performing at or above the *Proficient* level increased with no jurisdiction showing a decline in the percentage of eighth graders attaining this level. Across the jurisdictions, between 0 and 7 percent of the students were at the *Advanced* level in 1996.

**Table 3.3**

**Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels  
Grade 8 Public Schools**



Nation	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Nation</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20*</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23*</b>	<b>61*†</b>	<b>39*†</b>
Alabama	1	9	40	60	1	10	39	61	1	12	45	55
Alaska ‡	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	30	68	32
Arizona	1	13	48	52	1	15	55**	45**	2	18**	57**	43**
Arkansas ‡	1	9	44	56	1	10	44	56	2	13**	52**††	48**††
California	2	12	45	55	2	16	50	50	3	17**	51**	49**
Colorado	2	17	57	43	2	22**	64**	36**	3	25**	67**	33**
Connecticut	3	22	60	40	3	26**	64	36	5	31*†	70**††	30**††
Delaware	2	14	48	52	2	15	52	48	3	19**†	55**	45**
District of Columbia	1	3	17	83	1	4	22**	78**	1	5	20	80
Florida	1	12	43	57	1	15	49*	51*	2	17**	54**	46**
Georgia	2	14	47	53	1	13	48	52	2	16	51	49
Hawaii	2	12	40	60	2	14	46**	54**	2	16**	51**†	49**†
Indiana	3	17	56	44	3	20	60	40	3	24**	68**††	32**††
Iowa ‡	3	25	70	30	4	31**	76**	24**	4	31**	78**	22**
Kentucky	1	10	43	57	2	14*	51**	49**	1	16**	56**	44**
Louisiana	1	5	32	68	0	7	37	63	0	7	38**	62**
Maine	—	—	—	—	3	25	72	28	6†	31†	77†	23†
Maryland ‡	3	17	50	50	3	20	54	46	5**	24**	57**	43**
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	3	23	63	37	5	28	68	32
Michigan ‡	2	16	53	47	2	19	58	42	4**	28**††	67**††	33**††
Minnesota	3	23	67	33	5	31**	74**	26**	6**	34**	75**	25**
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	0	6	33	67	0	7	36	64
Missouri	—	—	—	—	2	20	62	38	2	22	64	36
Montana ‡	4	27	74	26	—	—	—	—	5**	32**	75	25
Nebraska	3	24	68	32	3	26	70	30	5**†	31**	76**††	24**††
New Mexico	1	10	43	57	1	11	48*	52*	2	14**	51**	49**
New York ‡	3	15	50	50	3	20**	57**	43**	3	22**	61**	39**
North Carolina	1	9	38	62	1	12**	47**	53**	3**†	20**††	56**††	44**††
North Dakota	4	27	75	25	3	29	78	22	4	33**	77	23
Oregon	3	21	62	38	—	—	—	—	4	26**	67**	33**
Rhode Island	2	15	49	51	1	16	56**	44**	3	20**††	60**	40**
South Carolina ‡	—	—	—	—	2	15	48	52	2	14	48	52
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	1	12	47	53	2	15	53	47
Texas	2	13	45	55	3	18**	53**	47**	3	21**	59**††	41**††
Utah	—	—	—	—	2	22	67	33	3	24	70	30
Vermont ‡	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	27	72	28
Virginia	4	17	52	48	3	19	57	43	3	21	58**	42**
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	26	67	33
West Virginia	1	9	42	58	1	10	47*	53*	1	14**††	54**††	46**††
Wisconsin ‡	3	23	66	34	3	27	71	29	5**	32**	75**	25**
Wyoming	2	19	64	36	2	21	67	33	2	22**	68**	32**
DDESS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	57	43
DoDDS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	23	65	35
Guam	0	4	22	78	0	6*	25	75	0!	6	29**	71**

‡ Indicates jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).  
 \*\* Indicates change in percentages from 1990 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance using a multiple comparison procedure based on 32 jurisdictions (excluding the nation).  
 \* Indicates change in percentages from 1990 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance if only one jurisdiction is being examined.  
 †† Indicates change in percentages from 1992 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance using a multiple comparison procedure based on 37 jurisdictions (excluding the nation).  
 † Indicates change in percentages from 1992 is significant at a 5-percent level of significance if only one jurisdiction is being examined.  
 \*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit a reliable estimate.  
 — Indicates jurisdiction did not participate in 1990 and/or 1992.  
 ! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools  
 DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)  
 SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

## ***Performance of Selected Subgroups***

In this section, variations in performance among the major reporting subgroups are discussed. Again, the reader is cautioned against making simple or causal inferences related to the performances of various subgroups of students, the effectiveness of public and nonpublic schools, or the impact of Title I and Free/Reduced Price lunch programs.

### ***Gender***

In 1996, gender differences were seen at grades 4 and 12 in the percentages of students attaining the *Proficient* and *Advanced* levels (see Table 3.4). At both grades, the percentages of male students at the *Advanced* level and at or above the *Proficient* level were greater than the percentages of female students. As for the *Basic* level at grades 4 and 12 and for all levels at grade 8, no significant differences between males and females were observed.

At all three grades in 1996, the percentages of male and female students at or above the *Proficient* and *Basic* level increased since 1990 with one exception — male twelfth graders at or above *Proficient*. Between 1992 and 1996, the percentage of female students at or above the *Basic* level increased for grades 8 and 12. The only significant difference in the percentage at or above the *Proficient* level was for fourth grade males.

**Table 3.4**

**Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Gender**



	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Grade 4</b>												
All Students	1	13	50	50	2	18*	59*	41*	2	21*†	64*†	36*†
Male	2	13	51	49	2	19*	60*	40*	3	24*†	65*	35*
Female	1	12	49	51	1	16	57*	43*	1	19*	63*	37*
<b>Grade 8</b>												
All Students	2	15	52	48	3	21*	58*	42*	4*	24*	62*†	38*†
Male	2	17	52	48	3	21	57	43	4	25*	62*	38*
Female	2	14	52	48	3	21*	58*	42*	3	23*	63*†	37*†
<b>Grade 12</b>												
All Students	1	12	58	42	2	15	64*	36*	2	16*	69*†	31*†
Male	2	15	60	40	2	17	65	35	3	18	70*	30*
Female	1	9	56	44	1	13	63*	37*	1	14*	69*†	31*†

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

## **Race/Ethnicity**

In 1996, differences among the racial/ethnic groups were apparent at grades 4, 8, and 12 (see Table 3.5)<sup>20</sup>. At the *Advanced* level, the percentages of White students were greater than those of Black students at grades 4 and 12, and Hispanic students at grade 8.

In 1996, at grade 4, the percentages of White and Asian/Pacific Islander students at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels were greater than those for their Black, Hispanic, or American Indian peers. Also, the percentage of American Indian fourth graders at or above the *Basic* level were greater than the percentage of Black fourth graders. The percentages of White fourth graders at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels were greater in 1996 than in 1990. For Black students, the percentage at or above *Basic* was greater in 1996 than the percentage in 1990.

In 1996, at grade 8, the percentages of White students at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels were greater than the percentages for Black and Hispanic students. Also, the percentage of Hispanic eighth graders attaining the *Basic* level was greater than that for their Black classmates. Between 1990 and 1996, the percentages of students at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels increased for White students.

In 1996, at grade 12, the percentages of White and Asian/Pacific Islander students at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels were greater than those for Black and Hispanic students. In 1996, the percentages of White students at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels were greater than in 1990. The percentage of White twelfth graders at or above *Basic* in 1996 was also greater than that in 1992.

---

<sup>20</sup> The 1996 results for eighth-grade Asian/Pacific Islander students are not included in this chapter. Following a thorough investigation into the quality and credibility of these results, NCES decided to omit these results from the body of the report and to include them in an appendix. (See Appendix E for further discussion.)

**Table 3.5**

**Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Race/Ethnicity**



	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Grade 4</b>												
<b>All Students</b>	1	13	50	50	2	18*	59*	41*	2	21*†	64*†	36*†
<i>Students who indicated their Race/Ethnicity</i>												
White	2	16	59	41	2	23	70*	30*	3	28*	76*	24*
Black	0!	1	19	81	0!	3	23	77	0	5	32*	68*
Hispanic	0!	5	31	69	0!	5	35	65	0!	8	41	59
Asian/Pacific Islander	3!	23	65	35	4	30	75	25	5	26	73	27
American Indian	0!	5	44	56	2	10	43	57	1!	8	52	48
<b>Grade 8</b>												
<b>All Students</b>	2	15	52	48	3	21*	58*	42*	4*	24*	62*†	38*†
<i>Students who indicated their Race/Ethnicity</i>												
White	3	19	61	39	4	27*	69*	31*	5	31*	74*	26*
Black	0!	5	22	78	0!	2	21	79	0!	4	28	72
Hispanic	0	5	32	68	1	6	34	66	1	9	39	61
Asian/Pacific Islander	5!	32!	71!	29!	13	40	76	24	--	--	--	--
American Indian	0!	6!	33!	67!	0!	7	39	61	2!	13!	51!	49!
<b>Grade 12</b>												
<b>All Students</b>	1	12	58	42	2	15	64*	36*	2	16*	69*†	31*†
<i>Students who indicated their Race/Ethnicity</i>												
White	2	14	66	34	2	18	72	28	2	20*	79*†	21*†
Black	0!	2	27	73	0!	2	34	66	0	4	38	62
Hispanic	0!	4	36	64	0!	6	45	55	0!	6	50	50
Asian/Pacific Islander	5	23	75	25	4	30	81	19	7	33	81	19
American Indian	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	0!	3!	34!	66!

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit a reliable estimate.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Quality control activities and special analyses involving state assessment data raised concerns about the accuracy and precision of national grade 8 Asian/Pacific results. As a result, they are omitted from the body of this report. See Appendix E for a more detailed discussion.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

## Parents' Highest Level of Education

Table 3.6 presents achievement level results based on students' reports of their parents' highest levels of education. The background questionnaire that accompanied the assessment asked students to indicate the education level of each of their parents. The highest level of education was used for reporting. For example, for students who indicated that their fathers had graduated from high school and their mothers had received some education after high school, the level of education used would be some education after high school. Appendix A presents more detailed discussion of the parental education variable.

**Table 3.6** Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Parents' Highest Education Level



	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Grade 4</b>												
<b>All Students</b>	1	13	50	50	2	18*	59*	41*	2	21*†	64*†	36*†
<i>Students who reported their parents' highest level of education as...</i>												
Did Not Finish High School	0!	8	39	61	0!	6	40	60	0!	5	37	63
Graduated From High School	0!	8	44	56	0!	12	54	46	1!	16*	59*	41*
Some Education After High School	2	19	63	37	2	21	68	32	2	26	77	23
Graduated From College	2	20	60	40	3	25	67	33	4	30*	73*	27*
I Don't Know	1	7	42	58	1	12*	51*	49*	1	15*	56*	44*
<b>Grade 8</b>												
<b>All Students</b>	2	15	52	48	3	21*	58*	42*	4*	24*	62*†	38*†
<i>Students who reported their parents' highest level of education as...</i>												
Did Not Finish High School	0!	3	25	75	1!	6	35	65	1!	8	44*	56*
Graduated From High School	0!	9	42	58	1	10	46	54	1	13	52*	48*
Some Education After High School	2	16	58	42	3	20	61	39	4	26*	71*†	29*†
Graduated From College	4	24	66	34	6	33*	71	29	7	35*	73	27
I Don't Know	0!	5	30	70	1!	9	39	61	1	10	42	58
<b>Grade 12</b>												
<b>All Students</b>	1	12	58	42	2	15	64*	36*	2	16*	69*†	31*†
<i>Students who reported their parents' highest level of education as...</i>												
Did Not Finish High School	0!	3	27	73	0!	3	38	62	0	3	42	58
Graduated From High School	0	5	45	55	0!	6	51	49	1	7	58*	42*
Some Education After High School	1	11	63	37	1	12	63	37	1	12	70*†	30*†
Graduated From College	3	19	71	29	3	23	77	23	3	25	79*	21*
I Don't Know	0!	3	31	69	0!	3	36	64	0!	1	36	64

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

A substantial number of fourth-grade students, 36 percent, did not know the education level of *either* parent. The problem was less severe at grades 8 and 12; the percentages of students who did not know their parents' education level were 11 and 3 percent, respectively.

As shown in Table 3.6, parental education and student achievement are positively related. This mirrors the average scale score results discussed in the previous chapter. At grade 12, students who reported that at least one parent graduated from college were more likely to reach the *Advanced* level than were those who reported lower levels of parental education. At grade 8, students who reported that at least one parent graduated from college were more likely to reach the *Advanced* level than were those who reported that their parents had graduated from high school.

At the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels, the patterns also support the positive relationship between parental education and mathematics achievement. In general, the percentage of students at each grade who attained the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels increased as parental education increased.

In general, the percentages of students at or above the *Basic* level increased between 1990 and 1996, regardless of parental education.<sup>21</sup> Gains in the percentages of students at or above *Basic* were also seen between 1992 and 1996 for eighth and twelfth graders who reported that at least one parent had received some education after high school. As for the percentages of students at or above the *Proficient* level, gains between 1990 and 1996 were observed for fourth graders who reported that at least one parent had graduated from high school or from college and for eighth graders who reported that at least one parent had received some education after high school or had graduated from college.

---

<sup>21</sup> The percentages of students at or above *Basic* did not significantly change between 1990 and 1996 for the following: did not finish high school (grades 4 and 12); some education after high school (grade 4); and graduated from college (grade 8).

### **Type of School**

Table 3.7 shows the differences between public and nonpublic schools at all three grades in terms of the percentages of students at or above each of the achievement levels. In 1996, the percentages of fourth-, eighth-, and twelfth-grade students attending nonpublic schools who were at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels were greater than the percentages of students attending public schools.

Since 1990, the percentage of students attending public schools and who were at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels increased at grades 4 and 8. Similar increases were seen at the *Basic* level at grade 12. The same was true for fourth graders attending nonpublic schools. Between 1990 and 1996, the percentage of eighth graders attending nonpublic schools who attained the *Proficient* and *Advanced* levels also increased. No significant differences were observed for twelfth graders attending nonpublic schools.

Between 1992 and 1996, the percentages of students at grades 8 and 12 who attended public school and who were at or above the *Basic* level increased. For fourth graders attending nonpublic schools, the percentage of students at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* level also increased. During this time period, no significant differences were observed for eighth and twelfth graders attending nonpublic schools.

**Table 3.7**

**Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Type of School**



	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Grade 4</b>												
<b>All Students</b>	1	13	50	50	2	18*	59*	41*	2	21*†	64*†	36*†
<i>Students who attend...</i>												
Public Schools	1	12	48	52	2	17*	57*	43*	2	20*	62*	38*
Nonpublic Schools:	2	20	65	35	2	22	71	29	4	33*†	80*†	20*†
Catholic	1	15	59	41	2	22	70	30	2	26*	76*	24*
Other Nonpublic Schools	3!	29!	74!	26!	3	24	72	28	8!	47!	89!	11!
<b>Grade 8</b>												
<b>All Students</b>	2	15	52	48	3	21*	58*	42*	4*	24*	62*†	38*†
<i>Students who attend...</i>												
Public Schools	2	15	51	49	3	20*	56	44	4	23*	61*†	39*†
Nonpublic Schools:	1	17	63	37	5*	31*	71	29	6*	33*	75	25
Catholic	1	16	63	37	3	27*	70	30	4	32*	75	25
Other Nonpublic Schools	1!	19!	64!	36!	7	37	73	27	8	36	75	25
<b>Grade 12</b>												
<b>All Students</b>	1	12	58	42	2	15	64*	36*	2	16*	69*†	31*†
<i>Students who attend...</i>												
Public Schools	1	12	57	43	1	13	61	39	2	15	68*†	32*†
Nonpublic Schools:	1!	12!	65!	35!	3	25	81	19	2	24	82	18
Catholic	1!	14!	67!	33!	2	21	79	21	2	20	79	21
Other Nonpublic Schools	1!	10!	61!	39!	5!	34!	84!	16!	3	30	86	14

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

## Participation in Title I Programs

Table 3.8 presents the achievement levels for each grade in terms of students' participation in Title I programs. In 1996, at grades 4 and 8, the percentages of students who were not currently receiving Title I services and who were at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels were greater than those of students who were receiving Title I services. (Grade 12 differences are not discussed here because the nature of the grade 12 sample prohibits an accurate estimation of the variability of the percentage of Title I recipients.)

**Table 3.8**

### Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Title I Participation



	GRADE 4				GRADE 8				GRADE 12			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>All Students</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>31</b>
Participated	0!	3	31	69	0!	6	29	71	0!	1!	25!	75!
Did Not Participate	3	26	74	26	4	26	67	33	2	17	70	30

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).  
 SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

## Eligibility for the Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Program

Table 3.9 presents the achievement levels for each grade by students' eligibility for the free/reduced-price lunch component of the National School Lunch Program (NSLP). At all three grades, the percentages of students who were not eligible for this program and who were at or above the *Basic* and *Proficient* levels were greater than those of students who were eligible. This was also true for fourth and eighth graders at the *Advanced* level.

**Table 3.9**

### Percentage Attaining Mathematics Achievement Levels by Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Program Eligibility



	GRADE 4				GRADE 8				GRADE 12			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>All Students</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>31</b>
Eligible	0	9	42	58	1	8	39	61	0	4	40	60
Not Eligible	3	26	74	26	5	30	71	29	3	18	74	26
Information Not Available	3	30	75	25	6	30	71	29	2	18	74	26

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.



## Chapter 4

# *Exploring a More Inclusive NAEP*

The 1996 national and state NAEP mathematics assessments were conducted in a manner that ensured the reporting of valid trend results. Samples of students were assessed using materials and administration procedures consistent with those used for the 1990 and 1992 assessments. The results reported in Chapters 1, 2, and 3 of this report are based on these samples. In addition to these core assessment activities, the 1996 assessment included supplemental samples of schools and students. The supplemental samples were designed to allow the program to study the feasibility and impact of increasing the numbers of Limited English Proficient (LEP) students and students with disabilities that are included in NAEP and assessed in an appropriate manner. Specifically, revised inclusion rules were implemented in one sample and assessment accommodations and adaptations were permitted in another. This chapter describes these additional samples and procedural revisions and presents some initial results on research issues pertinent to the development of a more inclusive NAEP.

Because it serves as the *Nation's Report Card*, the intent of NAEP has been to report results that reflect the achievement of *all* students at a given grade or age. Practical realities and fiscal constraints, however, have always excluded at least some small percentage of students from the determination of NAEP results. For example, in its most recent assessments the small percentage of students who receive home schooling, who attend ungraded schools, who attend special schools for the deaf and blind, or who are incarcerated were not included in NAEP samples because of the logistical challenges and costs associated with identifying and assessing such students.

When reporting on the educational achievement of students in a particular grade, NAEP attempts to include *all* students who are enrolled in that grade at the sampled schools. NAEP samples include students with disabilities (including, students who have Individualized Education Programs (IEPs) or who are receiving special services as a result of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act) and limited English proficient (LEP) students in approximately the same percentages in which they are found in the general school population. Although NAEP has traditionally included a substantial percentage of these students in its assessment results, the program has always recognized that a subset of a given school's students may not be able to participate in the assessment.

In the past, schools have been allowed to exclude students from NAEP for a number of reasons. Some students, such as those with significant cognitive disabilities, might not, as part of their normal educational program, have participated in any large-scale standardized assessments if their teachers judged them to be incapable of such participation. Other students

might have been incapable of taking assessments such as NAEP in English. And some students might not have participated because NAEP was unable to provide the accommodations or adaptations that would have made their inclusion possible.

To facilitate the consistent implementation of the program's policies, NAEP has provided specific criteria that staff from the sampled schools (typically the team responsible for the student's IEP or the school staff person most knowledgeable about each student) can use to determine those students who should be included in the assessment. By using these criteria, considerable numbers of students with disabilities or LEP students have been assessed. For example, NAEP 1994 results indicate that nearly 13 percent of the nation's fourth graders, 10 percent of the eighth graders, and 8 percent of twelfth graders are classified as students with disabilities or LEP students. More than half of the students with disabilities and LEP students sampled for NAEP (59 percent at fourth grade, 56 percent at eighth grade, and 58 percent at twelfth grade) were assessed as part of the NAEP 1994 assessment. However, the remaining 41 to 44 percent were not assessed.<sup>22</sup>

In recent years, a number of policy, legislative civil rights, and technical considerations have caused NAEP to look more closely at its administration and assessment procedures and to consider changes that can increase participation among students with disabilities or LEP students.<sup>23</sup> Based on previous studies<sup>24, 25</sup> as well as recommendations from various offices in the U.S. Department of Education, program procedures have been modified to increase participation among students with disabilities and LEP students. Modifications were made in two areas.<sup>26</sup> First, inclusion criteria were revised with the intention of making them clearer, more inclusive, and more likely to be applied consistently across jurisdictions participating in the state assessment program. Second, a variety of assessment accommodations and adaptations was offered to students with disabilities whose IEPs specified such accommodations for testing or LEP students who were, in the opinion of their instructors, unable to take the assessment in English.

However, several important technical issues needed to be solved before the procedural modifications could be implemented as official NAEP policy. One issue is the effect of procedural modifications on NAEP's capacity to provide accurate comparisons over time. One of the NAEP's goals is to report on trends in academic achievement. Accurately reporting changes requires keeping assessment procedures and instrumentation comparable during the period over which measurement is sought. Modifying inclusion criteria and providing accommodations can significantly expand the number of students with disabilities and LEP

---

<sup>22</sup> Kaplan, B.A. & Leung, P.T. *Statistical Summary of the 1994 NAEP Samples*. In N. Allen, D. Kline, & C. Zelenak (eds), *The NAEP 1994 Technical Report*. (Washington, D.C.: National Center for Education Statistics, 1996).

<sup>23</sup> Olson, J.F. & A.A. Goldstein. Increasing the inclusion of students with disabilities and limited english proficient students in NAEP. *Focus on NAEP*, 2(1). (Washington, D.C.: National Center for Education Statistics, 1996).

<sup>24</sup> National Academy of Education. *The Trial State Assessment: Prospects and Realities. The Third Report of the National Academy of Education Panel on the Evaluation of the NAEP 1992 Trial State Assessment*. (Stanford, CA: National Academy of Education, 1993).

<sup>25</sup> Ysseldyke, J.E., M.L. Thurlow, K.S. McGrew, & M. Vanderwood. Making decisions about the inclusion of students with disabilities in statewide assessments (Synthesis Report 13). (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, National Center on Education Outcomes, 1994).

<sup>26</sup> Olson, J.F. & A.A. Goldstein. Increasing the inclusion of students with disabilities and limited english proficient students in NAEP. *Focus on NAEP*, 2(1). (Washington, D.C.: National Center for Education Statistics, 1996).

students included in NAEP assessments. Although this expansion is desirable, it can cloud the interpretation of changes in achievement over time, since assessments conducted using revised procedures might include results for students that would not have been included in previous assessments.

Another issue is the validity of results from nonstandard administrations (i.e., administrations in which accommodations were allowed) and their comparability to results obtained under standard conditions. Specifically, data obtained under nonstandard conditions may not be able to be summarized and reported in terms of the same NAEP scale used for results obtained under standard conditions. That is, do scale score results obtained under nonstandard conditions convey the same information about educational achievement as corresponding results obtained under standard conditions?

The 1996 national and state mathematics assessments included supplemental samples of schools and students to allow research into inclusion, accommodation, and score validity issues, and to provide a bridge to future mathematics assessments in which revised inclusion criteria and the provision of accommodations are standard program practice.

Preliminary answers to several important research questions have been obtained.

- The introduction of the revised inclusion criteria, without the provision of accommodations, had little effect on the percentage of the *total* population that was assessed in NAEP at either the national or state level.
- Likewise, the introduction of the revised inclusion criteria, without the provision of accommodations, had, at most, a limited effect on the percentage of students with disabilities or LEP students who were assessed in NAEP at either the national or state level.
- The provision of accommodations and adaptations clearly increased participation rates for students with disabilities and LEP students at grades 4 and 8. When accommodation or adaptations were available, more than 70 percent of both of these groups were assessed at each of these two grades. These numbers are substantially higher than the program has achieved in past assessments that did not offer accommodations and adaptations. On the other hand, providing accommodations at grade 12 had little effect.
- A portion of the population of students with disabilities was assessed with accommodations or adaptations when these were available but was assessed under standard conditions when special administration procedures were not available. A similar pattern of results was not evident among LEP students. The potential impact on trend measurement of this “switching” phenomenon is a topic for expanded analysis and discussion in future NAEP reports.

Though providing useful information, the analyses discussed in this chapter are only the first step in what is an ongoing research and development effort. Whether or not changes in inclusion and administration procedures affected overall scale score results is a topic for expanded analysis and discussion in future NAEP reports. A comprehensive research report on this and other inclusion issues will be published later in 1997.

### ***The Three NAEP 1996 Mathematics Samples***

The design of the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment required three distinct national samples of schools and two distinct samples of schools within each jurisdiction that participated in the state assessment program. In the first of these school samples (denoted S1), the assessment was conducted using the same inclusion criteria used during the 1990 and 1992 NAEP assessments in mathematics. In the second school samples (denoted S2), revised inclusion criteria were used. No assessment accommodations or adaptations were offered to students in S1 or S2 schools. Samples of each type were identified at all three grades in the national assessment and at grades 4 and 8 for jurisdictions participating in the state assessment.

In the third sample (denoted S3), the assessment was conducted using inclusion criteria that were effectively identical to those used in S2 schools. The S3 sample was distinguished, however, by the availability of a variety of assessment accommodations and adaptations. To ensure sufficient amounts of data for planned analyses, students with disabilities and LEP students were *oversampled* in national S2 and S3 schools and all students in S3 that received an accommodation at a given grade were administered the same NAEP assessment booklet. Because of concerns about feasibility and an interest in managing the burden on participating jurisdictions, separate S3 samples were not obtained for the state assessment.

Data from S1 and a portion of S2 (students without IEPs or equivalent plans) were combined and analyzed as the reporting sample appropriate for national and state comparisons to previous NAEP mathematics assessments. The results in Chapters 1 through 3 of this report are based on this data set. By comparing results obtained from S1 to those from S2, the NAEP program will be able to assess the effects of changing inclusion criteria on inclusion rates and assessment results. Similarly, by comparing results obtained from S2 to those from S3, the program will be able to assess the effects of providing accommodations and adaptations. Finally, by comparing results from S1 and S3, the program will be able to assess the effects of jointly changing the inclusion criteria and providing accommodations and adaptations.

## National and State Percentages of Students with Disabilities and LEP Students

As part of its standard data collection procedures, NAEP records whether or not each student in the sample has a disability or is LEP. Prior to the assessment, the NAEP school coordinator, a staff member designated by the school as the NAEP liaison, is presented with a list of sampled students and, in consultation with appropriate school staff, is asked to identify students with disabilities or students classified by the school as LEP. Table 4.1 presents the percentages of the national NAEP population at each grade identified as students with disabilities, LEP students, or both.

Eleven percent of the nation's fourth grade students, 9 percent of the nation's eighth grade students, and 5 percent of the nation's twelfth grade students are identified as students with disabilities (i.e., combining "SD Only" and "Both SD and LEP"). Five percent of the nation's fourth graders, and 2 percent of the nation's eighth and twelfth graders are identified as LEP students (i.e., combining "LEP Only" and "Both SD and LEP").

Analogous results for grade 4 and grade 8 public schools are provided in Appendix D (Tables D.1 and D.2) for the nation and for each of the jurisdictions participating in the state assessment.<sup>27</sup> The results indicate substantial variation across states and jurisdictions in the percentages of students with disabilities and LEP students. (See Appendix D for further discussion.)

	Percentage of National Population Identified as SD, LEP, or Both Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools			
	Total	SD Only	Both SD and LEP	LEP Only
<b>Grade 4</b>	15	10	1	4
<b>Grade 8</b>	11	9	0	2
<b>Grade 12</b>	8	5	0	2

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

<sup>27</sup> Throughout this chapter, results from the state assessment are limited to public school students. State-level samples of nonpublic school students were relatively modest in size and, for a substantial number of jurisdictions, did not meet minimum NCES participation rate guidelines established for the reporting of results (see Appendix A). Hence they were excluded from this chapter and from Appendix D in the interests of clarity and brevity.

## ***Effect of Inclusion Criteria and Provision of Accommodation on the Participation Rates***

Revised inclusion criteria for NAEP were implemented on an experimental basis in the S2 and S3 samples for the 1996 assessment. The revision had four goals:

1. increase inclusion rates for students with disabilities
2. bring NAEP inclusion rules for LEP students more in line with those used in state testing programs
3. allow for more consistent inclusion decisions across states and jurisdictions
4. ensure that inclusion decisions were related to the subject-matter instruction given to the student rather than less relevant considerations

Original inclusion criteria (used in S1) provided a basis for determining whether students could be *excluded* from the assessment. Based on the S1 criteria (i.e., the criteria used in NAEP's mathematics assessments in 1990 and 1992), students with disabilities *could be excluded* only if they were mainstreamed in academic subjects less than 50 percent of the time AND/OR judged to be incapable of participating meaningfully in the assessment. LEP students *could be excluded* if they were native speakers of a language other than English AND enrolled in an English speaking school for less than two years AND judged to be incapable of taking part in the assessment.

The guidelines used in S2 were revised to emphasize criteria for the *inclusion* rather than exclusion of students with disabilities and LEP students. Although the original criteria did instruct school staff, when in doubt, to include students, the revised criteria were designed to communicate more clearly a presumption of inclusion except under special circumstances. Students with IEPs were to be *included* in the NAEP assessment except in the following cases:

1. The school's IEP team determined that the student could not participate, OR,
2. The student's cognitive functioning was so severely impaired that she or he could not participate, OR,
3. The student's IEP required that the student had to be tested with an accommodation or adaptation and that the student could not demonstrate his or her knowledge without that accommodation.

Under the revised criteria, all LEP students receiving academic instruction in English for three years or more were to be included in the assessment. Those LEP students receiving instruction in English for less than three years were to be *included* unless school staff judged them as being incapable of participating in the assessment in English.

In the S3 sample, the revised criteria were used and various accommodations and adaptations were made available. NAEP attempted to assess students with disabilities under conditions identical to those under which they normally participate in large-scale assessments. To the extent possible, NAEP offered S3 students the assessment accommodations that were specified in their IEP or equivalent document. For example, if a student's IEP specified that he

or she could only be assessed with extended assessment time, NAEP provided this accommodation. Thus, students whose IEPs required accommodations or adaptations were included in NAEP if the program was able to offer their accommodation.

An array of assessment accommodations were permitted. In general, most accommodations that schools routinely provided for their own testing were allowed in S3. These permitted accommodations included:

- One-on-one testing
- Small group testing
- Extended time
- Oral reading of directions
- Signing of directions
- Use of magnifying equipment
- Use of an amanuensis

NAEP also developed a Braille-version of the mathematics instrument at grade 8 and a large-print version at grades 4 and 8. These modified-format booklets were made available to students who normally would have been assessed using Braille or large-print materials.

It should be noted that students assessed under one of the special conditions typically received some combination of accommodations and adaptations. For example, students assessed in small groups (as opposed to standard NAEP sessions of roughly 30 students) usually received extended time and had directions and/or assessment questions read aloud as needed. In one-on-one administrations students often received assistance in recording answers, had directions and questions read aloud, and were afforded extra time.

NAEP goals and plans regarding LEP students were somewhat different. As with students with disabilities, the new inclusion criteria emphasized inclusion rather than exclusion and LEP students were eligible for any of the accommodations previously listed. However, field test experience had suggested that many LEP students did not have IEPs that specified assessment accommodations. Because the majority of these students are native Spanish speakers, a translation of the instrument seemed to offer an opportunity to include many students who had been excluded in the past. Therefore, in addition to the accommodations listed above, LEP students at grades 4 and 8 were offered a bilingual version of the assessment which displayed Spanish and English versions of questions on facing pages. In S3, this version was administered to LEP students whose teachers believed that the student could only participate in NAEP if given this version or that the student could best show his or her mathematical abilities working with this instrument. Students who took this booklet were typically assessed in a small-group setting and given extra time.

Table 4.2 presents the national percentages excluded from the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment for the S1, S2 and S3 samples. Exclusion percentages for the S1 and S2 samples for public school students at the national level, and state-by-state are presented in Appendix D (Table D.2). Overall, comparisons of exclusion percentages in S1 and S2 indicate that the revised inclusion criteria, without the provision of accommodations, had little effect on the percentage of the population assessed in NAEP at either the national or state level.

**Table 4.2**

## Percentage of National Population Excluded From the Assessment, Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools



	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria	S3: Using Revised Criteria and Providing Accommodations/Adaptions
<b>Grade 4</b>	6	8*	4†
<b>Grade 8</b>	4	4	3
<b>Grade 12</b>	3	3	3

\* Indicates a significant difference between S1 and S2 results.

† Indicates a significant difference between S2 and S3 results.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

Although in one instance a difference was found in the national data at grade 4, a corroborating pattern of findings was not evident in the state assessment results.

As shown in Table 4.2, the national exclusion rates at grade 4 were 2 percentage points higher in S2 than in S1. However, the grade 4 state assessment results do not corroborate this finding. Observed state-level exclusion percentages were not consistently lower in one or the other sample types and differences between the samples in exclusion percentages were not statistically significant for any of the jurisdictions. For grades 8 and 12, the national exclusion percentages are nearly identical for the S1 and S2 samples and do not differ significantly. At grade 8, the state public school results are in agreement in showing little evidence of an effect.

As noted earlier, comparisons of S3 national results with those obtained in S1 and S2 help to assess the effects of providing accommodations. As shown in Table 4.2, in grade 4 using the revised inclusion criteria in conjunction with the provision of accommodations resulted in lower exclusion rates than those obtained using only the revised criteria. In S2, where accommodations were not available, 8 percent of the population was excluded. In S3, where the same inclusion criteria were used but accommodations were provided, a smaller percentage of the population (4 percent) was excluded. However, jointly using the revised inclusion criteria and providing accommodations resulted in an exclusion rate that did not differ significantly from those obtained using the original criteria in the absence of accommodations (i.e., sample S1). At grades 8 and 12, providing accommodations and adaptations, in combination with or in addition to the introduction of revised inclusion criteria, had little effect on exclusion percentages. Differences between S1, S2 and S3 exclusion rates were quite small and only the 1 percentage point difference between S2 and S3 exclusion rates at grade 8 was statistically significant.

At the national level, and in many of the jurisdictions that participated in the state assessment, students with disabilities and LEP students constituted a relatively modest percentage of the total school population. Because the effects of the inclusion criteria and the provision of accommodations and adaptations were confined to these groups, examining exclusion rates among the total population may not provide a sufficiently sensitive measure of their effects. Examining inclusion rates among students with disabilities and LEP students provides a more in-depth analyses and affords a potentially different perspective on the procedural changes.

Table 4.3 contains national percentages of students with disabilities assessed under standard conditions, and with the provision of adaptations or accommodations, as well as the total percentages of students with disabilities that were assessed. Appendix D (Tables D.3 and D.4) contains the analogous results for the state assessment. At grade 4, the observed percentage of students with disabilities who were assessed in S2 was 11 points lower than the corresponding percentage in S1. Although this observed difference is consistent with the results on exclusion rates, it is not statistically significant. State results for grade 4 show no consistent pattern of increased inclusion and none of the differences between S1 and S2 inclusion percentages are statistically significant. National results for grades 8 and 12 indicate smaller observed differences which also do not differ significantly. State results for grade 8 are again consistent with national results. Table 4.3 also presents national results on inclusion percentages for LEP students. There were no significant differences between S1 and S2 LEP inclusion percentages at the national level for any of the three grades, again suggesting that revisions to the inclusion criteria had little, if any, impact on the percentage of LEP students that were assessed. At the state level, only very limited evidence to the contrary can be found.<sup>28</sup>

---

<sup>28</sup> Appendix D presents comparable results for the small number of jurisdictions participating in the state assessment with sufficient sample sizes of LEP students.

**Table 4.3**

## Percentage of Students with Disabilities and Limited English Proficient Students in the National Population Included in the Assessment, Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public Schools Only



	SD			LEP		
	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria	S3: Using Revised Criteria And Providing Accommodations/ Adaptations	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria	S3: Using Revised Criteria And Providing Accommodations/ Adaptations
<b>Grade 4</b>						
Assessed Under Standard Conditions	58	47	35† ††	61	41	47
Assessed With Accommodations			37			30
Total Assessed	58	47	72† ††	61	41	76†
<b>Grade 8</b>						
Assessed Under Standard Conditions	55	58	46†	60	63	61
Assessed With Accommodations			26			18
Total Assessed	55	58	71† ††	60	63	78†
<b>Grade 12</b>						
Assessed Under Standard Conditions	48	51	35†	84	73	81
Assessed With Accommodations			19			6
Total Assessed	48	51	54	84	73	87

\* Indicates a significant difference between S1 and S2 results.

† Indicates a significant difference between S2 and S3 results.

†† Indicates a significant difference between S1 and S3 results.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

Although changes to the inclusion criteria did not have any significant effect, the provision of accommodations and adaptations did increase grade 4 and grade 8 participation rates for students with disabilities and for LEP students. More than 70 percent of students with disabilities and LEP students were assessed in the S3 samples. At these two grade levels, the S3 rates of inclusion for students with disabilities and LEP students were significantly higher than those observed in S2. For students with disabilities at these two grades, S3 inclusion rates were also higher than those obtained in S1. For LEP students, observed inclusion percentage were 15 to 18 percent higher in S3 than in S1 but these differences are not statistically significant, due at least partly to the relatively small numbers of these students in each of the samples. In contrast, grade 12 results do not provide a clear picture on the effects of providing accommodations. The pattern of observed inclusion rates are consistent with those evident at grades 4 and 8 in that higher percentages were obtained in S3 than in the other two samples. However, the differences across sample types at grade 12 were, for the most part, smaller than those evident at the other two grades and were not statistically significant.

As discussed above, although expanded inclusion for students with disabilities and LEP students is desirable, it presents challenges regarding the measurement of trends. Changes in overall rates of exclusion present one such challenge. The overall exclusion rate data presented in Table 4.2 suggest that such changes are small and perhaps can be ignored when measuring trends. This issue will be analyzed and discussed in greater detail in forthcoming NAEP reports. However, additional challenges to trend measurement are associated with the availability of accommodations and adaptations. In any population of students with disabilities or LEP students, some students may be capable of taking the assessment under standard conditions, but they may do somewhat better or be more comfortable with an accommodation or adaptation. Results obtained with accommodations may be more valid, particularly from the perspective of the individual student. However, assessing such students without the benefit of accommodations or adaptation in one assessment and providing such accommodations in a later assessment year can complicate the interpretation of trend results.

Results in Table 4.3 suggest that there is a portion of the students with disabilities population that is assessed with accommodations or adaptations when possible but are assessed under standard conditions when special administration procedures are not available. At all three grades, the percentage of students with disabilities who were assessed without accommodations or adaptations was lower in S3 than in S2. For example, the percentages were 12 percent lower in S3 than in S2 at grades 4 and 8 and 16 percent lower at grade 12. A comparison of the results for S3 and S1 reveal a similar pattern of observed differences. However, only the grade 4 result is statistically significant.

This same phenomenon was not evident among LEP students. There is no consistent pattern of results indicating that fewer LEP students are assessed under standard conditions when accommodations or adaptations are present. Furthermore, at all three grades, the percentages of students in S3 who were assessed without accommodations and adaptations did not differ from those in S1 and S2. The potential effect on trend measurement of this “switching” phenomenon in the students with disabilities population, and its absence among the LEP population, are additional topics for expanded analysis and discussion in future NAEP reports.

## **Concluding Comments**

Increasing the numbers of students with disabilities and LEP students who meaningfully participate in the NAEP assessment remains an important program goal. To the extent possible, NAEP results should represent the performance of *all* students. Greater inclusiveness in a nationally visible program like NAEP emphasizes that *all* students, including those with special needs, are entitled to a quality education and that we, as a nation, care about the educational achievement of all our students. The NAEP program benefits from greater inclusiveness in other ways. Other things being equal, greater inclusiveness improves NAEP's validity because achievement comparisons across assessment years, or across jurisdictions participating in the state assessment, can be made with greater confidence. However, increasing the participation of students with disabilities and LEP students must be accomplished in a way that does not jeopardize the program's ability to meet another important goal—the measurement of educational progress over time. The results described in this chapter were made possible by embedding within the NAEP 1996 assessment an experimental design that allowed the program to accomplish three objectives: (1) maintain comparability of results with previous mathematics assessments, (2) study the impacts of proposed procedural changes on important program results, such as inclusion rates and estimates of achievement, and (3) provide a bridge to future assessments in which the proposed procedural changes have become standard NAEP policy.

Although they provide useful information, the analyses discussed in this chapter are only the first step in an ongoing research and development effort. Additional questions remain about the validity of results when accommodations or adaptations are used and about their comparability to results obtained under standard conditions. The impact of providing accommodations or adaptations on NAEP estimates of scale score and achievement level distributions, for the total population and for some of NAEP's traditional reporting subgroups (e.g., Black and Hispanic students), is another issue that requires further study. In-depth analyses of the data gathered with NAEP's SD/LEP Questionnaires can provide more detailed information about the nature and extent of student disabilities, the exposure of these students to appropriate grade-level curriculum, the assessment practices that schools use with these students, and the nature of the students excluded from NAEP assessments. Analyses pertinent to these and other research issues will be included in future NAEP reports.

## Appendix A

# ***Overview of Procedures Used for the NAEP 1996 Mathematics Assessment***

### ***Introduction***

Conducting a large-scale assessment such as the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) entails the successful coordination of numerous projects, committees, procedures, and tasks. This appendix provides an overview of the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment's primary components — framework, development, administration, scoring, and analysis. A more extensive review of the procedures and methods used in the mathematics assessment will be included in two subsequent technical reports — *NAEP 1996 Technical Report* and *Technical Report of the NAEP 1996 State Assessment Program in Mathematics*.

### ***The NAEP 1996 Mathematics Assessment***

The 1996 assessment was the first update of the NAEP mathematics assessment framework<sup>1</sup> since the release of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) *Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics*.<sup>2</sup> This update reflected refinements in the specifications governing the development of the 1996 assessment while ensuring comparability of results across the 1990, 1992, and 1996 assessments. The refinements that distinguish the framework of the assessment conducted in 1996 from the framework of the assessments conducted in 1990 and 1992 include the following:

---

<sup>1</sup> National Assessment Governing Board. *Mathematics Framework for the 1996 National Assessment of Educational Progress*. (Washington, DC: NAGB, 1994)

<sup>2</sup> National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. *Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics*. (Reston, VA: NCTM, 1989).

- moving away from the rigid content-strand-by-cognitive-process matrix that governed the development of earlier assessments. Classifying specific questions into cells of a matrix required those questions to measure a unique content strand at a unique cognitive level. This stipulation often decontextualized the questions and limited the possibility of assessing students’ abilities to reason in rich problem-solving situations and to make connections among content strands within mathematics.
- allowing individual questions on the assessment to be classified in one or more content strands when appropriate. Knowledge or skills from more than one content strand is often needed to answer a question. The option to classify questions in multiple ways provides a greater opportunity to measure student ability in content settings that closely approximate real-world reasoning and problem-solving situations. (However, to develop content strands scales, the primary content classification was used for questions with multiple classifications.)
- including the mathematics ability categories (conceptual understanding, procedural knowledge, and problem solving) as well as the process goals from the NCTM Standards (i.e., communication and connections) to achieve a balance of questions that measured a range of cognitive outcomes.
- continuing the move towards including more constructed-response questions.
- creating “families” of questions that probe a student’s understanding of mathematics vertically within a content strand or horizontally across content strands.
- revising the number sense, properties, and operations and geometry and spatial sense content strands to reflect the NCTM Standards emphasis on developing and assessing students’ abilities to make sense of both number and operation and spatial settings.

These refinements to the NAEP mathematics framework were made so that the 1996 assessment would: (1) more adequately reflect recent curricular emphases and objectives and yet (2) maintain a connection with the 1990 and 1992 assessments to measure trends in student performance. Prior to the 1996 assessment, investigations were conducted to ensure that results from the assessment could be reported on the existing NAEP mathematics scale. The conclusion drawn from these investigations was that results from the 1990, 1992, and 1996 assessments could be reported on a common scale and trends in mathematics performance since 1990 examined. Figure A.1 describes the five mathematics content strands that constitute the NAEP assessment.

**Figure A.1**

## Descriptions of the Five NAEP Mathematics Content Strands



### Data Analysis, Statistics, and Probability

This content strand emphasizes the appropriate methods for gathering data, the visual exploration of data, various ways of representing data, and the development and evaluation of arguments based on data analysis. At grade 4, students are asked to apply their understanding of numbers and quantities by solving problems that involve data. Fourth graders are asked to interact with a variety of graphs, to make predictions from data and explain their reasoning, to deal informally with measures of central tendency, and to use the basic concepts of chance in meaningful contexts. At grade 8, students are asked to analyze statistical claims and to design experiments, and they are asked to use simulations to model real-world situations. This strand focuses on eighth graders' basic understanding of sampling, their ability to make predictions based on experiments or data, and their ability to use some formal terminology related to probability, data analysis, and statistics. At grade 12, the strand focuses on the ability to apply the concepts of probability and to use formulas and more formal terminology to describe a variety of situations. For twelfth graders, the strand also emphasizes a basic understanding of how to use mathematical equations and graphs to interpret data.

### Algebra and Functions

This content strand extends from work with simple patterns at grade 4 to basic algebra concepts at grade 8 to sophisticated analysis at grade 12. It involves not only algebra but also precalculus and some topics from discrete mathematics. Students were expected to use algebraic notation and thinking in meaningful contexts to solve mathematical and real-world problems, specifically addressing an increasing understanding of the use of functions (including algebraic and geometric) as a representational tool. The grade 4 assessment involved informal demonstration of students' abilities to generalize from patterns, including the justification of their generalizations. Students were expected to translate between mathematical representations, to use simple equations, and to do basic graphing. At grade 8, the assessment included more algebraic notation, stressing the meaning of variables and an informal understanding of the use of symbolic representations in problem-solving contexts. Students were asked to use variables to represent a rule underlying a pattern. Eighth graders were asked to demonstrate a beginning understanding of equations and functions and the ability to solve simple equations and inequalities. By grade 12, students were asked about basic algebraic notation and terminology as they relate to representations of mathematical and real-world situations. Twelfth graders were asked to use functions as a way of representing and describing relationships.

**Figure A.1**  
(continued)

## Descriptions of the Five NAEP Mathematics Content Strands



### Number Sense, Properties, and Operations

This content strand focuses on students' understanding of numbers (whole numbers, fractions, decimals, integers, real numbers, and complex numbers), operations, and estimation and their application to real-world situations. At grade 4, this strand emphasizes the development of number sense through connecting various models to their numerical representations and an understanding of the meaning of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. At grade 8, number sense is extended to include positive and negative numbers, and the strand addresses properties and operations involving whole numbers, fractions, decimals, integers, and rational numbers. At grade 12, this strand includes real and complex numbers and allows students to demonstrate competency up to the precalculus or calculus level.

### Measurement

This content strand focuses on an understanding of the process of measurement and the use of numbers and measures to describe and compare mathematical and real-world objects. Students are asked to identify attributes, select appropriate units and tools, apply measurement concepts, and communicate measurement-related ideas. At grade 4, the strand focuses on time, money, temperature, length, perimeter, area, capacity, weight/mass, and angle measure. At grades 8 and 12, the strand includes these measurement concepts, but, the focus shifts to more complex measurement problems that involve volume or surface area or that require students to combine shapes and to translate and apply measures. Eighth- and twelfth-grade students also solve problems involving proportional thinking (such as scale drawing or map reading) and do applications that involve the use of complex measurement formulas.

### Geometry and Spatial Sense

This content strand is designed to extend beyond low-level identification of geometric shapes to include transformations and combinations of those shapes. Informal constructions and demonstrations (including drawing representations) along with their justifications, take precedence over more traditional types of compass-and-straightedge constructions and proofs. At grade 4, students are asked to model properties of shapes under simple combinations and transformations, and they are asked to use mathematical communication skills to draw figures from verbal descriptions. At grade 8, students are asked to expand their understanding to include properties of angles and polygons. They are also asked to apply reasoning skills to make and validate conjectures about transformations and combinations of shapes. At grade 12, students are asked to demonstrate an understanding of transformational geometry and to apply concepts of proportional thinking to various geometric situations.

## ***The Assessment Design***

Students participating in the assessment received a booklet containing a set of general background questions, a set of subject-specific background questions, and a combination of cognitive questions grouped in sets called blocks. At each grade level, the blocks of questions consisted of multiple-choice and constructed-response questions. Two types of constructed-response questions were included — short and extended constructed response. Short constructed-response questions required students to provide answers to computation problems or to describe solutions in one or two sentences. Extended constructed-response questions required students to provide longer answers (e.g., a description of possibilities, a more involved computational analysis, or a description of a pattern and its implications). Students were expected to adequately answer the short constructed-response questions in 2 to 3 minutes and the extended constructed-response questions in approximately 5 minutes. Short constructed-response questions which first appeared in the assessment in 1996 were graded to allow for partial credit (i.e., giving student credit for answers that are partially correct) according to a unique scoring rubric developed for each constructed-response question. Short constructed-response questions included in the 1990 and 1992 mathematics assessments were dichotomously scored (i.e., correct or incorrect). The extended constructed-response questions included in the 1992 and 1996 assessments were scored allowing for partial credit.

The blocks of questions contained several other features. Five to seven of the blocks at each grade level allowed for the use of calculators. At grade 4, students were provided four-function calculators, and at grades 8 and 12, students were provided scientific calculators. Prior to the assessment, all students were trained to use these calculators. For several blocks, students were given manipulatives (including geometric shapes, three dimensional models, and spinners). For two of the blocks at each grade level, students were given rulers at grade 4 and rulers and protractors at grades 8 and 12 so they could answer questions dealing with measurements and draw specified geometric shapes.

As part of the national assessment, other blocks of questions were developed for each of the grade levels. Each grade level had two estimation blocks that employed a paced-audiotape format to measure students' estimation skills. Each grade level also had two 30-minute theme blocks that contained a mixture of multiple-choice and constructed-response questions. All the questions in these theme blocks related to some aspect of a rich problem setting that served as a unifying theme for the entire block. Neither the estimation nor the theme block components were included in the state assessment. Results for the estimation and theme blocks are not included in this report but will be featured in future reports on the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment.

Of the 17 blocks in the national sample at grade 4 and 19 blocks in the national sample at grades 8 and 12, 3 were carried forward from the 1990 assessment and 5 were carried forward from the 1992 assessment to allow for the measurement of trends across time. The remaining blocks of questions at each grade level contained new questions that were developed for the 1996 assessment as specified by the updated framework.

The data in Table A.1 reflect the number of questions by type and grade level for the 1990, 1992, and 1996 assessments. As mentioned earlier, the 1996 assessment continued the shift toward more constructed-response questions, including extended constructed-response questions that required students to provide an answer and a corresponding explanation.

Each booklet also included three sets of student background questions. The first set consisting of general background questions included questions about race or ethnicity, mother's and father's level of education, reading materials in the home, homework, attendance, and academic expectations. The second set consisting of mathematics background questions included questions about instructional activities, courses taken, use of specialized resources such as calculators in mathematics classes, and views on the utility and value of the subject. (Students were given 5 minutes to complete each set of questions, with the exception of the fourth graders, who were given more time because the general background questions were read aloud to them.) The third set of questions followed the cognitive question blocks and contained five questions about students' motivation to do well on the assessment, their perception of the difficulty of the assessment, and their familiarity with the types of cognitive questions included.

**Table A.1**

**Distribution of Questions  
by Question Type**



	GRADE 4			GRADE 8			GRADE 12		
	1990	1992	1996	1990	1992	1996	1990	1992	1996
Multiple-Choice	102	99	81	149	118	102	156	115	99
Short Constructed-Response *	41	59	64	42	65	69	47	64	74
Extended Constructed-Response **	–	5	13	–	6	12	–	6	11
Total	143	163	158	191	189	183	203	185	184

\* Short constructed-response questions included in the 1990 and 1992 assessments were scored dichotomously. New short constructed-response questions included in the 1996 assessment were scored to allow for partial credit.  
 \*\* No extended constructed-response questions were included in the 1990 assessment.

The booklets were carefully balanced to accommodate time requirements for the question types in each block, using information gathered from field testing. Information on the design of the assessment is presented in the forthcoming *NAEP 1996 Technical Report*.

In addition to the student assessment booklets, three other instruments provided data relating to the assessment—a mathematics teacher questionnaire, a school characteristics and policy questionnaire, and an SD/LEP student questionnaire.

The teacher questionnaire was administered to the mathematics teacher of the fourth- and eighth-grade students participating in the assessment. The questionnaire consisted of three sections and took approximately 20 minutes to complete. The first section focused on the teacher's general background and experience; the second section focused on the teacher's background related to mathematics; and the third section focused on classroom information about mathematics instruction.

The school characteristics and policy questionnaire was given to the principal or other administrator in each participating school and took about 20 minutes to complete. The questions asked about the principal's background and experience, school policies, programs, facilities, and the demographic composition and background of the students and teachers.

The SD/LEP student questionnaire was completed by a school staff member knowledgeable about those students who were selected to participate in the assessment and who were identified as (1) having an Individualized Education Plan (IEP) or equivalent plan (for reasons other than being gifted or talented) or (2) having limited English proficiency (LEP). A SD/LEP student questionnaire was completed for each identified student regardless of whether the student participated in the assessment. Each questionnaire took approximately 3 minutes to complete and asked about the student and the special programs in which he or she participated.

## ***National and State Samples***

The national and regional results presented in this report are based on nationally representative probability samples of fourth-, eighth-, and twelfth-grade students. The samples were selected using a complex multistage sampling design that involved sampling students from selected schools within selected geographic areas across the country. The sample design had the following stages:

1. selection of geographic areas (a county, group of counties, or metropolitan statistical area)
2. selection of schools (public and nonpublic) within the selected areas
3. selection of students within selected schools

Each selected school that participated in the assessment and each student assessed represents a portion of the population of interest. Sampling weights are needed to make valid inferences between the student samples and the respective populations from which they were drawn. Sampling weights account for disproportionate representation due to the oversampling of students who attend schools with high concentrations of Black and/or Hispanic students and who attend nonpublic schools. Sampling weights also account for lower sampling rates for very small schools.

Table A.2 provides a summary of the weighted and unweighted student sample sizes for the national mathematics assessment. The numbers reported include public and nonpublic school students.

<b>Table A.2</b>		<b>National School and Student Sample Sizes for the NAEP 1996 Mathematics Assessment</b>		THE NATION'S REPORT CARD 
	Number of Schools	Unweighted Student Sample Size	Weighted Student Sample Size	
Grade 4	281	6,627	3,714,998	
Grade 8	261	7,146	3,570,116	
Grade 12	264	6,904	2,830,443	

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

The results of the 1996 state assessment program in mathematics provided in this report are based on state-level samples of fourth- and eighth-grade students. The samples of both public and nonpublic school fourth- and eighth-grade students were selected based on a two-stage sample design that entailed selecting schools within participating jurisdictions and selecting students within schools. The first-stage samples of schools were selected with probability proportional to the fourth- or eighth-grade enrollment in those schools. Special procedures were used for jurisdictions that have many small schools and for jurisdictions that have a small number of schools.

As with the national samples, the jurisdiction samples were weighted to allow for valid inferences about the populations of interest. Tables A.3a through A.3d contain the unweighted number of participating schools and students as well as weighted school and student participation rates. Two weighted school participation rates are provided for each jurisdiction. The first rate is the weighted percentage of schools participating in the assessment before substitution. This rate is based only on the number of schools that were initially selected for the assessment. The numerator of this rate is the sum of the number of students represented by each initially selected school that participated in the assessment. The denominator is the sum of the number of students represented by each of the initially selected schools that had eligible students enrolled. This rate included both participating and nonparticipating schools.

The second school participation rate is the weighted participation rate after substitution. The numerator of this rate is the sum of the number of students represented by each of the participating schools, whether originally selected or substituted. The denominator is the same as that for the weighted participation rate for the initial sample. This statement means that for a given jurisdiction, the weighted participation rate after substitution is at least as great as the weighted participation rate before substitution.

Also presented in Table A.3a through A.3d are the weighted percentages of students who participated after make-up sessions were completed. This rate reflects the percentage of the eligible student population from participating schools within the jurisdiction, and this percentage represents the students who participated in the assessment in either an initial session or a make-up session. The numerator of this rate is the sum, across all assessed students, of the number of students that each selected student who was eligible to participate represents, including students who did not participate.

**Table A.3a**

**NAEP 1996 School and Student Participation Rates by States Grade 4 Public Schools**



	Weighted School Participation		Total Number of Schools Participating	Weighted Student Participation Rate	Total Number of Students Assessed
	Before Substitutes	After Substitutes			
<b>Nation</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>5,215</b>
Alabama	79	93	99	96	2,541
Alaska ‡	91	91	113	91	2,304
Arizona	87	87	91	95	2,113
Arkansas ‡	76	78	81	96	2,047
California	80	94	99	94	2,063
Colorado	99	99	107	95	2,609
Connecticut	100	100	105	96	2,565
Delaware	100	100	51	94	1,984
District of Columbia	100	100	108	95	2,574
Florida	100	100	106	94	2,549
Georgia	98	98	103	95	2,542
Hawaii	100	100	106	95	2,578
Indiana	87	91	96	96	2,470
Iowa ‡	79	87	95	97	2,359
Kentucky	88	96	102	95	2,579
Louisiana	100	100	108	95	2,671
Maine	87	87	97	94	2,115
Maryland	93	93	99	96	2,465
Massachusetts	97	97	103	95	2,497
Michigan ‡	76	88	94	94	2,382
Minnesota	91	93	99	94	2,425
Mississippi	92	97	103	96	2,716
Missouri	96	99	107	95	2,643
Montana ‡	70	81	99	96	2,251
Nebraska	100	100	132	95	2,678
Nevada ‡	84	86	95	92	2,193
New Jersey ‡	73	73	78	95	1,961
New Mexico	100	100	107	94	2,389
New York ‡	73	86	90	94	2,248
North Carolina	97	97	106	96	2,658
North Dakota	75	96	120	96	2,666
Oregon	86	90	95	95	2,233
Pennsylvania ‡	73	86	90	95	2,347
Rhode Island	89	99	104	95	2,461
South Carolina ‡	87	88	92	95	2,364
Tennessee	94	94	98	96	2,473
Texas	95	97	104	96	2,413
Utah	100	100	106	95	2,625
Vermont ‡	78	81	100	96	2,136
Virginia	100	100	104	95	2,586
Washington	99	99	105	94	2,640
West Virginia	100	100	109	95	2,530
Wisconsin	92	94	99	95	2,437
Wyoming	100	100	115	96	2,758
DDESS	100	100	38	95	1,313
DoDDS	100	100	93	94	2,604

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.  
 ‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for public school participation rates (see Appendix A).

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools  
 DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table A.3b**

**NAEP 1996 School and Student Participation Rates by States Grade 4 Nonpublic Schools**



	Weighted School Participation		Total Number of Schools Participating	Weighted Student Participation Rate	Total Number of Students Assessed
	Before Substitutes	After Substitutes			
<b>Nation</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,412</b>
Alabama ‡	72	72	10	97	239
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona ‡	78	87	10	99	185
Arkansas	86	86	8	97	174
California ‡	73	73	11	98	256
Colorado ‡	76	76	10	96	174
Connecticut ‡	75	75	13	96	245
Delaware ‡	41	43	13	95	337
District of Columbia ‡	63	66	18	96	395
Florida ‡	66	73	12	96	232
Georgia	99	99	13	94	251
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana ‡	79	86	15	96	297
Iowa ‡	82	82	15	96	284
Kentucky	87	87	13	97	300
Louisiana	86	86	19	97	444
Maine ‡	71	74	8	97	101
Maryland ‡	57	57	11	98	269
Massachusetts ‡	84	84	15	96	305
Michigan	86	94	18	97	342
Minnesota ‡	78	78	15	96	277
Mississippi ‡	79	79	11	96	268
Missouri	99	100	23	95	449
Montana	94	94	10	95	173
Nebraska	91	91	22	99	433
Nevada	91	100	9	96	173
New Jersey ‡	64	75	16	94	334
New Mexico	90	90	13	94	212
New York ‡	83	91	23	96	495
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota ‡	68	68	12	95	152
Oregon ‡	34	34	4	96	69
Pennsylvania ‡	66	66	19	96	401
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—
Texas ‡	64	64	4	96	101
Utah ‡	81	81	7	95	146
Vermont ‡	74	74	9	97	145
Virginia	—	—	—	—	—
Washington	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin ‡	68	73	25	97	480
Wyoming	82	95	7	96	84
DDESS	—	—	—	—	—
DoDDS	—	—	—	—	—
Guam ‡	78	78	9	94	317

National results are based on the national assessments samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for nonpublic school participation rates (see Appendix A).

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table A.3c**

**NAEP 1996 School and Student Participation Rates by States Grade 8 Public Schools**



	Weighted School Participation		Total Number of Schools Participating	Weighted Student Participation Rate	Total Number of Students Assessed
	Before Substitutes	After Substitutes			
<b>Nation</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>5,590</b>
Alabama	84	90	97	93	2,261
Alaska ‡	92	92	53	80	1,462
Arizona	87	87	93	91	2,136
Arkansas ‡	70	71	77	92	1,845
California	83	94	101	90	2,290
Colorado	100	100	108	91	2,530
Connecticut	100	100	102	91	2,485
Delaware	100	100	30	90	1,798
District of Columbia	100	100	32	85	1,693
Florida	100	100	104	91	2,401
Georgia	99	99	100	90	2,364
Hawaii	100	100	51	91	2,189
Indiana	88	91	96	93	2,347
Iowa ‡	74	84	93	93	2,169
Kentucky	88	92	101	94	2,461
Louisiana	100	100	112	89	2,599
Maine	90	90	93	92	2,258
Maryland ‡	86	86	89	91	2,137
Massachusetts	92	92	98	92	2,280
Michigan ‡	70	86	90	90	2,155
Minnesota	86	88	96	92	2,425
Mississippi	89	95	103	93	2,487
Missouri	93	96	105	91	2,386
Montana ‡	72	75	75	92	1,912
Nebraska	99	100	116	91	2,610
Nevada ‡	38	38	28	90	983
New Hampshire ‡	66	69	62	89	1,723
New Jersey ‡	64	65	69	93	1,655
New Mexico	100	100	90	90	2,371
New York ‡	71	80	84	91	1,962
North Carolina	100	100	107	91	2,638
North Dakota	83	95	108	94	2,602
Oregon	86	92	98	90	2,323
Rhode Island	90	90	42	89	2,055
South Carolina ‡	86	87	91	89	2,143
Tennessee	92	92	98	91	2,300
Texas	90	95	100	92	2,245
Utah	100	100	95	91	2,697
Vermont ‡	74	74	75	93	2,001
Virginia	100	100	106	91	2,545
Washington	94	95	103	90	2,434
West Virginia	100	100	106	92	2,578
Wisconsin ‡	78	78	90	92	2,165
Wyoming	100	100	70	93	2,696
DDESS	100	100	12	95	620
DoDDS	100	100	57	94	2,160
Guam	100	100	6	86	928

National results are based on the national assessments samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for public school participation rates (see Appendix A).

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table A.3d**

**NAEP 1996 School and Student Participation Rates by States Grade 8 Nonpublic Schools**



	Weighted School Participation		Total Number of Schools Participating	Weighted Student Participation Rate	Total Number of Students Assessed
	Before Substitutes	After Substitutes			
<b>Nation</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,556</b>
Alabama ‡	64	64	9	92	119
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas ‡	51	60	5	98	62
California ‡	75	75	13	97	232
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut ‡	63	65	19	94	265
Delaware ‡	38	40	12	96	281
District of Columbia ‡	47	47	16	95	222
Florida	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	88	88	10	97	267
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	88	88	15	96	282
Kentucky ‡	67	67	11	98	218
Louisiana ‡	73	73	22	96	426
Maine	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland ‡	60	64	18	97	301
Massachusetts ‡	70	74	18	95	301
Michigan ‡	80	88	18	96	293
Minnesota ‡	75	75	15	96	250
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	94	100	22	96	353
Montana ‡	78	78	9	95	121
Nebraska ‡	83	85	20	95	358
Nevada ‡	78	78	6	95	101
New Hampshire ‡	85	85	12	96	212
New Jersey ‡	68	71	22	94	320
New Mexico ‡	87	87	12	89	228
New York ‡	88	90	30	95	539
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	86	86	12	96	194
Oregon ‡	22	22	3	93	43
Rhode Island ‡	81	81	26	96	423
South Carolina ‡	76	76	10	96	164
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	93	93	9	92	166
Utah ‡	43	43	2	93	40
Vermont ‡	73	73	9	95	114
Virginia	—	—	—	—	—
Washington	86	86	9	97	182
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin ‡	68	73	28	94	362
Wyoming ‡	74	74	5	97	51
DDESS	—	—	—	—	—
DoDDS	—	—	—	—	—
Guam ‡	76	76	8	95	202

National results are based on the national assessments samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for nonpublic school participation rates (see Appendix A).

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

In carrying out the 1996 state assessment program, the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) established participation rate standards that jurisdictions were required to meet in order for their results to be reported (see notations in Tables A.3a through A.3d). NCES also established additional standards that required the annotation of published results for jurisdictions whose sample participation rates were low enough to raise concerns about their representativeness.

No jurisdictions at grade 4 and three states at grade 8 (Nevada, New Hampshire, and New Jersey) failed to meet the initial public school participation rate of 70 percent. For these states, results for eighth-grade public school students are not reported in this or any report of NAEP 1996 mathematics findings. Several other jurisdictions whose results were published received a notation to indicate possible nonresponse bias.

The following 10 jurisdictions failed to meet the initial nonpublic school participation rate of 70 percent at grade 4: Delaware, the District of Columbia, Florida, Maryland, New Jersey, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Wisconsin. Twelve jurisdictions failed to meet the initial nonpublic school participation rate of 70 percent at grade 8: Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, the District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maryland, New Jersey, Oregon, Utah, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. For these jurisdictions, results for fourth- or eighth-grade nonpublic school students are not reported in this or any report of NAEP 1996 mathematics findings. As with public schools, several other jurisdictions whose nonpublic school results were published received a notation to indicate nonresponse bias.

NCES standards require weighted school participation rates before substitution of at least 85 percent to guard against potential bias due to school nonresponse. The NCES standards do not explicitly address the use of substitute schools to replace initially selected schools that declined to participate in the assessment. However, considerable technical consideration has been given to this issue. Even though the characteristics of the substitute schools were matched as closely as possible to the characteristics of the initially selected schools, substitution does not entirely eliminate the possibility of bias because of the nonparticipation of initially selected schools. Thus, for the weighted school participation rates that included substitute schools, the guideline was set at 90 percent. This is expressed in the following guideline:

*A jurisdiction will receive a notation if its weighted participation rate for the initial sample of schools was below 85 percent AND the weighted school participation rate after substitution was below 90 percent.*

Nine states did not meet this guideline for public schools at grade 4: Arkansas, Iowa, Michigan, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, and Vermont. Fourteen jurisdictions did not meet this guideline for nonpublic schools at grade 4: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Guam, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, Utah, and Vermont. Seven jurisdictions did not meet this guideline for public schools at grade 8: Arkansas, Iowa, Michigan, Montana, New York, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Twelve jurisdictions did not meet this guideline for nonpublic schools at grade 8: California, Guam, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Vermont.

To help ensure adequate sample representation for each jurisdiction participating in the 1996 state assessment program, NAEP provided substitutes for nonparticipating public and nonpublic schools. (When possible, a substitute school was provided for each initially selected school that declined participation.) For jurisdictions that used substitute schools, the assessment results were based on the student data from all schools participating from both the original sample and the list of substitutes (unless an initial school and its substitute eventually participated, in which case only the data from the initial school were used). For jurisdictions that did not use substitute schools, the participation rates were based on participating schools from the original sample.

The NCES standards specify that attention should be given to the representativeness of the sample coverage. Thus, inadequate representation of an important segment of a jurisdiction's population is of concern, regardless of the overall participation rate. At grade 4, Alaska and South Carolina (for public schools) and New York (for nonpublic schools) failed to meet the following NCES guideline concerning strata-specific participation rates. At grade 8, Alaska, Maryland, and South Carolina (for public schools) and New Hampshire, New Mexico, and New York (for nonpublic schools) failed to meet this NCES guideline.

*A jurisdiction that is not already receiving a notation for problematic overall school or student participation rates will receive a notation if the sampled students within participating schools included a class of students with similar characteristics that had a weighted student response rate of below 80 percent, and from which the nonresponding students together accounted for more than five percent of the jurisdiction's weighted assessable student sample. Student groups from which a jurisdiction needed minimum levels of participation were determined by the age of the students, whether or not the student was classified as a student with a disability (SD) or of limited English proficiency (LEP), and the type of assessment session (monitored or unmonitored). In addition, for public schools, classes of schools were determined by school level of urbanization, minority enrollment, and median household income of the area in which the school is located. For nonpublic schools, classes of schools were determined by type and location of schools.*

This guideline addresses the concern that if nonparticipating schools were concentrated within a particular class of schools, the potential for substantial bias remained, even though the overall level of school participation appeared to be satisfactory. Nonresponse adjustment cells for schools were formed within each jurisdiction, and the schools within each cell were similar in terms of minority enrollment, degree of urbanization, and/or median household income for public schools, and school type and location for nonpublic schools, as appropriate for each jurisdiction. If more than 5 percent (weighted) of the sample schools (after substitution) were nonparticipants from a single adjustment cell, then the potential for nonresponse bias was too great.

In one state (Alaska), the public school student participation rate for grade 8 fell below the NCES-prescribed criteria of 85 percent. No other notations related to student participation rates appear in NAEP 1996 mathematics reports.

## ***Students with Disabilities (SD) and Limited English Proficient (LEP) Students***

It is NAEP's intent to assess all selected students. Therefore, every effort is made to ensure that all selected students who are capable of participating in the assessment are assessed. Some students sampled for participation in NAEP can be excluded from the sample according to carefully defined criteria. These criteria are described in Chapter 4 of this report. The results discussed in Chapters 1 through 3 are based on the national and state "reporting samples." The reporting samples used inclusion criteria equivalent to those used for the 1990 and 1992 assessments to allow for comparability of results across assessments. Sample information for the SD and LEP populations for the reporting samples are presented in Tables A.4a. through A.4d.

### ***Scoring***

Materials from the 1996 assessment were shipped to National Computer Systems, where trained staff evaluated the responses to the constructed-response questions using scoring rubrics or guides prepared by the Educational Testing Service (ETS). Each constructed-response question had a unique scoring rubric that defined the criteria used to evaluate students' responses. The extended constructed-response questions were evaluated with four- or five-level rubrics, while the short constructed-response questions first appearing in the 1996 assessment were rated according to three-level rubrics that permitted partial credit. Other short constructed-response questions that appeared in previous assessments were scored as either correct or incorrect.

For the national and state mathematics assessments more than 4.8 million constructed responses were scored. This number includes rescoring to monitor inter-rater reliability and trend reliability. In other words, scoring reliability was calculated within year (1996) and across years (1990, 1992, and 1996). The overall within-year percentages of agreement for the 1996 national reliability samples were 96 percent at grade 4, 96 percent at grade 8, and 96 percent at grade 12. The percentages of agreement across the assessment years for the national inter-year reliability sample were 96 percent (1990 to 1996) and 94 percent (1992 to 1996) at grade 4, 95 percent (1990 to 1996) and 94 percent (1992 to 1996) at grade 8, and 95 percent (1990 to 1996) and 93 percent (1992 to 1996) at grade 12.

**Table A.4a**

**NAEP 1996 SD and LEP Participation Rates  
by States Grade 4 Public Schools**



	Total Percentage of Students — SD and LEP		Percentage of Students — SD		Percentage of Students — LEP	
	Identified	Excluded	Identified	Excluded	Identified	Excluded
<b>Nation</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
Alabama	11	6	11	6	0	0
Alaska	21	4	13	3	9	1
Arizona	22	13	10	7	13	7
Arkansas	9	7	9	6	0	0
California	33	16	9	6	26	13
Colorado	16	9	13	7	4	2
Connecticut	15	8	12	6	3	2
Delaware	14	7	11	5	2	2
District of Columbia	14	11	9	7	6	5
Florida	19	10	14	7	6	3
Georgia	13	7	12	6	2	1
Hawaii	14	6	9	4	5	1
Indiana	11	5	11	5	1	0
Iowa	12	5	10	4	2	1
Kentucky	10	6	10	6	0	0
Louisiana	13	7	13	7	1	0
Maine	16	8	15	8	0	0
Maryland	14	8	13	7	1	1
Massachusetts	16	8	14	7	2	2
Michigan	12	7	10	6	2	1
Minnesota	13	6	10	4	3	1
Mississippi	7	5	7	5	0	0
Missouri	15	5	14	5	1	0
Montana	10	5	10	5	0	0
Nebraska	16	5	14	5	2	1
Nevada	15	8	10	6	6	3
New Jersey	10	6	9	5	2	1
New Mexico	22	12	14	8	10	5
New York	17	9	10	6	7	4
North Carolina	15	7	13	7	2	1
North Dakota	11	4	10	3	0	0
Oregon	20	9	13	6	7	3
Pennsylvania	10	5	9	4	1	1
Rhode Island	18	6	13	5	5	2
South Carolina	13	6	12	6	0	0
Tennessee	14	7	12	6	1	1
Texas	25	11	13	8	14	5
Utah	13	6	11	5	2	1
Vermont	14	6	14	6	1	0
Virginia	14	7	12	6	2	1
Washington	14	6	11	5	3	1
West Virginia	13	8	13	8	0	0
Wisconsin	12	8	11	8	2	1
Wyoming	12	4	12	4	1	0
DDESS	9	4	8	3	1	1
DoDDS	10	5	9	4	2	1
Guam	16	13	7	6	9	7

National results are based on the national assessments samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

SD = Students with Disabilities (the term previously used was IEP).

LEP = Limited English Proficient student.

To be excluded, a student was supposed to be classified as SD or as LEP and judged incapable of participating in the assessment.

A student reported as belonging to both SD and LEP classifications is counted once in the overall rate (first column), once in the overall excluded rate (second column), and separately in the remaining columns.

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table A.4b**

**NAEP 1996 SD and LEP Participation Rates by States Grade 4 Nonpublic Schools**



	Total Percentage of Students — SD and LEP		Percentage of Students — SD		Percentage of Students — LEP	
	Identified	Excluded	Identified	Excluded	Identified	Excluded
<b>Nation</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	43	3	3	3	43	3
Arkansas	4	2	2	1	1	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	5	5	5	5	0	0
Connecticut	7	1	5	0	3	1
Delaware	1	1	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia	1	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	1	1	1	1	0	0
Georgia	5	2	5	2	0	0
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	3	1	2	0	1	1
Iowa	2	1	2	1	0	0
Kentucky	2	1	2	1	0	0
Louisiana	7	2	7	1	0	0
Maine	3	0	3	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	6	1	6	1	0	0
Michigan	3	0	2	0	0	0
Minnesota	5	1	5	1	0	0
Mississippi	8	0	8	0	0	0
Missouri	3	0	3	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	2	0	1	0	1	0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	3	0	3	0	0	0
New Mexico	15	7	7	7	12	4
New York	14	1	1	1	14	1
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	4	2	4	2	0	0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	1	2	1	0	0
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	3	3	3	3	0	0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	4	4	4	4	0	0
DDESS	—	—	—	—	—	—
DoDDS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	3	2	0	0	3	2

National results are based on the national assessments samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

SD = Students with Disabilities (the term previously used was IEP).

LEP = Limited English Proficient student.

To be excluded, a student was supposed to be classified as SD or as LEP and judged incapable of participating in the assessment.

A student reported as belonging to both SD and LEP classifications is counted once in the overall rate (first column), once in the overall excluded rate (second column), and separately in the remaining columns.

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table A.4c**

**NAEP 1996 SD and LEP Participation Rates by States Grade 8 Public Schools**



	Total Percentage of Students — SD and LEP		Percentage of Students — SD		Percentage of Students — LEP	
	Identified	Excluded	Identified	Excluded	Identified	Excluded
<b>Nation</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
Alabama	15	8	15	8	0	0
Alaska	15	5	10	5	5	1
Arizona	17	9	9	5	9	4
Arkansas	12	7	11	7	1	1
California	20	10	8	4	13	6
Colorado	11	4	10	4	2	1
Connecticut	16	9	14	7	3	2
Delaware	12	8	11	8	1	0
District of Columbia	12	9	9	7	3	2
Florida	15	9	12	7	3	2
Georgia	9	6	8	5	1	1
Hawaii	13	6	10	5	4	2
Indiana	12	5	11	5	1	0
Iowa	11	4	10	4	0	0
Kentucky	10	5	10	5	0	0
Louisiana	9	5	8	5	1	0
Maine	10	4	9	4	0	0
Maryland	12	6	10	5	1	1
Massachusetts	15	7	14	6	1	1
Michigan	9	5	8	4	1	0
Minnesota	11	3	10	3	1	0
Mississippi	11	7	11	7	0	0
Missouri	12	8	12	7	1	1
Montana	10	3	9	3	0	0
Nebraska	11	4	10	4	1	1
Nevada	21	10	13	7	9	4
New Hampshire	15	4	15	4	0	0
New Jersey	12	6	9	5	3	2
New Mexico	18	8	12	4	7	4
New York	13	7	11	6	3	2
North Carolina	9	4	8	4	1	1
North Dakota	11	4	11	4	1	0
Oregon	12	4	11	4	1	1
Rhode Island	16	7	13	5	3	2
South Carolina	10	6	9	5	0	0
Tennessee	11	4	11	4	0	0
Texas	16	8	11	6	6	3
Utah	12	6	10	5	2	2
Vermont	13	5	12	4	1	0
Virginia	13	7	11	6	1	1
Washington	12	5	10	5	2	1
West Virginia	12	8	12	8	0	0
Wisconsin	12	7	11	7	1	1
Wyoming	8	1	8	1	0	0
DDESS	12	4	11	3	1	1
DoDDS	6	2	6	2	1	1
Guam	9	4	6	2	3	2

National results are based on the national assessments samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

SD = Students with Disabilities (the term previously used was IEP).

LEP = Limited English Proficient student.

To be excluded, a student was supposed to be classified as SD or as LEP and judged incapable of participating in the assessment.

A student reported as belonging to both SD and LEP classifications is counted once in the overall rate (first column), once in the overall excluded rate (second column), and separately in the remaining columns.

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table A.4d**

**NAEP 1996 SD and LEP Participation Rates  
by States Grade 8 Nonpublic Schools**



	Total Percentage of Students — SD and LEP		Percentage of Students — SD		Percentage of Students — LEP	
	Identified	Excluded	Identified	Excluded	Identified	Excluded
<b>Nation</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Alabama	1	0	1	0	0	0
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	1	0	1	0	0	0
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	5	0	4	0	1	0
Delaware	2	0	2	0	0	0
District of Columbia	1	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	3	1	3	1	0	0
Iowa	2	0	2	0	0	0
Kentucky	2	0	2	0	0	0
Louisiana	4	2	4	2	0	0
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	1	1	1	1	0	0
Massachusetts	2	1	2	1	0	0
Michigan	2	0	2	0	0	0
Minnesota	2	0	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	3	1	3	1	0	0
Montana	7	1	6	1	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	4	1	3	0	1	1
New Jersey	7	3	5	1	2	2
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	2	0	2	0	0	0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island	1	0	1	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	1	1	1	1	0	0
Utah	4	4	4	4	0	0
Vermont	3	0	3	0	0	0
Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	1	0	1	0	0	0
Wyoming	6	0	6	0	0	0
DDESS	—	—	—	—	—	—
DoDDS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	1	0	0	0	1	0

National results are based on the national assessments samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.  
SD = Students with Disabilities (the term previously used was IEP).  
LEP = Limited English Proficient student.  
To be excluded, a student was supposed to be classified as SD or as LEP and judged incapable of participating in the assessment. A student reported as belonging to both SD and LEP classifications is counted once in the overall rate (first column), once in the overall excluded rate (second column), and separately in the remaining columns.  
DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools  
DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)  
SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

## **Data Analysis and IRT Scaling**

Subsequent to the professional scoring, all information was transcribed to the NAEP database at ETS. Each processing activity was conducted with rigorous quality control. After the assessment information had been compiled in the database, the data were weighted according to the population structure. The weighting for the national and state samples reflected the probability of selection for each student as a result of the sampling design, adjusted for nonresponse. Through stratification, the weighting assured that the representation of certain subpopulations corresponded to figures from the U.S. Census and the Current Population Survey.<sup>3</sup>

Analysis were then conducted to determine the percentages of students who gave various responses to each cognitive and background question. In determining these percentages for the cognitive questions, a distinction was made between missing responses at the end of a block (i.e., missing responses subsequent to the last question the student answered) and missing responses prior to the last observed response. Missing responses before the last observed response were considered intentional omissions. Missing responses at the end of the block were considered “not reached” and treated as if the questions had not been presented to the student. In calculating response percentages for each question, only students classified as having been presented the question were included in the denominator of the statistic.

It is standard ETS practice to treat all nonrespondents to the last question in a block as if they had not reached the question. For multiple-choice and short constructed response questions, this practice produces a reasonable pattern of results in that the proportion reaching the last question is not dramatically smaller than the proportion reaching the next-to-last question. However, for blocks that ended with extended constructed-response questions, the standard ETS practice would result in extremely large drops in the proportion of students attempting the final question. Therefore, for blocks ending with an extended constructed-response question, students who answered the next-to-last question but did not respond to the extended constructed-response question were classified as having intentionally omitted the last question.

Item response theory (IRT) was used to estimate average mathematics scale scores for the nation, for various subgroups of interest within the nation, and for the states and territories. IRT models the probability of answering a question in a certain way as a mathematical function of proficiency or skill. The main purpose of IRT analysis is to provide a common scale on which performance can be compared across groups such as those defined by grades and characteristics, including gender and race/ethnicity.

Because of the BIB-spiraling design used by NAEP, students do not receive enough questions about a specific topic to provide reliable information about individual performance. Traditional test scores for individual students, even those based on IRT, would lead to misleading estimates of population characteristics, such as subgroup means and percentages of students at or above a certain scale score level. Consequently, NAEP constructs sets of plausible values designed to represent the distribution of performance in the population.

---

<sup>3</sup> For additional information about the use of weighting procedures in NAEP, see Johnson, E.G. (1989, December). *Journal of Educational Statistics*, 14(4), 303-334.

A plausible value for an individual is not a scale score for that individual but may be regarded as a representative value from the distribution of potential scale scores for all students in the population with similar characteristics and identical patterns of item response. Statistics describing performance on the NAEP mathematics scale are based on the plausible values. They estimate values that would have been obtained had individual scale scores been observed—that is, had each student responded to a sufficient number of cognitive questions so that scores could be precisely estimated.<sup>4</sup>

For the 1990, 1992, and 1996 mathematics assessments, a scale ranging from 0 to 500 was created to report performance for each content strand. The scales summarize student performance across all three question types in the assessment (multiple-choice, short constructed-response, and extended constructed-response).

Each content strand scale is based on the distribution of student performance across all three grades in the national assessment (grades 4, 8, and 12). The scales have an average of 250 and a standard deviation of 50. In addition, a composite scale was created as an overall measure of students' mathematical performance. This composite scale is a weighted average of the separate scales for the content strands. The weight for each content strand corresponds to the relative importance of each strand in the NAEP 1996 mathematics framework.

In producing the mathematics scales, three distinct IRT models were used. Multiple-choice questions were scaled using the three-parameter logistic (3PL) model; short constructed-response questions rated as correct or incorrect were scaled using the two-parameter logistic (2PL) model; and short constructed-response questions rated according to a three-level rubric, as well as extended constructed-response questions rated on a four- or five-level rubric, were scaled using a generalized partial-credit (GPC) model.<sup>5</sup> Developed by ETS and first used in 1992, the GPC model permits the scaling of questions scored according to multipoint rating schemes. The model takes full advantage of the information available from each of the student response categories used for these more complex constructed-response questions.

The mathematics scale is composed of three types of questions: multiple-choice, constructed-response (scored dichotomously as correct or incorrect) and constructed-response (scored according to a partial-credit model). One natural question about the scale concerns the amount of information contributed by each type of question. Unfortunately, this question has no simple answer for the NAEP mathematics assessment, due to the complex procedures used to form the composite mathematics scale.

The information provided by a given question is determined by the IRT model used to scale the question and is a function of its item parameters.<sup>6</sup> Thus, the answer to the query “How much information do the different types of questions provide?” will differ for each level of

---

<sup>4</sup> For theoretical and empirical justification of the procedures employed, see Mislevy, R.J. (1988). Randomization-based inferences about latent variables from complex samples. *Psychometrika*, 56(2), 177-196.

For computational details, see National Assessment of Educational Progress. (1990). *Focusing the new design: NAEP 1988 technical report*, and the *1990 NAEP technical report*. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.

<sup>5</sup> Muraki, E. (1992). A generalized partial credit model: Application of an EM algorithm. *Applied Psychological Measurement*, 16(2), 159-176.

<sup>6</sup> Donoghue, J.R. (1994). An empirical examination of the IRT information of polytomously scored reading items under the generalized partial credit model. *Journal of Educational Measurement*, 31(4), 295-311.

Muraki, E. (1993). Information functions of the generalized partial credit model. *Applied Psychological Measurement*, 17(4), 351-363.

mathematics performance. When considering the composite mathematics scale, the answer is even more complicated. The mathematics data are scaled separately by the content strands. The composite scale is a weighted combination of these subscales. IRT information functions are only strictly comparable when they are derived from the same calibration. Because the composite scale is based on five separate calibrations, there is no direct way to compare the information provided by the questions on the composite scale.

## **NAEP Reporting Groups**

In this report, results are provided for groups of students defined by shared characteristics—region of the country, gender, race or ethnicity, parental education, type of school, participation in Title I programs, and eligibility for the Free/Reduced-Price School Lunch program. Based on criteria described later in this appendix, results are reported for subpopulations only when sufficient numbers of students and adequate school representation are present. For public school students, the minimum requirement is at least 62 students in a particular subgroup from at least 5 primary sampling units (PSUs).<sup>7</sup> For nonpublic school students, the minimum requirement is 62 students from at least 6 different schools for the state assessment program or from at least 5 PSUs for the national assessment. However, the data for all students, regardless of whether their subgroup was reported separately, were included in computing overall results. Definitions of the subpopulations referred to in this report are presented below.

### **Region**

Results are reported for four regions of the nation: Northeast, Southeast, Central, and West. Figure A.2 shows how states are subdivided into these regions. All 50 states and the District of Columbia are listed. Territories and the two Department of Defense Educational Activities jurisdictions are not assigned to any region.

Regional results are based on national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples. Thus, the regional results are based on a sample that is different and separate from that used to report the state results.

---

<sup>7</sup> For the national assessment, a PSU is a selected geographic region (a county, group of counties, or metropolitan statistical area.). For the state assessment program, a PSU is most often a single school.

**Figure A.2****Regions of the Country**

Northeast	Southeast	Central	West
Connecticut	Alabama	Illinois	Alaska
Delaware	Arkansas	Indiana	Arizona
District of Columbia	Florida	Iowa	California
Maine	Georgia	Kansas	Colorado
Maryland	Kentucky	Michigan	Hawaii
Massachusetts	Louisiana	Minnesota	Idaho
New Hampshire	Mississippi	Missouri	Montana
New Jersey	North Carolina	Nebraska	Nevada
New York	South Carolina	North Dakota	New Mexico
Pennsylvania	Tennessee	Ohio	Oklahoma
Rhode Island	Virginia*	South Dakota	Oregon
Vermont	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Texas
Virginia*			Utah
			Washington
			Wyoming

\* Note: The part of Virginia that is included in the Washington, DC metropolitan area is included in the Northeast region; the remainder of the state is included in the Southeast region.

**Gender**

Results are reported separately for males and females.

**Race/Ethnicity**

The race/ethnicity variable is derived from two questions asked of students and school records, and it is used for race/ethnicity subgroup comparisons. Two questions from the set of general student background questions were used to determine race/ethnicity:

If you are Hispanic, what is your Hispanic background?

- I am not Hispanic
- Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano
- Puerto Rican
- Cuban
- Other Spanish or Hispanic background

Students who responded to this question by filling in the second, third, fourth, or fifth oval were considered Hispanic. For students who filled in the first oval, did not respond to the question, or provided information that was illegible or could not be classified, responses to the following question were examined to determine their race/ethnicity.

Which best describes you?

- White (not Hispanic)
- Black (not Hispanic)
- Hispanic (“Hispanic” means someone who is Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish or Hispanic background)
- Asian or Pacific Islander (“Asian or Pacific Islander” means someone who is from a Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Vietnamese, or other Asian or Pacific Islander background.)
- American Indian or Alaskan Native (“American Indian or Alaskan Native” means someone who is from one of the American Indian tribes or one of the original people of Alaska.)
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Students’ race/ethnicity was then assigned on the basis of their responses. For students who filled in the seventh oval (“Other”) and provided illegible information or information that could not be classified or who did not respond at all, race/ethnicity was assigned as determined by school records.<sup>8</sup>

Race/ethnicity could not be determined for students who did not respond to either of the demographic questions and whose schools did not provide information about race/ethnicity.

Details of how race/ethnicity classifications were derived is presented so that readers can determine how useful the results are for their particular purposes. Also, some students indicated that they were from a Hispanic background (e.g., Puerto Rican or Cuban) and that a racial/ethnic category other than Hispanic best described them. These students were classified as Hispanic based on the rules described above. Furthermore, information from the schools did not always correspond to how students described themselves. Therefore, the racial/ethnic results presented in this report attempt to provide a clear picture based on several sources of information.

As noted in Chapters 2 and 3, scale score and achievement level results for eighth grade Asian/Pacific Islander students are not included in the main body of the *NAEP 1996 Mathematics Report Card*. The decision not to publish these results is discussed in Appendix E.

---

<sup>8</sup> The procedure for assigning race/ethnicity was modified for Hawaii. See the forthcoming *NAEP 1996 Technical Report for the State Assessment Program in Mathematics* for details.

### **Parents' Highest Level of Education**

The variable representing the level of parental education is derived from responses to two questions from the set of general student background questions. Students were asked to indicate the extent of their mother's education.

How far in school did your mother go?

- She did not finish high school.
- She graduated from high school.
- She had some education after high school.
- She graduated from college.
- I don't know.

Students were asked a similar question about their father's education level.

How far in school did your father go?

- He did not finish high school.
- He graduated from high school.
- He had some education after high school.
- He graduated from college.
- I don't know.

The information was combined into one parental education reporting variable determined through the following process. If a student indicated the extent of education for only one parent, that level was included in the data. If a student indicated the extent of education for both parents, the higher of the two levels was included in the data. If a student did not know the level of education for both parents or did not know the level for one parent and did not respond for the other, the parental education level was classified as "I don't know." If the student did not respond for either parent, the student was recorded as having provided no response. (Nationally, 36 percent of fourth graders, 11 percent of eighth graders, and 3 percent of twelfth graders reported that they did not know the education level of either of their parents.)

### **Type of School**

Results are reported by the type of school that the student attends—public or nonpublic. Nonpublic schools include Catholic and other private schools. Although Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools and Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools (DDESS) are not included in either the public or nonpublic categories, they are included in the overall national results. (A separate sample for DDESS was included as a jurisdiction in the state assessment.)

### ***Title I Participation***

Based on available school records, students were classified either as currently participating in a Title I program or receiving Title I services or as not receiving such services. The classification applies only to the school year when the assessment was administered (i.e., the 1995–96 school year) and is not based on participation in previous years. If the school does not offer any Title I programs or services, all students in that school would be classified as not participating.

### ***Eligibility for the Free/Reduced-Price School Lunch Program***

Based on available school records, students were classified as either currently eligible for the free/reduced-price lunch component of the Department of Agriculture’s National School Lunch Program or not eligible. The classification applies only to the school year when the assessment was administered (i.e., the 1995–96 school year) and is not based on eligibility in previous years. If school records were not available, the student was classified as “Information not available.” If the school did not participate in the program, all students in that school were classified as “Information not available.”

### ***Cautions in Interpretations***

As described earlier, the NAEP mathematics scale makes it possible to examine relationships between students’ performance and various background factors measured by NAEP. However, a relationship that exists between achievement and another variable does not reveal its underlying cause, which may be influenced by a number of other variables. Similarly, the assessments do not capture the influence of unmeasured variables. The results are most useful when they are considered in combination with other knowledge about the student population and the educational system, such as trends in instruction, changes in the school-age population, and societal demands and expectations.

## ***Guidelines for Analysis and Reporting***

This report describes mathematics performance for fourth, eighth, and twelfth graders and compares the results for various groups of students within these populations (e.g., those who have certain demographic characteristics or who responded to a specific background question in a particular way.) It also examines the results for individual demographic groups and individual background questions. However, it does not include an analysis of the relationships among combinations of these subpopulations or background questions.

## ***Estimating Variability***

Because the statistics presented in this report are estimates of group and subgroup performance based on samples of students rather than the estimates that could be calculated if every student in the nation answered every question, the degree of uncertainty associated with the estimates should be taken into account. Two components of uncertainty are accounted for in the variability of statistics based on student ability: (1) the uncertainty due to sampling only a relatively small number of students and (2) the uncertainty due to sampling only a relatively small number of cognitive questions. The first component accounts for the variability associated with the estimated percentages of students who had certain background characteristics or who answered a certain cognitive question correctly.

Because NAEP uses complex sampling procedures, conventional formulas for estimating sampling variability that assume simple random sampling are inappropriate. NAEP uses a jackknife replication procedure to estimate standard errors. The jackknife standard error provides a reasonable measure of uncertainty for any student information that can be observed without error. However, because each student typically responds to only a few questions within any content strand, the scale score for any single student would be imprecise. In this case, plausible values technology can be used to describe the performance of groups and subgroups of students, but the underlying imprecision involved in this step adds another component of variability to statistics based on NAEP scale scores.<sup>9</sup> Appendix F provides the standard errors for the results presented in this report.

Typically, when the standard error is based on a small number of students or when the group of students is enrolled in a small number of schools, the amount of uncertainty associated with the standard errors may be quite large. Throughout this report, estimates of standard errors subject to a large degree of uncertainty are followed by the “!” symbol. In such cases, the standard errors—and any confidence intervals or significance tests involving these standard errors—should be interpreted cautiously. Additional details concerning procedures for identifying such standard errors are discussed in the forthcoming NAEP 1996 *Technical Report*.

The reader is reminded that, like findings from all surveys, NAEP results are subject to other kinds of error, including the effects of imperfect adjustment for student and school nonresponse and unknowable effects associated with the particular instrumentation and data collection methods. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to a number of sources—inability to obtain complete information about all selected schools in the sample (some students or schools refused to participate, or students participated but answered only certain questions); ambiguous definitions; differences in interpreting questions; inability or unwillingness to give correct information; mistakes in recording, coding, or scoring data; and other errors in collecting, processing, sampling, and estimating missing data. The extent of nonsampling error is difficult to estimate, and because of their nature, the impact of such errors cannot be reflected in the data-based estimates of uncertainty provided in NAEP reports.

---

<sup>9</sup> For further details, see Johnson, E.G., & Rust, K.F. Population inferences and variance estimation for NAEP data, *Journal of Educational Statistics* 17(2) (1992) 175–190.

## ***Drawing Inferences from the Results***

Because the percentages of students in these subpopulations and their average scale scores are based on samples rather than on the entire population of fourth, eighth, or twelfth graders in the nation or a jurisdiction, the numbers reported are estimates. As such, they are subject to a measure of uncertainty, reflected in the standard error of the estimate. When the percentages or average scale scores of certain groups are compared, the standard error should be taken into account, and observed similarities or differences should not be relied on solely. Therefore, the comparisons discussed in this report are based on statistical tests that consider the standard errors of those statistics and the magnitude of the difference among the averages or percentages.

The results from the sample taking into account the uncertainty associated with all samples are used to make inferences about the population. Using confidence intervals based on the standard errors provides a way to make inferences about the population averages and percentages in a manner that reflects the uncertainty associated with the sample estimates. An estimated sample average scale score  $\pm 2$  standard errors approximates a 95-percent confidence interval for the corresponding population quantity. This statement means that one can conclude with approximately a 5 percent level of significance that the average performance of the entire population of interest (e.g., all fourth-grade students in public schools in a jurisdiction) is within  $\pm 2$  standard errors of the sample average.

As an example, suppose that the average mathematics scale score of the students in a particular group was 256 with a standard error of 1.2. A 95-percent confidence interval for the population quantity would be as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{Average} \pm 2 \text{ standard errors} \\ &256 \pm 2 \times 1.2 \\ &256 \pm 2.4 \\ &253.6, 258.4 \end{aligned}$$

Thus, one can conclude with a 5 percent level of significance that the average scale score for the entire population of students in that group is between 253.6 and 258.4.

Similar confidence intervals can be constructed for percentages, if the percentages are not extremely large or extremely small. For extreme percentages, confidence intervals constructed in the above manner may not be appropriate, and accurate confidence intervals can be constructed only by using procedures that are quite complicated.

Extreme percentages, defined by both the magnitude of the percentage and the size of the sample from which it was derived, should be interpreted with caution. (The forthcoming *NAEP 1996 Technical Report* contains a more complete discussion of extreme percentages.)

## **Analyzing Group Differences in Averages and Percentages**

The statistical tests determine whether the evidence, based on the data from the groups in the sample, is strong enough to conclude that the averages or percentages are actually different for those groups in the population. If the evidence is strong (i.e., the difference is statistically significant), the report describes the group averages or percentages as being different (e.g., one group performed higher than or lower than another group), regardless of whether the sample averages or percentages appear to be approximately the same. If the evidence is not sufficiently strong (i.e., the difference is not statistically significant), the averages or percentages are described as being not significantly different, regardless of whether the sample averages or percentages appear to be approximately the same or widely discrepant.

The reader is cautioned to rely on the results of the statistical tests rather than on the apparent magnitude of the difference between sample averages or percentages when determining whether the sample differences are likely to represent actual differences among the groups in the population.

To determine whether a real difference exists between the average scale scores (or percentages of a certain attribute) for two groups in the population, one needs to obtain an estimate of the degree of uncertainty associated with the difference between the averages (or percentages) of these groups for the sample. This estimate of the degree of uncertainty, called the standard error of the difference between the groups, is obtained by taking the square of each group's standard error, summing the squared standard errors, and taking the square root of that sum.

$$\text{Standard Error of the Difference} = SE_{A-B} = \sqrt{SE_A^2 + SE_B^2}$$

Similar to how the standard error for an individual group average or percentage is used, the standard error of the difference can be used to help determine whether differences among groups in the population are real. The difference between the averages or percentages of the two groups  $\pm$  two standard errors of the difference represents an approximate 95-percent confidence interval. If the resulting interval includes zero, there is insufficient evidence to claim a real difference between the groups in the population. If the interval does not contain zero, the difference between the groups is statistically significant (different) at the 0.05 level. In this report, differences among groups that involve poorly defined variability estimates (i.e., denoted with a !) or extreme percentages are not discussed.

As an example, to determine whether the average mathematics scale score of Group A is higher than that of Group B, suppose that the sample estimates of the average scale scores and standard errors were as follows:

Group	Average Scale Score	Standard Error
A	218	0.9
B	216	1.1

The difference between the estimates of the average scale scores of Groups A and B is two points (218 - 216). The standard error of this difference is

$$\sqrt{0.9^2 + 1.1^2} = 1.4$$

Thus, an approximate 95-percent confidence interval for this difference is

Difference  $\pm$  2 standard errors of the difference

$$2 \pm 2 \times 1.4$$

$$2 \pm 2.8$$

$$-0.8, 4.8$$

The value zero is within the confidence interval, therefore, there is insufficient evidence to claim that Group A outperformed Group B.

The procedures described in this section and the certainty ascribed to intervals (e.g., a 95-percent confidence interval) are based on statistical theory that assumes that only one confidence interval or test of statistical significance is being performed. However, in Chapters 2 and 3 of this report, many different groups are being compared (i.e., multiple sets of confidence intervals are being analyzed). In sets of confidence intervals, statistical theory indicates that the certainty associated with the entire set of intervals is less than that attributable to each individual comparison from the set. To hold the significance level for the set of comparisons at a particular level (e.g., 0.05), adjustments (called multiple comparison procedures) must be made to the methods described in the previous section. One such procedure, the Bonferroni method, was used in the analyses described in this report to confidence intervals for the differences among groups when sets of comparisons were considered.<sup>10</sup> Thus, the confidence intervals for the sets of comparisons in the text are more conservative than those described on the previous pages.

Most of the multiple comparisons in this report pertain to relatively small sets or families of comparisons. For example, for discussions concerning comparisons of parents' level of education, six comparisons were conducted—all pairs of the four parental education levels. In these situations, Bonferroni procedures were appropriate. However, for the cross-state comparisons with a large family of comparisons, the False Discovery Rate (FDR) procedure<sup>11</sup> was used to control the certainty level.

Unlike the Bonferroni procedure which controls the familywise error rate (i.e., the probability of making even one false rejection in the set of comparisons), the FDR procedure controls the expected proportion of falsely rejected hypotheses. Furthermore, Bonferroni procedures are considered conservative for large families of comparisons.<sup>12</sup> Therefore, the FDR procedure is more suitable for cross-state comparisons. A detailed description of the Bonferroni and FDR procedures appears in *NAEP 1996 Technical Report* and *NAEP 1996 Technical Report for the State Assessment Program in Mathematics*.

---

<sup>10</sup> Miller, R.G. *Simultaneous Statistical Inference*. (New York: Wiley, 1966).

<sup>11</sup> Benjamin and Hochberg. False Discovery Rate (FDR) Procedure. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series B, No. 1*. (1995, 289-300).

<sup>12</sup> Williams, V. S. L., L. V. Jones, and J. W. Tukey. *Controlling Error in Multiple Comparisons with Special Attention to the National Assessment of Educational Progress*. (Research Triangle Park, NC: National Institute of Statistical Sciences, December 1994).

## **Revisions to the NAEP 1990 and 1992 Mathematics Findings**

After the NAEP 1994 assessment has been conducted, two technical problems were discovered in the procedures used to develop the NAEP mathematics scale and achievement levels determined for the 1990 and 1992 mathematics assessments. These errors affected the mathematics scale scores reported in 1992 and the achievement level results reported in 1990 and 1992. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and the National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB) have evaluated the impact of these errors and have reanalyzed and reported the revised results from both mathematics assessments. The technical errors have been corrected and the revised national and state scale score results for 1992 and achievement level results for 1990 and 1992 are presented in the NAEP 1996 mathematics reports.

Although the two technical problems that were discovered are discussed in greater detail in the *NAEP 1996 Technical Report* and *NAEP 1996 Technical Report of the State Assessment in Mathematics*, a brief summary is presented below.

The first technical problem resulted from an error in the computer program used to compute NAEP scale score results. The error occurred in the convention used to handle omitted responses in the item response theory (IRT) scaling of the partial-credit constructed-response questions, and it was limited only to those questions. In analyses of the NAEP 1992 mathematics assessment, this error caused all blank responses to partial-credit constructed-response questions (both omitted and not-reached responses) to be treated as missing—an acceptable treatment, but not the conventional choice for NAEP. (Because the NAEP 1990 mathematics assessment did not include these types of questions, the error did not occur.) The national and state assessments results were recalculated using the intended convention for the treatment of omitted responses.

In general, the effect of this technical problem on the previously reported NAEP 1992 mathematics findings was minimal, and it had little impact on policy-related interpretations. The recalculated 1992 mathematics scale score results, at the national and state levels, are quite similar to those published in the 1992 mathematics reports.

The second technical problem involved the development of the NAEP mathematics achievement level cut scores, and it concerned the mapping of the NAGB-approved achievement levels onto the NAEP mathematics scale. This error affected the achievement level results reported for the 1990 and 1992 mathematics assessments. In deriving the final levels recommended to NAGB, panelists' ratings for the multiple-choice and constructed-response questions were combined to obtain an overall rating for the questions. When combined, the ratings were weighted based on the amount of information provided by each type of question. In other words, some of the questions "counted more" toward the overall cut scores than others. However, because the weighting was carried out incorrectly, the constructed-response questions received more weight than intended. Therefore, the cut scores established by mapping the achievement levels onto the NAEP mathematics scale were incorrect, and the percentages of students at or above these levels were incorrectly estimated.

The program that mapped the achievement levels to the NAEP scale was corrected to appropriately weight the constructed-response questions, and revised mathematics achievement

level cut scores were developed based on the corrected scaling procedures. As a result, the cut scores for the three achievement levels at each grade were raised, and the percentages of students at or above the achievement levels were recalculated based on the corrected cut scores. Revised 1990 and 1992 percentages, for the national and state assessments, are presented in this report.

## **Grade 12 Participation Rates and Motivation**

NAEP has been described as a “low-stakes” assessment. That is, students receive no individual scores and their NAEP performance has no effect on their grades, promotions, or graduation. There has been continued concern that this lack of consequences affects participation rates of students and schools, as well as the motivation of students to perform well on NAEP. Of particular concern has been the performance of twelfth graders, who typically have lower student participation rates than fourth and eighth graders, and who are more likely to omit responses compared to the younger cohorts.

### **Participation Rates**

In NAEP, there has been a consistent pattern of lower participation rates for older students. In the 1994 NAEP assessments, for example, the student participation rates were 93 percent and 91 percent at grades 4 and 8, respectively. At the twelfth grade, however, the participation rate was 81 percent. School participation rates (the percentage of sampled schools that participated in the assessment) have also typically decreased with grade level. Again citing the 1994 assessments, the school participation rate was 86 percent for the fourth grade; 86 percent for the eighth grade; and 79 percent for the twelfth grade.

The effect of participation rates on student performance, however, is unclear. Students may choose not to participate in NAEP for many reasons, such as desire to attend regular classes so as not to miss important instruction, or fear of not doing well on NAEP. Similarly, there are a variety of reasons for which various schools do not participate. The sampling weights and nonresponse adjustments, described earlier in this appendix, provide an approximate statistical adjustment for nonparticipation. However, the effect of some school and student nonparticipation may have some undetermined effect on results.

### **Motivation**

To the extent that students in the NAEP sample are not trying their hardest, NAEP results may underestimate student performance. The concern increases as students get older, and is particularly pronounced for twelfth graders. The students themselves furnish some evidence about their motivation. As part of the background questions, students were asked how important it was to do well on the NAEP mathematics assessment. They were asked to indicate whether it was very important, important, somewhat important, or not very important to them (see Table A.5). The percentage of students indicating they thought it was either important or very important to do well was 86 percent for fourth graders, 58 percent for eighth graders, and 31 percent for twelfth graders. Motivation to do well decreased at each higher grade assessed.

**Table A.5**

## Students' Report on How Important It Was for Them to Perform Well on the NAEP Mathematics Assessment



	GRADE 4		GRADE 8		GRADE 12	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
Not Very Important	5 (0.3)	219 (2.7)	14 (0.7)	278 (1.8)	33 (0.9)	306 (1.5)
Somewhat Important	9 (0.5)	228 (2.2)	28 (0.8)	275 (1.3)	35 (0.7)	305 (1.1)
Important	24 (0.6)	228 (1.4)	34 (0.7)	274 (1.2)	23 (0.6)	304 (1.2)
Very Important	62 (1.0)	223 (0.8)	24 (0.7)	263 (1.4)	8 (0.6)	293 (1.9)

The standard errors of the estimated percentages and average scale scores appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

Several factors may contribute to this pattern. The NAEP was administered in the late winter, when high school seniors often have other things on their minds. More recently, the addition to NAEP of more constructed-response questions, which in many instances take longer for the student to answer, may also have had some effect on twelfth graders completing the assessment. As with participation rates, however, the combined effect of these and other factors is unknown.

It is also interesting to note that students who indicated it was very important for them to do well on NAEP did not have the highest average scores. In fact, at grades 8 and 12, students who reported it was not very important to do well also had higher average scores than those who reported it was very important to do well. These data further cloud the relationship between motivation and performance on NAEP.

### ***Need for Future Research***

More research is needed to delineate the factors that contribute to nonparticipation and lack of motivation. To that end, NCES plans to commission a study of high school transcripts to learn more about the academic performance of twelfth grade students who do not participate in the assessment. In addition, NCES is currently investigating how various types of incentives can be effectively used to increase participation in NAEP.

## **Appendix B**

# ***1996 State-Level Results for Selected Subgroups***

This appendix includes state-by-state results from the NAEP 1996 state assessment program in mathematics for selected subgroups discussed in Chapters 2 and 3. Average scale scores and achievement level results are presented for gender, race/ethnicity, parental education, type of school (public and nonpublic), Title I participation, and eligibility for the free/reduced-price lunch program. In all the tables in this appendix, DDESS refers to Department of Defense Domestic Department Elementary and Secondary Schools and DoDDS refers to overseas Department of Defense Dependents Schools.

**Table B.1**

# Average Mathematics Scale Scores and Achievement Levels by Gender Grade 4, Public Schools Only



	Male					Female						
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Nation</b>	51 (0.7)	224 (1.2)	3 (0.5)	22 (1.2)	63 (1.8)	27 (1.8)	49 (0.7)	221 (1.1)	1 (0.4)	17 (1.2)	61 (1.7)	39 (1.7)
Alabama	50 (1.2)	212 (1.4)	1 (0.4)	11 (1.3)	48 (2.2)	52 (2.2)	50 (1.2)	212 (1.3)	1 (0.2)	10 (1.2)	47 (2.2)	53 (2.2)
Alaska ‡	50 (1.0)	224 (1.5)	2 (0.7)	22 (1.6)	64 (2.6)	36 (2.6)	50 (1.0)	224 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	20 (1.5)	65 (2.2)	35 (2.2)
Arizona	51 (1.0)	218 (2.1)	2 (0.5)	17 (2.2)	57 (2.8)	43 (2.8)	49 (1.0)	217 (1.6)	1 (0.5)	13 (1.5)	56 (2.7)	44 (2.7)
Arkansas ‡	50 (1.2)	216 (1.5)	1 (0.4)	14 (1.7)	54 (2.4)	46 (2.4)	50 (1.2)	216 (1.7)	1 (0.4)	12 (1.6)	54 (2.7)	46 (2.7)
California	51 (1.1)	211 (2.2)	1 (0.5)	12 (1.9)	47 (2.8)	53 (2.8)	49 (1.1)	207 (1.7)	1 (0.3)	9 (1.3)	44 (2.4)	56 (2.4)
Colorado	51 (0.8)	227 (1.2)	2 (0.5)	24 (1.5)	68 (1.7)	32 (1.7)	49 (0.8)	224 (1.4)	1 (0.4)	20 (1.9)	66 (2.2)	34 (2.2)
Connecticut	50 (0.9)	234 (1.2)	4 (0.8)	34 (2.2)	76 (1.7)	24 (1.7)	50 (0.9)	230 (1.3)	2 (0.5)	27 (2.0)	73 (1.8)	27 (1.8)
Delaware	50 (1.2)	216 (1.4)	2 (0.6)	17 (1.6)	54 (2.2)	46 (2.2)	50 (1.2)	215 (1.1)	1 (0.5)	15 (1.6)	53 (1.4)	47 (1.4)
District of Columbia	49 (1.2)	187 (1.5)	1 (0.6)	6 (0.6)	21 (1.3)	79 (1.3)	51 (1.2)	187 (1.4)	1 (0.3)	4 (0.5)	19 (1.3)	81 (1.3)
Florida	52 (1.0)	215 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	15 (1.3)	53 (1.8)	47 (1.8)	48 (1.0)	217 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	14 (1.3)	56 (2.2)	44 (2.2)
Georgia	50 (1.0)	216 (1.7)	2 (0.6)	15 (1.7)	53 (2.7)	47 (2.7)	50 (1.0)	215 (1.5)	0 (0.3)	11 (1.6)	52 (2.2)	48 (2.2)
Hawaii	53 (1.2)	215 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	18 (1.3)	52 (1.9)	48 (1.9)	47 (1.2)	215 (2.0)	1 (0.6)	15 (1.4)	53 (2.3)	47 (2.3)
Indiana	49 (1.0)	231 (1.3)	2 (0.8)	26 (2.2)	75 (1.8)	25 (1.8)	51 (1.0)	228 (1.2)	2 (0.6)	21 (1.9)	70 (2.3)	30 (2.3)
Iowa ‡	51 (1.0)	230 (1.2)	2 (0.6)	24 (1.7)	74 (1.7)	26 (1.7)	49 (1.0)	228 (1.3)	1 (- -)!	20 (1.9)	73 (1.9)	27 (1.9)
Kentucky	52 (1.1)	220 (1.5)	2 (0.5)	17 (1.8)	60 (2.1)	40 (2.1)	48 (1.1)	220 (1.1)	1 (0.3)	14 (1.2)	60 (2.3)	40 (2.3)
Louisiana	50 (1.0)	209 (1.6)	1 (0.2)	8 (1.4)	44 (2.4)	56 (2.4)	50 (1.0)	210 (1.0)	0 (- -)!	7 (0.9)	44 (2.0)	56 (2.0)
Maine	50 (1.1)	234 (1.3)	4 (1.0)	29 (2.0)	76 (1.5)	24 (1.5)	50 (1.1)	231 (1.2)	2 (0.5)	26 (1.5)	75 (2.0)	25 (2.0)
Maryland	50 (0.9)	222 (1.6)	3 (0.8)	22 (2.0)	59 (2.1)	41 (2.1)	50 (0.9)	220 (1.7)	3 (0.8)	21 (2.1)	58 (2.1)	42 (2.1)
Massachusetts	52 (1.1)	230 (1.5)	2 (0.8)	27 (2.4)	73 (2.0)	27 (2.0)	48 (1.1)	228 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	22 (1.9)	70 (2.1)	30 (2.1)
Michigan ‡	51 (0.8)	227 (1.5)	3 (0.7)	25 (1.7)	69 (2.1)	31 (2.1)	49 (0.8)	225 (1.4)	2 (0.6)	21 (1.8)	67 (2.1)	33 (2.1)
Minnesota	51 (1.1)	234 (1.3)	4 (0.7)	32 (1.9)	76 (1.7)	24 (1.7)	49 (1.1)	231 (1.3)	3 (0.7)	27 (1.6)	75 (1.9)	25 (1.9)
Mississippi	50 (1.1)	208 (1.5)	0 (0.2)	9 (1.0)	42 (2.7)	58 (2.7)	50 (1.1)	209 (1.5)	0 (0.2)	7 (1.2)	42 (2.1)	58 (2.1)
Missouri	50 (1.0)	225 (1.3)	1 (0.5)	22 (1.5)	65 (2.1)	35 (2.1)	50 (1.0)	224 (1.2)	1 (0.3)	18 (1.7)	67 (2.0)	33 (2.0)
Montana ‡	53 (1.0)	229 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	25 (1.8)	72 (2.5)	28 (2.5)	47 (1.0)	226 (1.5)	1 (- -)!	19 (2.3)	69 (2.4)	31 (2.4)
Nebraska	52 (0.9)	228 (1.5)	3 (0.5)	26 (1.7)	70 (1.9)	30 (1.9)	48 (0.9)	227 (1.2)	2 (0.4)	22 (1.6)	70 (2.1)	30 (2.1)
Nevada ‡	50 (1.1)	220 (1.6)	1 (0.5)	16 (1.8)	59 (2.4)	41 (2.4)	50 (1.1)	216 (1.6)	0 (0.2)	12 (1.1)	55 (2.3)	45 (2.3)
New Jersey ‡	49 (1.4)	231 (1.7)	3 (1.0)	30 (2.6)	72 (2.7)	28 (2.7)	51 (1.4)	223 (1.7)	2 (0.7)	20 (1.9)	64 (2.4)	36 (2.4)
New Mexico	48 (1.0)	215 (2.0)	1 (0.5)	14 (1.7)	52 (2.7)	48 (2.7)	52 (1.0)	213 (2.0)	1 (0.2)	11 (1.3)	50 (2.7)	50 (2.7)
New York ‡	50 (0.9)	224 (1.4)	2 (0.7)	21 (1.6)	66 (2.2)	34 (2.2)	50 (0.9)	222 (1.4)	1 (0.3)	18 (1.6)	63 (2.0)	37 (2.0)
North Carolina	50 (0.8)	224 (1.3)	3 (0.7)	22 (1.5)	64 (1.9)	36 (1.9)	50 (0.8)	224 (1.3)	2 (0.4)	20 (1.6)	65 (1.9)	35 (1.9)
North Dakota	50 (1.0)	232 (1.5)	2 (0.6)	26 (1.9)	76 (2.5)	24 (2.5)	50 (1.0)	230 (1.3)	1 (0.5)	22 (1.7)	75 (2.1)	25 (2.1)
Oregon	50 (1.0)	224 (1.6)	2 (0.6)	22 (1.7)	65 (2.5)	35 (2.5)	50 (1.0)	223 (1.5)	2 (0.5)	20 (1.6)	65 (2.4)	35 (2.4)
Pennsylvania ‡	51 (1.0)	227 (1.5)	2 (0.5)	21 (2.0)	69 (2.1)	31 (2.1)	49 (1.0)	226 (1.4)	1 (0.4)	20 (1.7)	68 (2.3)	32 (2.3)
Rhode Island	52 (1.1)	223 (1.7)	2 (0.4)	20 (1.7)	63 (2.1)	37 (2.1)	48 (1.1)	218 (1.6)	1 (0.3)	14 (1.5)	59 (2.6)	41 (2.6)
South Carolina ‡	50 (1.0)	214 (1.3)	1 (0.4)	13 (1.6)	49 (2.4)	51 (2.4)	50 (1.0)	213 (1.6)	1 (0.4)	11 (1.5)	47 (2.5)	53 (2.5)
Tennessee	51 (1.1)	220 (1.6)	1 (0.4)	18 (1.9)	59 (2.1)	41 (2.1)	49 (1.1)	218 (1.5)	1 (0.4)	15 (1.4)	58 (2.4)	42 (2.4)
Texas	51 (1.1)	229 (1.4)	3 (0.6)	27 (2.0)	69 (1.9)	31 (1.9)	49 (1.1)	228 (1.6)	2 (0.7)	24 (1.9)	70 (2.5)	30 (2.5)
Utah	50 (0.9)	228 (1.3)	3 (0.6)	26 (1.7)	69 (1.8)	31 (1.8)	50 (0.9)	225 (1.4)	1 (0.4)	20 (1.6)	68 (2.4)	32 (2.4)
Vermont ‡	51 (1.0)	226 (1.5)	3 (0.6)	24 (1.5)	68 (2.5)	32 (2.5)	49 (1.0)	224 (1.4)	2 (0.6)	21 (1.5)	66 (2.4)	34 (2.4)
Virginia	50 (0.9)	224 (1.6)	2 (0.7)	21 (2.0)	64 (2.6)	36 (2.6)	50 (0.9)	221 (1.4)	1 (0.4)	17 (1.4)	60 (2.2)	40 (2.2)
Washington	52 (0.9)	226 (1.4)	2 (0.4)	23 (1.4)	68 (2.5)	32 (2.5)	48 (0.9)	224 (1.4)	1 (0.3)	18 (1.6)	66 (2.1)	34 (2.1)
West Virginia	52 (1.1)	224 (1.3)	2 (0.7)	20 (1.6)	64 (1.9)	36 (1.9)	48 (1.1)	223 (1.1)	1 (0.4)	18 (1.5)	62 (2.0)	38 (2.0)
Wisconsin	51 (1.1)	233 (1.2)	3 (0.7)	30 (1.6)	75 (1.6)	25 (1.6)	49 (1.1)	230 (1.2)	2 (0.7)	25 (1.8)	73 (1.6)	27 (1.6)
Wyoming	50 (1.3)	224 (1.6)	2 (0.4)	20 (1.8)	64 (2.1)	36 (2.1)	50 (1.3)	223 (1.4)	1 (0.5)	18 (1.2)	64 (2.1)	36 (2.1)
DDESS	50 (1.8)	226 (1.3)	3 (1.2)	24 (2.1)	66 (1.8)	34 (1.8)	50 (1.8)	222 (1.2)	2 (0.6)	17 (1.6)	61 (2.6)	39 (2.6)
DoDDS	50 (1.0)	224 (1.0)	2 (0.5)	21 (1.5)	65 (1.5)	35 (1.5)	50 (1.0)	222 (0.9)	1 (0.3)	17 (1.2)	63 (1.6)	37 (1.6)
Guam	52 (1.3)	187 (1.5)	0 (- -)!	4 (0.7)	23 (2.2)	77 (2.2)	48 (1.3)	189 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	3 (0.8)	23 (1.7)	77 (1.7)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

- - - Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.2**

# Average Mathematics Scale Scores and Achievement Levels by Gender Grade 8, Public Schools Only



	Male						Female					
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Nation</b>	52 (0.9)	270 (1.5)	4 (0.7)	24 (1.6)	60 (1.9)	40 (1.9)	48 (0.9)	271 (1.2)	3 (0.6)	21 (1.4)	61 (1.5)	39 (1.5)
Alabama	49 (0.9)	257 (2.9)	2 (0.7)	14 (2.3)	46 (3.2)	54 (3.2)	51 (0.9)	256 (1.8)	1 (0.3)	11 (1.7)	44 (2.6)	56 (2.6)
Alaska ‡	52 (1.2)	277 (2.4)	7 (1.7)	29 (2.1)	67 (2.9)	33 (2.9)	48 (1.2)	278 (2.0)	6 (1.0)	30 (2.1)	69 (2.6)	31 (2.6)
Arizona	48 (1.0)	271 (1.5)	2 (0.5)	20 (1.6)	61 (2.3)	39 (2.3)	52 (1.0)	265 (2.2)	2 (0.5)	16 (1.3)	54 (2.6)	46 (2.6)
Arkansas ‡	50 (1.3)	261 (1.9)	2 (0.6)	14 (1.4)	51 (2.2)	49 (2.2)	50 (1.3)	262 (1.6)	1 (0.4)	12 (1.1)	53 (2.0)	47 (2.0)
California	49 (1.1)	264 (2.4)	4 (0.8)	19 (2.0)	52 (2.8)	48 (2.8)	51 (1.1)	261 (1.7)	2 (0.4)	15 (1.4)	51 (2.4)	49 (2.4)
Colorado	51 (1.0)	278 (1.4)	4 (0.7)	28 (1.7)	69 (1.9)	31 (1.9)	49 (1.0)	274 (1.3)	2 (0.5)	23 (1.7)	64 (1.8)	36 (1.8)
Connecticut	51 (1.1)	280 (1.5)	5 (0.8)	30 (2.1)	72 (1.9)	28 (1.9)	49 (1.1)	279 (1.4)	5 (0.9)	31 (1.6)	69 (2.0)	31 (2.0)
Delaware	49 (1.2)	269 (1.8)	4 (0.8)	21 (2.0)	58 (2.4)	42 (2.4)	51 (1.2)	265 (1.5)	2 (0.7)	17 (1.8)	53 (2.0)	47 (2.0)
District of Columbia	47 (1.5)	231 (2.2)	1 (0.2)	6 (1.0)	18 (1.5)	82 (1.5)	53 (1.5)	235 (1.5)	1 (0.4)	5 (1.0)	21 (1.5)	79 (1.5)
Florida	47 (1.1)	265 (1.8)	2 (0.7)	18 (1.6)	55 (2.2)	45 (2.2)	53 (1.1)	262 (2.4)	1 (0.5)	16 (1.7)	52 (2.7)	48 (2.7)
Georgia	50 (0.9)	262 (1.8)	2 (0.5)	17 (2.0)	51 (2.2)	49 (2.2)	50 (0.9)	263 (1.8)	2 (0.6)	14 (2.0)	51 (2.4)	49 (2.4)
Hawaii	52 (1.0)	259 (1.3)	2 (0.4)	15 (1.1)	48 (1.8)	52 (1.8)	48 (1.0)	266 (1.3)	2 (0.6)	17 (1.4)	55 (2.1)	45 (2.1)
Indiana	51 (1.2)	276 (1.7)	3 (0.6)	24 (2.0)	68 (2.4)	32 (2.4)	49 (1.2)	275 (1.5)	3 (0.8)	23 (1.9)	68 (2.1)	32 (2.1)
Iowa ‡	52 (1.4)	283 (1.6)	3 (0.5)	31 (2.3)	78 (1.7)	22 (1.7)	48 (1.4)	285 (1.5)	5 (1.1)	32 (2.1)	78 (1.7)	22 (1.7)
Kentucky	51 (1.0)	267 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	17 (1.6)	57 (1.9)	43 (1.9)	49 (1.0)	266 (1.2)	1 (0.5)	15 (1.5)	56 (2.0)	44 (2.0)
Louisiana	48 (1.0)	252 (1.8)	1 (0.3)	8 (1.3)	39 (2.1)	61 (2.1)	52 (1.0)	253 (1.7)	0 (0.3)	7 (1.3)	38 (2.3)	62 (2.3)
Maine	50 (1.1)	285 (1.4)	6 (1.1)	33 (2.1)	78 (1.7)	22 (1.7)	50 (1.1)	283 (1.4)	5 (0.8)	29 (2.0)	77 (2.0)	23 (2.0)
Maryland ‡	50 (1.0)	271 (2.5)	6 (1.4)	26 (2.8)	59 (2.7)	41 (2.7)	50 (1.0)	269 (2.2)	4 (1.0)	23 (2.3)	56 (2.4)	44 (2.4)
Massachusetts	52 (1.4)	278 (2.1)	5 (0.9)	29 (2.2)	69 (2.4)	31 (2.4)	48 (1.4)	277 (2.0)	5 (1.1)	26 (2.1)	68 (2.9)	32 (2.9)
Michigan ‡	50 (1.1)	279 (2.0)	5 (0.9)	30 (2.1)	69 (2.6)	31 (2.6)	50 (1.1)	275 (2.0)	3 (0.9)	27 (2.0)	65 (2.4)	35 (2.4)
Minnesota	51 (1.0)	285 (1.7)	7 (1.3)	36 (2.4)	76 (2.0)	24 (2.0)	49 (1.0)	283 (1.5)	5 (0.8)	33 (1.9)	74 (1.9)	26 (1.9)
Mississippi	48 (1.1)	251 (1.4)	1 (0.3)	7 (0.9)	37 (1.9)	63 (1.9)	52 (1.1)	250 (1.4)	0 (0.2)	7 (1.0)	34 (1.8)	66 (1.8)
Missouri	49 (1.0)	274 (1.5)	3 (0.8)	23 (1.8)	64 (2.1)	36 (2.1)	51 (1.0)	273 (1.6)	2 (0.5)	21 (1.6)	63 (2.5)	37 (2.5)
Montana ‡	49 (0.9)	283 (1.6)	6 (0.7)	33 (1.9)	74 (2.5)	26 (2.5)	51 (0.9)	283 (1.7)	5 (0.8)	31 (2.3)	76 (2.2)	24 (2.2)
Nebraska	51 (1.0)	283 (1.4)	5 (0.9)	32 (2.0)	76 (1.5)	24 (1.5)	49 (1.0)	282 (1.1)	5 (0.9)	30 (1.7)	76 (1.8)	24 (1.8)
New Mexico	48 (1.1)	262 (1.8)	2 (0.6)	15 (1.5)	50 (2.0)	50 (2.0)	52 (1.1)	262 (1.4)	1 (0.4)	14 (1.4)	51 (2.3)	49 (2.3)
New York ‡	50 (1.1)	272 (2.0)	4 (0.9)	24 (1.6)	63 (2.4)	37 (2.4)	50 (1.1)	269 (1.8)	2 (0.7)	20 (2.3)	59 (2.3)	41 (2.3)
North Carolina	48 (1.2)	270 (1.9)	4 (0.9)	23 (1.6)	59 (2.5)	41 (2.5)	52 (1.2)	266 (1.5)	3 (0.7)	18 (1.6)	54 (1.9)	46 (1.9)
North Dakota	51 (1.2)	285 (1.1)	5 (1.0)	34 (1.3)	77 (1.7)	23 (1.7)	49 (1.2)	284 (1.3)	4 (0.7)	32 (2.4)	78 (1.6)	22 (1.6)
Oregon	51 (1.0)	276 (1.7)	4 (0.8)	26 (2.1)	67 (2.1)	33 (2.1)	49 (1.0)	277 (1.7)	5 (1.1)	26 (1.8)	67 (2.0)	33 (2.0)
Rhode Island	49 (1.2)	271 (1.2)	3 (1.0)	22 (1.6)	62 (2.0)	38 (2.0)	51 (1.2)	267 (1.4)	2 (0.6)	19 (1.5)	58 (2.1)	42 (2.1)
South Carolina ‡	47 (1.1)	262 (1.8)	3 (0.6)	16 (1.5)	50 (2.2)	50 (2.2)	53 (1.1)	259 (1.7)	1 (0.4)	12 (1.3)	47 (1.9)	53 (1.9)
Tennessee	50 (1.1)	263 (1.8)	2 (0.5)	16 (1.6)	53 (2.6)	47 (2.6)	50 (1.1)	263 (1.5)	1 (0.4)	14 (1.4)	53 (2.1)	47 (2.1)
Texas	47 (1.3)	273 (1.7)	3 (0.7)	23 (1.9)	63 (2.2)	37 (2.2)	53 (1.3)	268 (1.7)	2 (0.5)	19 (1.9)	57 (2.3)	43 (2.3)
Utah	50 (0.9)	278 (1.1)	4 (0.5)	27 (1.6)	71 (1.6)	29 (1.6)	50 (0.9)	275 (1.3)	2 (0.5)	22 (1.5)	69 (2.1)	31 (2.1)
Vermont ‡	51 (1.4)	281 (1.3)	5 (1.1)	28 (2.1)	73 (3.0)	27 (3.0)	49 (1.4)	278 (1.4)	3 (0.5)	26 (1.8)	71 (1.7)	29 (1.7)
Virginia	50 (1.2)	273 (1.7)	4 (0.8)	24 (1.5)	61 (2.2)	39 (2.2)	50 (1.2)	267 (1.8)	2 (0.4)	18 (1.6)	56 (2.7)	44 (2.7)
Washington	51 (0.9)	276 (1.6)	4 (0.9)	27 (1.5)	66 (2.0)	34 (2.0)	49 (0.9)	277 (1.3)	4 (0.7)	26 (1.6)	68 (2.0)	32 (2.0)
West Virginia	50 (1.1)	264 (1.2)	1 (0.4)	14 (1.0)	52 (2.0)	48 (2.0)	50 (1.1)	266 (1.3)	1 (0.7)	14 (1.2)	55 (2.1)	45 (2.1)
Wisconsin ‡	51 (1.0)	283 (1.7)	7 (1.1)	33 (2.3)	74 (2.2)	26 (2.2)	49 (1.0)	282 (1.6)	4 (0.9)	31 (2.2)	76 (2.4)	24 (2.4)
Wyoming	51 (0.8)	276 (1.2)	3 (0.7)	24 (1.5)	69 (1.5)	31 (1.5)	49 (0.8)	274 (1.3)	2 (0.6)	20 (1.4)	68 (2.1)	32 (2.1)
DDESS	52 (2.1)	271 (3.9)	7 (1.9)	24 (2.8)	58 (3.6)	42 (3.6)	48 (2.1)	267 (2.2)	3 (0.9)	18 (3.6)	56 (4.1)	44 (4.1)
DoDDS	52 (1.2)	276 (1.3)	4 (1.1)	25 (1.7)	66 (1.5)	34 (1.5)	48 (1.2)	274 (1.9)	2 (1.0)	21 (2.3)	65 (2.8)	35 (2.8)
Guam	53 (1.4)	235 (2.7)	0 (--)!	6 (1.3)	26 (2.6)	74 (2.6)	47 (1.4)	242 (2.4)	1 (--)!	6 (1.0)	32 (2.7)	68 (2.7)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.



**Table B.3**

# Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Race/Ethnicity Grade 4, Public Schools Only



Nation	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian/ Pacific Islander		American Indian	
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score
	66 (0.6)	231 (1.1)	15 (0.4)	200 (2.4)	14 (0.5)	205 (2.2)	3 (0.2)	231 (4.6)	2 (0.2)	216 (2.5)
Alabama	60 (2.1)	223 (1.3)	31 (2.0)	194 (1.5)	6 (0.6)	196 (3.1)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)
Alaska ‡	57 (1.6)	232 (1.3)	4 (0.4)	205 (4.3)	11 (0.8)	217 (2.6)	4 (0.5)	223 (4.0)	23 (1.3)	210 (3.0)
Arizona	56 (2.5)	228 (1.6)	4 (0.6)	200 (3.7)	29 (1.6)	203 (2.1)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)	9 (2.3)	201 (2.9)
Arkansas ‡	69 (2.2)	224 (1.4)	20 (2.1)	193 (2.2)	6 (0.7)	203 (2.6)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	4 (0.5)	210 (3.9)
California	41 (2.3)	223 (1.7)	8 (1.0)	188 (3.0)	38 (2.2)	197 (2.5)	10 (1.4)	218 (5.0)	2 (0.5)	*** (***)
Colorado	69 (1.6)	233 (1.0)	4 (0.8)	196 (3.9)	21 (1.3)	210 (1.5)	4 (0.5)	226 (4.0)	3 (0.4)	219 (2.9)
Connecticut	72 (1.5)	241 (1.0)	11 (1.5)	206 (2.8)	13 (1.1)	207 (3.1)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)
Delaware	61 (0.8)	226 (0.9)	25 (1.0)	195 (2.1)	9 (0.6)	194 (3.3)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
District of Columbia	6 (0.4)	240 (3.9)	82 (0.7)	184 (1.1)	10 (0.7)	182 (4.5)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Florida	55 (1.4)	227 (1.1)	21 (1.5)	195 (1.7)	21 (1.9)	207 (2.5)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Georgia	57 (2.2)	225 (1.6)	31 (1.9)	201 (1.5)	8 (1.0)	202 (3.4)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Hawaii	18 (1.1)	225 (1.8)	4 (0.4)	204 (3.9)	21 (1.2)	202 (1.9)	53 (1.7)	218 (2.2)	2 (0.3)	213 (5.6)
Indiana	82 (1.3)	233 (1.0)	9 (1.0)	206 (2.5)	6 (0.8)	215 (2.6)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Iowa ‡	88 (1.0)	231 (1.0)	3 (0.5)	205 (3.3)	6 (0.8)	212 (2.9)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Kentucky	85 (1.1)	223 (1.1)	9 (0.9)	203 (2.3)	4 (0.7)	201 (4.2)	0 (0.1)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Louisiana	49 (2.0)	222 (1.3)	40 (1.9)	196 (1.5)	7 (0.9)	193 (3.2)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	3 (0.7)	205 (2.5)
Maine	93 (0.8)	233 (1.1)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	4 (0.6)	218 (2.8)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Maryland	53 (2.4)	235 (1.6)	34 (2.3)	199 (1.4)	7 (0.7)	206 (3.8)	4 (0.6)	247 (5.0)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Massachusetts	77 (1.9)	233 (1.3)	7 (0.8)	208 (3.3)	11 (1.2)	211 (2.4)	3 (0.7)	237 (5.4)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Michigan ‡	74 (2.3)	233 (1.2)	14 (2.2)	199 (2.8)	8 (0.6)	205 (2.6)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	3 (0.4)	216 (4.0)
Minnesota	83 (1.1)	236 (1.1)	4 (0.7)	193 (4.5)	6 (0.6)	219 (3.3)	4 (0.4)	220 (4.5)	3 (0.4)	218 (5.1)
Mississippi	45 (2.0)	222 (1.2)	47 (1.9)	197 (1.3)	5 (0.7)	196 (3.0)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Missouri	76 (1.7)	230 (0.9)	15 (1.5)	201 (2.2)	6 (0.6)	214 (3.2)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Montana ‡	79 (2.6)	231 (1.2)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	7 (0.7)	218 (2.5)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	12 (2.4)	209 (2.6)
Nebraska	81 (1.2)	232 (1.1)	6 (1.1)	198 (3.5)	9 (0.8)	209 (3.2)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	3 (0.4)	215 (4.9)
Nevada ‡	60 (1.4)	225 (1.2)	8 (1.1)	196 (3.4)	22 (1.0)	206 (2.1)	4 (0.6)	225 (3.5)	5 (1.0)	213 (3.1)
New Jersey ‡	59 (2.8)	239 (1.2)	21 (2.4)	204 (2.4)	14 (1.6)	206 (2.9)	5 (0.5)	248 (2.7)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
New Mexico	43 (2.5)	227 (1.2)	3 (0.5)	205 (8.2)	43 (1.6)	205 (1.6)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	9 (2.3)	197 (4.6)
New York ‡	58 (1.6)	234 (1.0)	16 (1.4)	204 (2.7)	19 (1.4)	205 (2.3)	5 (0.6)	233 (2.8)	2 (0.5)	*** (***)
North Carolina	66 (1.6)	234 (1.1)	27 (1.7)	205 (1.2)	4 (0.6)	206 (4.3)	1 (0.4)	*** (***)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)
North Dakota	89 (1.3)	232 (1.0)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	5 (0.5)	222 (5.0)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	4 (1.1)	209 (7.3)
Oregon	78 (1.5)	227 (1.4)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)	11 (1.1)	201 (2.4)	5 (0.7)	229 (3.7)	4 (0.6)	211 (3.2)
Pennsylvania ‡	79 (1.4)	232 (1.3)	10 (1.6)	199 (2.0)	9 (1.3)	207 (2.0)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Rhode Island	76 (1.4)	226 (1.3)	6 (0.6)	194 (4.0)	13 (1.0)	201 (3.0)	3 (0.5)	215 (5.3)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
South Carolina ‡	54 (1.7)	225 (1.4)	37 (1.7)	199 (1.3)	6 (0.7)	199 (2.9)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Tennessee	72 (2.2)	226 (1.2)	21 (2.3)	198 (2.4)	4 (0.6)	208 (4.5)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)
Texas	49 (2.1)	242 (1.4)	14 (1.9)	212 (1.8)	33 (2.6)	216 (1.8)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Utah	82 (1.3)	230 (1.0)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	12 (1.1)	208 (2.9)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	3 (0.4)	214 (4.2)
Vermont ‡	88 (0.9)	226 (1.2)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	7 (0.7)	214 (4.1)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	3 (0.4)	*** (***)
Virginia	65 (2.0)	230 (1.4)	24 (1.8)	204 (1.5)	6 (0.7)	214 (3.3)	3 (0.4)	240 (4.5)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Washington	73 (1.7)	229 (1.1)	5 (0.7)	203 (3.3)	11 (1.0)	208 (2.7)	6 (0.9)	228 (2.9)	5 (0.4)	221 (2.3)
West Virginia	87 (1.0)	225 (1.1)	4 (0.7)	205 (4.1)	6 (0.7)	210 (3.2)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Wisconsin	80 (1.2)	237 (0.8)	9 (1.0)	201 (2.3)	7 (1.0)	214 (3.8)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Wyoming	81 (1.3)	226 (1.1)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	13 (1.0)	208 (3.3)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	3 (0.6)	211 (4.7)
DDESS	49 (1.6)	234 (1.2)	25 (1.3)	211 (2.5)	18 (1.2)	215 (3.0)	4 (0.6)	*** (***)	3 (0.6)	*** (***)
DoDDS	48 (1.0)	230 (1.2)	18 (0.8)	210 (1.4)	16 (0.8)	214 (1.9)	11 (0.7)	228 (2.3)	3 (0.4)	218 (3.6)
Guam	8 (0.8)	198 (5.2)	4 (0.5)	*** (***)	22 (1.3)	176 (3.8)	64 (1.4)	192 (1.5)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.4**

# Mathematics Achievement Levels by Race/Ethnicity Grade 4, Public Schools Only



Nation	White				Black				Hispanic			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	3 (0.5)	26 (1.3)	74 (1.6)	26 (1.6)	0 (0.1)	5 (1.5)	32 (3.4)	68 (3.4)	0 (-)-!	7 (1.0)	40 (2.6)	60 (2.6)
Alabama	1 (0.4)	16 (1.6)	64 (2.2)	36 (2.2)	0 (-)-!	2 (0.6)	21 (2.0)	79 (2.0)	0 (-)-!	5 (1.9)	29 (4.2)	71 (4.2)
Alaska ‡	3 (0.7)	28 (1.7)	76 (2.3)	24 (2.3)	0 (-)-!	5 (2.2)	36 (7.7)	64 (7.7)	1 (-)-!	11 (2.4)	56 (3.9)	44 (3.9)
Arizona	2 (0.6)	22 (2.1)	72 (2.3)	28 (2.3)	0 (-)-!	4 (-)-!	28 (5.6)	72 (5.6)	0 (-)-!	6 (1.3)	37 (3.2)	63 (3.2)
Arkansas ‡	1 (0.4)	18 (1.8)	66 (2.3)	34 (2.3)	0 (-)-!	2 (0.9)	21 (3.0)	79 (3.0)	0 (-)-!	3 (1.6)	36 (5.6)	64 (5.6)
California	1 (0.7)	17 (2.4)	63 (2.4)	37 (2.4)	0 (-)-!	2 (-)-!	18 (4.0)	82 (4.0)	0 (-)-!	4 (1.3)	29 (2.9)	71 (2.9)
Colorado	2 (0.5)	28 (1.5)	76 (1.4)	24 (1.4)	0 (-)-!	4 (2.6)	26 (6.9)	74 (6.9)	0 (-)-!	8 (1.3)	46 (2.7)	54 (2.7)
Connecticut	4 (0.6)	38 (1.8)	86 (1.5)	14 (1.5)	0 (-)-!	5 (1.7)	40 (5.0)	60 (5.0)	1 (-)-!	8 (2.0)	42 (4.5)	58 (4.5)
Delaware	2 (0.5)	22 (1.8)	68 (1.2)	32 (1.2)	0 (-)-!	4 (1.0)	28 (2.6)	72 (2.6)	0 (-)-!	6 (1.9)	28 (4.4)	72 (4.4)
District of Columbia	12 (6.8)	49 (3.2)	77 (3.0)	23 (3.0)	0 (-)-!	2 (0.4)	16 (0.8)	84 (0.8)	0 (-)-!	4 (2.2)	18 (3.7)	82 (3.7)
Florida	1 (0.3)	21 (1.4)	70 (1.9)	30 (1.9)	0 (-)-!	3 (1.0)	26 (1.9)	74 (1.9)	0 (-)-!	8 (1.4)	43 (3.7)	57 (3.7)
Georgia	2 (0.5)	20 (1.9)	67 (2.0)	33 (2.0)	0 (-)-!	2 (0.6)	31 (2.7)	69 (2.7)	1 (-)-!	5 (1.9)	36 (4.8)	64 (4.8)
Hawaii	3 (0.8)	22 (2.3)	66 (2.8)	34 (2.8)	0 (-)-!	7 (2.5)	38 (5.5)	62 (5.5)	0 (-)-!	7 (1.2)	37 (2.5)	63 (2.5)
Indiana	2 (0.6)	27 (1.7)	78 (1.5)	22 (1.5)	0 (-)-!	4 (1.4)	36 (5.6)	64 (5.6)	1 (-)-!	9 (2.7)	52 (5.1)	48 (5.1)
Iowa ‡	1 (0.4)	24 (1.5)	77 (1.4)	23 (1.4)	0 (-)-!	4 (2.5)	34 (5.6)	66 (5.6)	1 (-)-!	9 (2.5)	48 (5.7)	52 (5.7)
Kentucky	1 (0.3)	17 (1.3)	64 (1.9)	36 (1.9)	0 (0.2)	4 (1.4)	39 (4.1)	61 (4.1)	0 (-)-!	7 (2.4)	33 (7.2)	67 (7.2)
Louisiana	1 (0.4)	13 (1.6)	63 (2.3)	37 (2.3)	0 (-)-!	2 (0.8)	24 (2.2)	76 (2.2)	0 (-)-!	3 (1.9)	26 (3.8)	74 (3.8)
Maine	3 (0.6)	29 (1.5)	77 (1.6)	23 (1.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (-)-!	9 (4.5)	57 (5.6)	43 (5.6)
Maryland	4 (0.9)	32 (2.5)	77 (1.8)	23 (1.8)	0 (0.1)	4 (0.9)	30 (1.9)	70 (1.9)	2 (1.1)	12 (3.1)	43 (5.5)	57 (5.5)
Massachusetts	2 (0.5)	28 (2.1)	78 (1.6)	22 (1.6)	0 (-)-!	6 (2.7)	39 (6.5)	61 (6.5)	0 (-)-!	10 (2.8)	46 (4.5)	54 (4.5)
Michigan ‡	3 (0.6)	28 (1.6)	78 (1.7)	22 (1.7)	0 (-)-!	3 (1.1)	30 (4.5)	70 (4.5)	1 (-)-!	7 (1.9)	42 (5.4)	58 (5.4)
Minnesota	4 (0.6)	33 (1.7)	81 (1.5)	19 (1.5)	0 (-)-!	3 (-)-!	28 (6.2)	72 (6.2)	0 (-)-!	17 (3.7)	55 (5.6)	45 (5.6)
Mississippi	1 (0.3)	14 (1.4)	63 (2.4)	37 (2.4)	0 (-)-!	2 (0.6)	24 (2.0)	76 (2.0)	0 (-)-!	3 (1.7)	24 (4.5)	76 (4.5)
Missouri	1 (0.3)	24 (1.4)	74 (1.5)	26 (1.5)	0 (-)-!	2 (0.8)	31 (3.0)	69 (3.0)	1 (-)-!	10 (3.1)	50 (5.3)	50 (5.3)
Montana ‡	2 (0.5)	25 (1.9)	76 (1.7)	24 (1.7)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (-)-!	13 (3.4)	58 (5.3)	42 (5.3)
Nebraska	3 (0.4)	27 (1.5)	77 (1.6)	23 (1.6)	0 (-)-!	5 (1.9)	32 (3.4)	68 (3.4)	0 (-)-!	13 (2.6)	43 (4.5)	57 (4.5)
Nevada ‡	1 (0.4)	18 (1.5)	67 (2.1)	33 (2.1)	0 (-)-!	2 (1.3)	30 (4.1)	70 (4.1)	0 (-)-!	7 (1.2)	40 (3.2)	60 (3.2)
New Jersey ‡	4 (1.0)	36 (2.1)	84 (1.8)	16 (1.8)	0 (-)-!	3 (1.8)	35 (3.7)	65 (3.7)	0 (-)-!	5 (2.0)	40 (4.6)	60 (4.6)
New Mexico	2 (0.6)	23 (1.8)	69 (2.0)	31 (2.0)	0 (-)-!	3 (1.9)	40 (10.0)	60 (10.0)	0 (-)-!	6 (1.0)	38 (2.2)	62 (2.2)
New York ‡	3 (0.6)	27 (1.7)	80 (1.6)	20 (1.6)	0 (-)-!	5 (1.6)	37 (4.3)	63 (4.3)	1 (-)-!	8 (1.7)	40 (3.3)	60 (3.3)
North Carolina	3 (0.6)	29 (1.7)	77 (1.4)	23 (1.4)	0 (-)-!	4 (0.7)	37 (2.4)	63 (2.4)	0 (-)-!	10 (3.6)	43 (5.6)	57 (5.6)
North Dakota	2 (0.5)	26 (1.4)	77 (1.5)	23 (1.5)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (-)-!	15 (6.2)	66 (8.9)	34 (8.9)
Oregon	2 (0.6)	23 (1.5)	70 (2.2)	30 (2.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (-)-!	6 (1.6)	34 (4.3)	66 (4.3)
Pennsylvania ‡	2 (0.4)	24 (1.8)	77 (2.0)	23 (2.0)	0 (-)-!	2 (1.2)	27 (3.3)	73 (3.3)	0 (-)-!	7 (2.1)	39 (4.2)	61 (4.2)
Rhode Island	1 (0.3)	20 (1.4)	68 (2.1)	32 (2.1)	0 (-)-!	3 (1.7)	25 (4.6)	75 (4.6)	0 (-)-!	7 (2.0)	35 (4.6)	65 (4.6)
South Carolina ‡	2 (0.6)	19 (2.1)	66 (2.2)	34 (2.2)	0 (-)-!	2 (0.7)	27 (2.5)	73 (2.5)	0 (-)-!	5 (1.7)	27 (5.4)	73 (5.4)
Tennessee	2 (0.4)	21 (1.9)	68 (1.9)	32 (1.9)	0 (-)-!	3 (1.0)	28 (3.2)	72 (3.2)	1 (-)-!	12 (4.2)	45 (6.0)	55 (6.0)
Texas	5 (0.7)	40 (2.2)	85 (1.8)	15 (1.8)	0 (-)-!	7 (2.0)	47 (3.0)	53 (3.0)	1 (-)-!	11 (1.4)	55 (3.1)	45 (3.1)
Utah	2 (0.5)	26 (1.4)	73 (1.6)	27 (1.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (-)-!	7 (2.4)	46 (4.3)	54 (4.3)
Vermont ‡	3 (0.5)	24 (1.2)	69 (2.2)	31 (2.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	2 (-)-!	14 (4.1)	53 (6.4)	47 (6.4)
Virginia	2 (0.6)	25 (1.9)	73 (2.1)	27 (2.1)	0 (-)-!	4 (0.8)	34 (2.7)	66 (2.7)	0 (-)-!	9 (3.1)	52 (6.4)	48 (6.4)
Washington	2 (0.3)	24 (1.3)	72 (1.9)	28 (1.9)	0 (-)-!	6 (2.8)	35 (5.0)	65 (5.0)	0 (-)-!	9 (2.2)	44 (3.6)	56 (3.6)
West Virginia	2 (0.5)	20 (1.3)	66 (1.7)	34 (1.7)	0 (-)-!	7 (3.4)	36 (7.6)	64 (7.6)	1 (-)-!	9 (2.9)	47 (8.0)	53 (8.0)
Wisconsin	3 (0.7)	32 (1.5)	81 (1.0)	19 (1.0)	0 (-)-!	5 (1.4)	31 (2.8)	69 (2.8)	1 (-)-!	10 (3.5)	50 (5.5)	50 (5.5)
Wyoming	2 (0.4)	21 (1.3)	68 (1.6)	32 (1.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (-)-!	7 (2.1)	44 (3.9)	56 (3.9)
DDESS	3 (1.2)	29 (2.4)	77 (1.9)	23 (1.9)	0 (-)-!	8 (2.2)	46 (4.8)	54 (4.8)	1 (-)-!	13 (2.9)	52 (4.5)	48 (4.5)
DoDDS	2 (0.4)	26 (1.8)	74 (1.6)	26 (1.6)	0 (-)-!	6 (1.3)	45 (2.7)	55 (2.7)	0 (-)-!	11 (2.2)	51 (3.3)	49 (3.3)
Guam	1 (-)-!	11 (4.3)	35 (6.2)	65 (6.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (-)-!	1 (0.8)	13 (4.3)	87 (4.3)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.4  
(continued)**

# Mathematics Achievement Levels by Race/Ethnicity Grade 4, Public Schools Only



Nation	Asian/Pacific Islander				American Indian			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	5 (2.8)	24 (6.0)	72 (5.5)	28 (5.5)	1 (--)!	8 (2.5)	52 (6.1)	48 (6.1)
Alabama	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Alaska ‡	2 (--)!	16 (4.3)	66 (6.3)	34 (6.3)	1 (0.5)	10 (1.7)	46 (4.0)	54 (4.0)
Arizona	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	4 (2.7)	32 (4.9)	68 (4.9)
Arkansas ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (--)!	6 (2.5)	45 (7.4)	55 (7.4)
California	2 (1.2)	17 (3.0)	58 (6.8)	42 (6.8)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Colorado	3 (2.0)	20 (5.3)	68 (5.5)	32 (5.5)	0 (--)!	12 (4.0)	58 (7.0)	42 (7.0)
Connecticut	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Delaware	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
District of Columbia	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Florida	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Georgia	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Hawaii	2 (0.7)	19 (1.8)	56 (2.4)	44 (2.4)	0 (--)!	13 (5.0)	50 (8.4)	50 (8.4)
Indiana	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Iowa ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Kentucky	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Louisiana	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	3 (--)!	35 (6.4)	65 (6.4)
Maine	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Maryland	15 (5.8)	49 (6.2)	84 (5.7)	16 (5.7)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Massachusetts	7 (--)!	35 (8.2)	77 (7.9)	23 (7.9)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Michigan ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	11 (4.5)	54 (7.0)	46 (7.0)
Minnesota	3 (--)!	19 (4.7)	61 (5.2)	39 (5.2)	0 (--)!	16 (5.4)	54 (7.6)	46 (7.6)
Mississippi	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Missouri	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Montana ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (0.4)	10 (2.2)	43 (4.1)	57 (4.1)
Nebraska	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	14 (6.0)	54 (8.5)	46 (8.5)
Nevada ‡	1 (--)!	21 (5.7)	64 (7.5)	36 (7.5)	0 (--)!	8 (2.9)	52 (5.3)	48 (5.3)
New Jersey ‡	8 (3.3)	48 (5.0)	92 (2.4)	8 (2.4)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
New Mexico	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	2 (--)!	27 (4.7)	73 (4.7)
New York ‡	1 (--)!	32 (4.1)	78 (5.0)	22 (5.0)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
North Carolina	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
North Dakota	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	7 (3.1)	48 (8.9)	52 (8.9)
Oregon	4 (2.3)	23 (5.2)	73 (6.4)	27 (6.4)	0 (--)!	9 (3.9)	50 (6.5)	50 (6.5)
Pennsylvania ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Rhode Island	5 (2.8)	16 (4.6)	48 (8.8)	52 (8.8)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
South Carolina ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Tennessee	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Texas	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Utah	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (--)!	10 (4.9)	46 (8.6)	54 (8.6)
Vermont ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Virginia	8 (4.0)	39 (6.1)	80 (4.9)	20 (4.9)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Washington	0 (--)!	21 (3.5)	72 (4.5)	28 (4.5)	0 (--)!	14 (3.0)	62 (5.2)	38 (5.2)
West Virginia	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Wisconsin	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Wyoming	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	7 (3.2)	47 (7.5)	53 (7.5)
DDESS	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
DoDDS	2 (0.8)	24 (3.2)	69 (4.2)	31 (4.2)	0 (--)!	13 (4.2)	58 (9.2)	42 (9.2)
Guam	0 (--)!	3 (0.7)	26 (1.5)	74 (1.5)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.



**Table B.5**

# Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Race/Ethnicity Grade 8, Public Schools Only



Nation	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian/ Pacific Islander		American Indian	
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score
Nation	68 (0.5)	281 (1.4)	15 (0.4)	242 (2.1)	13 (0.3)	250 (2.1)	--	--	1 (0.3)!	263 (3.3)!
Alabama	59 (2.3)	271 (2.4)	34 (2.2)	233 (1.8)	4 (0.5)	232 (5.0)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	2 (0.5)	*** (***)
Alaska ‡	68 (1.8)	287 (1.5)	4 (0.4)	*** (***)	6 (0.8)	253 (6.5)	5 (0.5)	277 (6.7)	16 (1.6)	257 (4.7)
Arizona	58 (2.2)	278 (1.2)	3 (0.4)	254 (3.5)	30 (1.7)	251 (2.4)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	6 (1.3)	254 (8.6)
Arkansas ‡	74 (2.2)	270 (1.3)	20 (1.9)	235 (3.0)	3 (0.5)	*** (***)	1 (0.4)	*** (***)	1 (0.4)	*** (***)
California	39 (2.1)	279 (1.5)	8 (0.8)	239 (3.9)	38 (1.8)	246 (1.8)	12 (1.3)	279 (4.0)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)
Colorado	69 (1.4)	283 (1.0)	5 (0.9)	255 (2.8)	21 (1.5)	257 (2.3)	3 (0.3)	287 (4.9)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)
Connecticut	77 (1.4)	288 (1.1)	9 (1.0)	245 (2.3)	11 (1.0)	252 (1.8)	3 (0.4)	281 (6.2)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Delaware	66 (1.0)	275 (1.2)	24 (0.8)	244 (2.5)	5 (0.6)	244 (4.6)	3 (0.4)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
District of Columbia	4 (0.5)	303 (8.6)	83 (1.2)	231 (1.4)	10 (1.0)	221 (3.4)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)
Florida	54 (2.1)	278 (1.5)	22 (2.0)	236 (2.5)	21 (2.2)	252 (2.3)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Georgia	57 (2.5)	276 (1.9)	36 (2.5)	241 (1.5)	4 (0.5)	246 (4.9)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Hawaii	15 (0.9)	273 (2.3)	3 (0.4)	*** (***)	18 (0.7)	244 (2.7)	61 (1.0)	266 (1.1)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)
Indiana	82 (1.5)	281 (1.3)	10 (1.2)	247 (2.1)	6 (0.8)	254 (4.8)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Iowa ‡	91 (0.9)	285 (1.3)	3 (0.6)	255 (4.4)	3 (0.5)	268 (4.7)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Kentucky	87 (1.0)	269 (1.1)	9 (0.9)	248 (3.3)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)	1 (0.1)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Louisiana	53 (2.3)	266 (1.3)	41 (2.4)	235 (1.8)	4 (0.6)	242 (3.5)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	1 (0.4)	*** (***)
Maine	95 (0.7)	285 (1.3)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Maryland ‡	55 (2.2)	285 (1.9)	33 (2.2)	243 (1.8)	5 (0.5)	248 (4.2)	5 (1.0)	306 (5.4)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)
Massachusetts	80 (1.6)	283 (1.5)	7 (1.0)	250 (4.2)	8 (1.0)	242 (4.1)	5 (0.6)	277 (6.4)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Michigan ‡	75 (2.3)	285 (1.6)	15 (2.1)	246 (3.7)	5 (0.6)	249 (4.4)	2 (0.5)	*** (***)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)
Minnesota	86 (1.6)	287 (1.2)	4 (0.7)	248 (5.0)	3 (0.4)	266 (5.9)	5 (1.0)	274 (5.1)	2 (0.5)	*** (***)
Mississippi	48 (1.9)	266 (1.2)	45 (1.8)	236 (1.4)	5 (0.6)	225 (3.3)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	0 (0.1)	*** (***)
Missouri	82 (1.2)	278 (1.3)	12 (1.0)	243 (3.8)	3 (0.5)	259 (4.3)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)
Montana ‡	84 (1.8)	287 (1.2)	0 (0.1)	*** (***)	5 (0.5)	256 (5.6)	1 (0.4)	*** (***)	10 (1.7)	265 (3.6)
Nebraska	87 (0.9)	286 (1.0)	4 (0.6)	256 (3.3)	6 (0.7)	253 (4.2)	2 (0.2)	*** (***)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)
New Mexico	36 (1.7)	280 (1.0)	3 (0.5)	*** (***)	51 (1.7)	252 (1.5)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	9 (1.4)	252 (2.6)
New York ‡	60 (2.4)	283 (1.3)	16 (1.8)	246 (3.0)	16 (1.3)	245 (2.7)	6 (0.9)	283 (5.9)	2 (0.5)	*** (***)
North Carolina	64 (1.8)	278 (1.3)	28 (1.2)	247 (1.6)	4 (0.5)	253 (3.5)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	2 (1.1)	*** (***)
North Dakota	92 (0.9)	286 (0.9)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	3 (0.3)	264 (5.0)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	3 (0.8)	252 (3.8)
Oregon	82 (1.4)	279 (1.3)	3 (0.7)	*** (***)	8 (0.8)	259 (3.7)	4 (0.5)	285 (4.4)	4 (0.6)	257 (4.5)
Rhode Island	79 (0.7)	275 (0.8)	5 (0.5)	244 (3.9)	10 (0.5)	239 (4.3)	4 (0.3)	267 (4.7)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)
South Carolina ‡	53 (1.8)	274 (1.6)	40 (1.8)	246 (1.5)	4 (0.4)	235 (6.0)	1 (0.4)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Tennessee	78 (1.3)	271 (1.5)	18 (1.2)	234 (2.9)	3 (0.5)	246 (5.2)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Texas	48 (2.0)	285 (1.4)	12 (1.3)	249 (2.6)	37 (2.2)	256 (1.8)	3 (0.6)	299 (5.6)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Utah	87 (0.8)	279 (0.9)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	8 (0.7)	256 (2.9)	2 (0.2)	274 (3.6)	2 (0.2)	*** (***)
Vermont ‡	93 (0.7)	281 (0.9)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)	3 (0.4)	*** (***)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)
Virginia	66 (2.2)	279 (1.3)	24 (2.2)	244 (2.6)	5 (0.5)	258 (4.8)	4 (0.6)	284 (4.6)	1 (0.2)	*** (***)
Washington	76 (1.9)	282 (1.2)	4 (0.6)	245 (4.3)	9 (1.2)	251 (3.2)	6 (0.9)	278 (3.4)	4 (0.8)	255 (5.3)
West Virginia	92 (0.8)	266 (1.1)	3 (0.7)	246 (3.8)	3 (0.4)	244 (5.6)	1 (0.1)	*** (***)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Wisconsin ‡	84 (1.5)	288 (1.2)	6 (1.0)	240 (2.6)	5 (0.7)	258 (3.5)	2 (0.5)	*** (***)	2 (0.4)	*** (***)
Wyoming	86 (0.7)	278 (0.8)	1 (0.1)	*** (***)	9 (0.6)	256 (3.2)	1 (0.1)	*** (***)	3 (0.4)	250 (5.4)
DDESS	40 (1.9)	285 (4.0)	30 (1.8)	252 (4.5)	22 (1.5)	264 (6.0)	4 (0.9)	*** (***)	2 (0.8)	*** (***)
DoDDS	46 (1.1)	284 (1.4)	20 (1.0)	255 (2.1)	15 (0.7)	268 (2.6)	13 (0.6)	280 (3.4)	2 (0.3)	*** (***)
Guam	4 (0.5)	*** (***)	1 (0.4)	*** (***)	17 (1.4)	218 (4.9)	76 (1.4)	242 (2.1)	0 (0.2)	*** (***)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

-- Quality control activities and special analyses involving state assessment data raised concerns about the accuracy and precision of national grade 8 Asian/Pacific results. As a result, they are omitted from the body of this report. See Appendix A for a more detailed discussion.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.6**

# Mathematics Achievement Levels by Race/Ethnicity Grade 8, Public Schools Only



Nation	White				Black				Hispanic			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	5 (0.8)	30 (1.5)	73 (1.5)	27 (1.5)	0 (- -)!	4 (0.9)	27 (2.9)	73 (2.9)	1 (- -)!	8 (1.6)	37 (2.5)	63 (2.5)
Alabama	2 (0.6)	18 (2.7)	63 (3.2)	37 (3.2)	0 (- -)!	1 (0.5)	17 (2.0)	83 (2.0)	0 (- -)!	6 (2.6)	23 (5.0)	77 (5.0)
Alaska ‡	9 (1.5)	37 (1.9)	77 (2.2)	23 (2.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (- -)!	13 (4.9)	44 (8.1)	56 (8.1)
Arizona	3 (0.5)	25 (1.7)	72 (1.8)	28 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	5 (2.7)	34 (6.2)	66 (6.2)	1 (- -)!	6 (1.1)	35 (2.6)	65 (2.6)
Arkansas ‡	2 (0.5)	17 (1.3)	62 (1.8)	38 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	2 (0.9)	17 (2.9)	83 (2.9)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
California	4 (0.9)	28 (2.3)	71 (2.0)	29 (2.0)	0 (- -)!	2 (- -)!	25 (4.4)	75 (4.4)	0 (- -)!	5 (0.8)	32 (2.4)	68 (2.4)
Colorado	4 (0.6)	31 (1.4)	76 (1.2)	24 (1.2)	0 (- -)!	8 (3.6)	40 (4.8)	60 (4.8)	1 (0.5)	10 (1.5)	43 (3.1)	57 (3.1)
Connecticut	6 (0.7)	37 (1.6)	80 (1.4)	20 (1.4)	0 (- -)!	4 (1.5)	29 (3.8)	71 (3.8)	1 (- -)!	8 (1.9)	37 (2.5)	63 (2.5)
Delaware	4 (0.8)	24 (1.4)	66 (1.8)	34 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	4 (1.2)	27 (4.2)	73 (4.2)	1 (- -)!	8 (3.2)	36 (5.5)	64 (5.5)
District of Columbia	22 (7.0)	61 (9.2)	79 (6.3)	21 (6.3)	0 (- -)!	2 (0.6)	17 (1.5)	83 (1.5)	0 (- -)!	4 (1.5)	16 (4.1)	84 (4.1)
Florida	3 (0.8)	26 (1.9)	72 (2.3)	28 (2.3)	0 (- -)!	3 (1.1)	21 (2.2)	79 (2.2)	1 (0.3)	8 (1.6)	39 (2.6)	61 (2.6)
Georgia	3 (0.7)	24 (2.6)	68 (2.1)	32 (2.1)	0 (- -)!	3 (0.8)	24 (1.7)	76 (1.7)	1 (- -)!	10 (4.2)	36 (6.6)	64 (6.6)
Hawaii	3 (1.1)	22 (3.5)	62 (3.3)	38 (3.3)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (- -)!	7 (1.6)	33 (3.1)	67 (3.1)
Indiana	3 (0.7)	27 (1.8)	74 (1.9)	26 (1.9)	0 (- -)!	2 (1.0)	31 (4.4)	69 (4.4)	1 (- -)!	10 (3.1)	44 (7.6)	56 (7.6)
Iowa ‡	4 (0.6)	33 (1.8)	79 (1.4)	21 (1.4)	0 (- -)!	11 (4.1)	38 (6.9)	62 (6.9)	1 (- -)!	12 (5.0)	57 (6.3)	43 (6.3)
Kentucky	2 (0.4)	17 (1.3)	60 (1.6)	40 (1.6)	0 (- -)!	2 (- -)!	31 (4.0)	69 (4.0)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Louisiana	1 (0.4)	12 (1.6)	56 (1.8)	44 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	2 (0.5)	17 (2.0)	83 (2.0)	0 (- -)!	2 (- -)!	24 (4.6)	76 (4.6)
Maine	6 (0.8)	32 (1.7)	78 (1.6)	22 (1.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Maryland ‡	7 (1.2)	34 (2.8)	75 (1.9)	25 (1.9)	0 (- -)!	4 (1.0)	26 (2.2)	74 (2.2)	2 (- -)!	14 (3.7)	36 (5.2)	64 (5.2)
Massachusetts	6 (0.9)	32 (2.1)	75 (2.0)	25 (2.0)	1 (- -)!	8 (3.3)	35 (5.4)	65 (5.4)	0 (- -)!	5 (2.2)	26 (5.5)	74 (5.5)
Michigan ‡	5 (0.9)	34 (1.9)	77 (1.7)	23 (1.7)	0 (- -)!	5 (2.0)	29 (4.6)	71 (4.6)	1 (- -)!	12 (4.6)	37 (5.2)	63 (5.2)
Minnesota	6 (0.9)	37 (1.9)	79 (1.4)	21 (1.4)	0 (- -)!	6 (3.5)	33 (7.1)	67 (7.1)	4 (3.1)	19 (6.4)	49 (7.7)	51 (7.7)
Mississippi	1 (0.3)	13 (1.6)	56 (1.9)	44 (1.9)	0 (- -)!	1 (0.3)	16 (1.3)	84 (1.3)	0 (- -)!	3 (1.7)	11 (2.9)	89 (2.9)
Missouri	3 (0.6)	25 (1.6)	70 (2.1)	30 (2.1)	0 (- -)!	4 (1.7)	26 (4.7)	75 (4.7)	1 (- -)!	10 (4.3)	48 (8.2)	52 (8.2)
Montana ‡	6 (0.7)	36 (1.5)	79 (1.5)	21 (1.5)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (- -)!	12 (4.1)	52 (6.5)	48 (6.5)
Nebraska	6 (0.8)	34 (1.6)	80 (1.1)	20 (1.1)	0 (- -)!	7 (3.3)	40 (4.5)	60 (4.5)	0 (- -)!	7 (2.8)	44 (5.6)	56 (5.6)
New Mexico	4 (0.7)	28 (1.8)	72 (2.0)	28 (2.0)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (0.2)	6 (1.2)	38 (1.9)	62 (1.9)
New York ‡	4 (0.7)	31 (1.8)	77 (1.8)	23 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	4 (1.8)	32 (4.0)	68 (4.0)	0 (- -)!	6 (1.4)	30 (3.6)	70 (3.6)
North Carolina	4 (0.9)	28 (1.6)	69 (1.8)	31 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	5 (1.0)	31 (2.5)	69 (2.5)	1 (- -)!	7 (2.8)	41 (5.6)	59 (5.6)
North Dakota	5 (0.8)	35 (1.5)	80 (1.1)	20 (1.1)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (- -)!	13 (4.9)	55 (8.5)	45 (8.5)
Oregon	5 (0.9)	29 (1.7)	70 (1.6)	30 (1.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	3 (1.5)	13 (3.7)	46 (5.5)	54 (5.5)
Rhode Island	3 (0.5)	24 (1.5)	67 (1.6)	33 (1.6)	0 (- -)!	7 (3.6)	31 (5.0)	69 (5.0)	1 (- -)!	4 (1.4)	27 (5.8)	73 (5.8)
South Carolina ‡	3 (0.6)	22 (2.1)	65 (2.3)	35 (2.3)	0 (- -)!	3 (0.6)	28 (1.9)	72 (1.9)	0 (- -)!	4 (2.9)	26 (5.6)	74 (5.6)
Tennessee	2 (0.4)	18 (1.5)	62 (2.1)	38 (2.1)	0 (- -)!	3 (1.2)	19 (2.9)	81 (2.9)	0 (- -)!	6 (2.7)	32 (8.0)	68 (8.0)
Texas	4 (0.7)	33 (1.8)	78 (1.7)	22 (1.7)	1 (0.2)	5 (1.7)	31 (4.3)	69 (4.3)	1 (0.4)	8 (1.4)	42 (2.6)	58 (2.6)
Utah	3 (0.4)	27 (1.3)	73 (1.3)	27 (1.3)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (- -)!	6 (1.8)	45 (4.4)	55 (4.4)
Vermont ‡	4 (0.6)	29 (1.4)	74 (1.6)	26 (1.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Virginia	4 (0.6)	28 (1.4)	71 (1.8)	29 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	4 (0.8)	26 (3.3)	74 (3.3)	2 (- -)!	9 (3.4)	44 (7.3)	56 (7.3)
Washington	5 (0.8)	30 (1.4)	74 (1.5)	26 (1.5)	0 (- -)!	5 (2.7)	27 (5.4)	73 (5.4)	0 (0.3)	10 (2.8)	36 (4.5)	64 (4.5)
West Virginia	1 (0.4)	15 (0.9)	56 (1.7)	44 (1.7)	0 (- -)!	2 (- -)!	29 (6.3)	71 (6.3)	0 (- -)!	7 (4.2)	30 (6.6)	70 (6.6)
Wisconsin ‡	6 (0.9)	36 (2.0)	82 (1.7)	18 (1.7)	0 (- -)!	2 (- -)!	19 (4.6)	81 (4.6)	0 (- -)!	10 (2.9)	45 (6.1)	55 (6.1)
Wyoming	3 (0.6)	24 (1.0)	72 (1.2)	28 (1.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (- -)!	8 (1.6)	45 (5.0)	55 (5.0)
DDESS	9 (2.3)	34 (4.7)	74 (5.5)	26 (5.5)	1 (- -)!	8 (3.1)	39 (6.0)	61 (6.0)	3 (- -)!	18 (5.2)	52 (7.7)	48 (7.7)
DoDDS	5 (1.0)	32 (1.8)	77 (2.2)	23 (2.2)	1 (- -)!	6 (1.2)	39 (3.8)	61 (3.8)	1 (0.7)	15 (3.0)	59 (4.2)	41 (4.2)
Guam	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (- -)!	2 (1.4)	16 (3.0)	84 (3.0)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

- - - Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.6  
(continued)**

# Mathematics Achievement Levels by Race/Ethnicity Grade 8, Public Schools Only



Nation	Asian/Pacific Islander				American Indian			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	--	--	--	--	2 (--)!	14 (5.4)	50 (6.2)	50 (6.2)
Alabama	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Alaska ‡	10 (6.8)	30 (9.1)	65 (6.9)	35 (6.9)	1 (--)!	12 (2.6)	46 (4.5)	54 (4.5)
Arizona	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	9 (5.3)	40 (9.9)	60 (9.9)
Arkansas ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
California	9 (1.5)	29 (4.1)	67 (4.5)	33 (4.5)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Colorado	7 (4.0)	37 (8.6)	76 (9.9)	24 (9.9)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Connecticut	9 (4.0)	35 (7.9)	70 (7.8)	30 (7.8)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Delaware	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
District of Columbia	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Florida	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Georgia	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Hawaii	3 (0.6)	18 (1.3)	55 (1.7)	45 (1.7)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Indiana	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Iowa ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Kentucky	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Louisiana	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Maine	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Maryland ‡	25 (6.5)	62 (5.9)	86 (5.2)	14 (5.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Massachusetts	4 (--)!	29 (6.5)	67 (7.1)	33 (7.1)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Michigan ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Minnesota ‡	6 (2.5)	27 (5.5)	60 (7.0)	40 (7.0)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Mississippi	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Missouri	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Montana ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (--)!	14 (2.6)	55 (5.4)	45 (5.4)
Nebraska	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
New Mexico	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	6 (1.6)	37 (3.8)	63 (3.8)
New York ‡	8 (2.9)	35 (6.3)	75 (5.2)	25 (5.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
North Carolina	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
North Dakota	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	7 (3.6)	36 (7.0)	64 (7.0)
Oregon	7 (3.3)	34 (5.5)	78 (7.1)	22 (7.1)	1 (--)!	10 (3.7)	46 (6.7)	54 (6.7)
Rhode Island	1 (--)!	18 (5.5)	56 (7.3)	44 (7.3)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
South Carolina ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Tennessee	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Texas	14 (5.7)	57 (10.0)	86 (5.5)	14 (5.5)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Utah	2 (--)!	24 (7.5)	62 (7.1)	38 (7.1)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Vermont ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Virginia	7 (2.6)	38 (6.8)	74 (5.5)	26 (5.5)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Washington	5 (2.4)	29 (4.8)	66 (6.0)	34 (6.0)	0 (--)!	7 (2.6)	45 (6.5)	55 (6.5)
West Virginia	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Wisconsin ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Wyoming	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	4 (2.5)	35 (7.3)	65 (7.3)
DDESS	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
DoDDS	5 (2.6)	24 (4.2)	72 (3.8)	28 (3.8)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Guam	0 (--)!	6 (1.1)	31 (2.2)	69 (2.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Quality control activities and special analyses involving state assessment data raised concerns about the accuracy and precision of national grade 8 Asian/Pacific results. As a result, they are omitted from the body of this report. See Appendix A for a more detailed discussion.

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.



**Table B.7**

**Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Parents' Highest Level of Education Grade 4, Public Schools Only**



	Did Not Finish High School		Graduated From High School		Some Education After High School		Graduated From College		I Don't Know	
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Student	Average Scale Score
<b>Nation</b>	4 (0.4)	205 (2.5)	13 (0.7)	218 (1.7)	7 (0.4)	232 (1.7)	37 (1.3)	230 (1.6)	37 (0.9)	216 (1.5)
Alabama	7 (0.8)	201 (2.3)	19 (1.0)	207 (2.1)	9 (0.7)	217 (2.4)	35 (1.6)	217 (1.9)	30 (1.5)	208 (1.4)
Alaska ‡	3 (0.5)	212 (4.9)	10 (0.9)	217 (2.7)	8 (0.7)	227 (3.1)	34 (1.5)	231 (1.8)	45 (1.3)	220 (1.4)
Arizona	5 (0.5)	203 (3.9)	11 (0.9)	211 (2.8)	9 (0.6)	224 (2.8)	34 (1.7)	227 (2.3)	41 (1.6)	213 (1.8)
Arkansas ‡	6 (0.6)	207 (3.7)	20 (1.0)	215 (1.8)	9 (0.7)	225 (2.0)	31 (1.3)	220 (2.1)	34 (1.2)	212 (1.9)
California	4 (0.6)	191 (5.3)	9 (0.7)	202 (2.7)	7 (0.6)	216 (2.9)	32 (1.4)	221 (2.0)	48 (1.4)	203 (2.4)
Colorado	3 (0.4)	208 (3.8)	10 (0.7)	217 (2.2)	10 (0.6)	233 (2.0)	42 (1.6)	234 (1.3)	35 (1.5)	218 (1.3)
Connecticut	3 (0.4)	211 (4.7)	9 (0.6)	220 (2.5)	8 (0.6)	233 (2.4)	47 (1.3)	240 (1.4)	33 (1.4)	225 (1.4)
Delaware	3 (0.4)	*** (***)	13 (0.8)	208 (2.8)	8 (0.7)	227 (3.8)	37 (1.0)	221 (1.9)	39 (1.0)	212 (1.3)
District of Columbia	4 (0.4)	177 (4.5)	15 (0.6)	180 (2.7)	6 (0.4)	186 (3.7)	42 (1.0)	194 (1.7)	33 (0.9)	183 (2.5)
Florida	4 (0.6)	205 (3.4)	12 (1.0)	212 (2.9)	7 (0.6)	229 (2.5)	38 (1.5)	220 (1.4)	40 (1.3)	212 (1.5)
Georgia	6 (0.6)	205 (2.3)	17 (0.9)	211 (1.9)	7 (0.6)	218 (2.6)	36 (1.6)	222 (2.2)	35 (1.1)	212 (1.4)
Hawaii	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	12 (0.7)	209 (2.2)	6 (0.5)	221 (3.0)	39 (1.2)	221 (1.8)	41 (1.2)	211 (1.8)
Indiana	4 (0.4)	224 (3.5)	19 (1.0)	224 (1.6)	9 (0.9)	235 (2.2)	37 (1.8)	237 (1.7)	31 (1.3)	223 (1.1)
Iowa ‡	3 (0.4)	*** (***)	16 (0.9)	225 (1.6)	9 (0.7)	233 (2.1)	36 (1.7)	237 (1.3)	36 (1.3)	223 (1.5)
Kentucky	9 (0.9)	205 (2.7)	19 (1.1)	216 (1.6)	8 (0.7)	227 (2.1)	31 (1.2)	230 (1.5)	33 (1.2)	215 (1.4)
Louisiana	6 (0.6)	198 (2.6)	19 (1.1)	207 (1.9)	9 (0.7)	216 (2.2)	35 (1.4)	211 (1.8)	32 (1.2)	208 (1.6)
Maine	3 (0.4)	220 (4.0)	13 (0.9)	228 (2.1)	9 (0.6)	236 (2.1)	39 (1.8)	239 (1.1)	36 (1.5)	227 (1.2)
Maryland	3 (0.4)	205 (4.4)	13 (0.9)	209 (3.2)	7 (0.6)	226 (2.8)	45 (1.6)	229 (2.2)	32 (1.2)	215 (1.6)
Massachusetts	2 (0.3)	212 (3.5)	10 (0.7)	223 (2.1)	8 (0.6)	234 (1.6)	48 (1.9)	235 (1.8)	32 (1.7)	221 (1.5)
Michigan ‡	4 (0.5)	208 (3.6)	14 (1.0)	220 (2.6)	8 (0.7)	235 (2.3)	38 (1.5)	233 (2.1)	36 (1.5)	222 (1.4)
Minnesota	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	11 (0.8)	227 (2.3)	7 (0.6)	236 (3.3)	42 (1.5)	240 (1.2)	37 (1.4)	225 (1.6)
Mississippi	7 (0.6)	204 (2.2)	19 (1.0)	206 (2.0)	7 (0.5)	215 (2.6)	35 (1.3)	213 (1.6)	32 (1.2)	205 (1.4)
Missouri	4 (0.5)	215 (2.5)	16 (0.9)	219 (1.9)	9 (0.7)	230 (2.2)	36 (1.6)	232 (1.4)	35 (1.4)	219 (1.3)
Montana ‡	3 (0.4)	211 (5.2)	11 (0.8)	224 (2.1)	11 (0.8)	231 (2.4)	40 (1.5)	234 (1.5)	35 (1.4)	222 (1.7)
Nebraska	3 (0.4)	210 (4.5)	13 (0.9)	221 (2.8)	9 (0.7)	235 (2.4)	41 (1.2)	234 (1.4)	35 (1.3)	222 (1.4)
Nevada ‡	4 (0.6)	203 (4.2)	12 (0.7)	214 (2.5)	8 (0.6)	235 (2.3)	34 (1.2)	224 (1.4)	42 (1.4)	213 (1.8)
New Jersey ‡	3 (0.5)	207 (4.6)	12 (1.1)	222 (3.1)	7 (0.6)	233 (2.2)	46 (2.0)	234 (2.1)	32 (1.5)	221 (1.7)
New Mexico	6 (0.6)	197 (4.2)	15 (0.8)	207 (2.7)	11 (0.9)	223 (2.6)	35 (1.3)	224 (2.0)	33 (1.1)	207 (2.0)
New York ‡	4 (0.4)	204 (3.7)	10 (0.8)	217 (2.4)	6 (0.6)	229 (3.3)	43 (1.6)	231 (1.5)	37 (1.4)	215 (1.5)
North Carolina	5 (0.6)	212 (3.9)	12 (0.8)	218 (2.3)	7 (0.6)	235 (2.2)	42 (1.7)	231 (1.6)	34 (1.3)	218 (1.5)
North Dakota	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	11 (0.7)	226 (2.5)	8 (0.8)	233 (3.3)	47 (1.4)	237 (1.2)	32 (1.3)	224 (1.6)
Oregon	4 (0.5)	206 (4.3)	11 (0.8)	216 (2.8)	7 (0.5)	230 (2.7)	38 (1.5)	232 (1.6)	41 (1.5)	218 (1.4)
Rhode Island	5 (0.4)	206 (4.7)	12 (0.9)	214 (2.1)	7 (0.5)	226 (3.7)	40 (1.3)	229 (1.5)	36 (1.2)	214 (1.9)
South Carolina ‡	5 (0.5)	204 (3.6)	16 (1.0)	208 (2.1)	7 (0.8)	220 (3.3)	38 (1.2)	219 (1.6)	34 (1.2)	209 (1.6)
Tennessee	6 (0.6)	206 (2.6)	19 (0.9)	211 (1.8)	8 (0.6)	226 (2.3)	36 (1.5)	228 (1.7)	31 (1.2)	214 (1.8)
Texas	6 (0.5)	215 (2.9)	11 (0.8)	222 (2.4)	7 (0.5)	235 (1.8)	38 (1.6)	238 (1.9)	39 (1.6)	222 (1.4)
Utah	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	10 (0.7)	221 (2.4)	8 (0.6)	229 (2.2)	41 (1.7)	234 (1.4)	39 (1.4)	221 (1.1)
Vermont ‡	3 (0.4)	*** (***)	12 (0.9)	218 (2.6)	7 (0.7)	228 (3.3)	44 (1.4)	235 (1.2)	34 (1.2)	216 (1.8)
Virginia	5 (0.7)	206 (3.7)	15 (1.0)	215 (1.7)	7 (0.7)	224 (2.7)	41 (1.8)	231 (1.7)	32 (1.1)	218 (1.4)
Washington	2 (0.3)	215 (5.0)	9 (0.7)	219 (2.6)	8 (0.6)	233 (2.6)	38 (1.5)	231 (1.2)	43 (1.6)	220 (1.6)
West Virginia	7 (0.7)	211 (2.2)	21 (0.9)	218 (1.5)	9 (0.7)	231 (2.5)	35 (1.4)	231 (1.3)	29 (1.0)	219 (1.5)
Wisconsin	2 (0.5)	*** (***)	13 (1.0)	226 (1.8)	8 (0.8)	237 (2.3)	38 (1.6)	237 (1.3)	39 (1.5)	227 (1.1)
Wyoming	4 (0.5)	209 (5.0)	12 (0.7)	218 (2.4)	8 (0.5)	232 (3.5)	38 (1.2)	231 (1.4)	39 (1.1)	217 (1.9)
DDESS	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	11 (0.8)	227 (3.9)	10 (0.7)	231 (4.3)	36 (0.9)	226 (1.4)	42 (1.5)	220 (1.6)
DoDDS	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	10 (0.7)	214 (2.5)	10 (0.6)	231 (3.1)	38 (1.1)	227 (1.5)	40 (1.2)	221 (1.4)
Guam	5 (0.7)	*** (***)	14 (1.0)	185 (4.1)	5 (0.6)	195 (5.2)	36 (1.4)	189 (2.2)	40 (1.5)	190 (1.5)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.8**

**Mathematics Achievement Levels by Parents' Highest Level of Education Grade 4, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Did Not Finish High School				Graduated From High School				Some Education After High School			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	0 (--)!	5 (1.8)	36 (4.4)	64 (4.4)	1 (--)!	15 (2.0)	58 (3.0)	42 (3.0)	2 (1.1)	27 (3.1)	76 (3.0)	24 (3.0)
Alabama	0 (--)!	3 (1.3)	34 (4.2)	66 (4.2)	0 (--)!	6 (1.4)	43 (3.2)	57 (3.2)	1 (--)!	12 (2.7)	57 (4.3)	43 (4.3)
Alaska ‡	2 (--)!	12 (4.1)	43 (8.0)	57 (8.0)	1 (--)!	13 (3.0)	57 (4.6)	43 (4.6)	2 (--)!	25 (3.8)	70 (4.6)	30 (4.6)
Arizona	0 (--)!	3 (1.7)	35 (5.2)	65 (5.2)	0 (--)!	9 (2.7)	47 (4.3)	53 (4.3)	1 (--)!	21 (4.3)	64 (4.1)	36 (4.1)
Arkansas ‡	0 (--)!	5 (2.6)	44 (6.2)	56 (6.2)	0 (--)!	12 (2.2)	53 (3.1)	47 (3.1)	1 (--)!	19 (3.9)	66 (3.9)	34 (3.9)
California	0 (--)!	0 (--)!	24 (6.8)	76 (6.8)	0 (--)!	6 (2.1)	40 (4.8)	60 (4.8)	0 (--)!	17 (4.1)	55 (5.0)	45 (5.0)
Colorado	0 (--)!	11 (3.9)	45 (6.1)	55 (6.1)	1 (--)!	12 (1.9)	56 (3.8)	44 (3.8)	2 (1.0)	27 (3.1)	80 (3.9)	20 (3.9)
Connecticut	1 (--)!	9 (3.6)	49 (6.8)	51 (6.8)	0 (--)!	19 (2.9)	59 (4.3)	41 (4.3)	1 (0.7)	29 (4.1)	79 (3.9)	21 (3.9)
Delaware	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (--)!	12 (2.5)	44 (3.4)	56 (3.4)	3 (2.0)	25 (5.4)	69 (4.6)	31 (4.6)
District of Columbia	0 (--)!	0 (--)!	11 (4.7)	89 (4.7)	0 (--)!	1 (0.6)	12 (2.1)	88 (2.1)	0 (--)!	3 (1.8)	20 (4.4)	80 (4.4)
Florida	0 (--)!	8 (2.8)	40 (6.3)	60 (6.3)	0 (--)!	10 (2.6)	51 (3.8)	49 (3.8)	1 (--)!	25 (3.6)	73 (4.0)	27 (4.0)
Georgia	0 (--)!	4 (2.0)	41 (5.7)	59 (5.7)	0 (--)!	9 (2.0)	48 (3.1)	52 (3.1)	2 (0.8)	14 (3.2)	57 (4.7)	43 (4.7)
Hawaii	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	11 (2.0)	45 (3.1)	55 (3.1)	3 (1.6)	22 (4.0)	59 (5.5)	41 (5.5)
Indiana	2 (--)!	17 (5.8)	65 (5.1)	35 (5.1)	1 (0.4)	16 (2.4)	67 (4.3)	33 (4.3)	3 (1.3)	30 (3.4)	81 (3.2)	19 (3.2)
Iowa ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (--)!	18 (2.6)	70 (2.5)	30 (2.5)	1 (--)!	26 (3.6)	81 (2.9)	19 (2.9)
Kentucky	0 (--)!	5 (1.8)	41 (3.8)	59 (3.8)	0 (--)!	10 (1.2)	55 (3.3)	45 (3.3)	1 (--)!	22 (3.8)	73 (4.0)	27 (4.0)
Louisiana	0 (--)!	3 (1.4)	28 (4.6)	72 (4.6)	0 (--)!	5 (1.0)	41 (3.5)	59 (3.5)	0 (--)!	10 (2.3)	56 (3.8)	44 (3.8)
Maine	0 (--)!	13 (6.3)	59 (8.3)	41 (8.3)	1 (0.9)	21 (4.0)	71 (3.4)	29 (3.4)	3 (1.6)	33 (4.4)	79 (3.9)	21 (3.9)
Maryland	0 (--)!	5 (2.3)	36 (5.4)	64 (5.4)	0 (--)!	11 (2.5)	47 (5.1)	53 (5.1)	1 (--)!	24 (3.4)	67 (4.4)	33 (4.4)
Massachusetts	0 (--)!	10 (4.1)	38 (6.5)	62 (6.5)	1 (--)!	16 (2.7)	64 (4.7)	36 (4.7)	1 (--)!	25 (3.5)	83 (3.6)	17 (3.6)
Michigan ‡	0 (--)!	7 (3.6)	42 (6.1)	58 (6.1)	1 (0.5)	16 (2.8)	61 (4.7)	39 (4.7)	3 (1.4)	28 (4.5)	82 (3.4)	18 (3.4)
Minnesota	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	3 (1.3)	24 (3.4)	69 (2.9)	31 (2.9)	4 (1.5)	35 (4.1)	83 (4.2)	17 (4.2)
Mississippi	0 (--)!	4 (2.1)	35 (3.6)	65 (3.6)	0 (--)!	6 (1.2)	38 (3.7)	62 (3.7)	0 (--)!	12 (3.0)	53 (4.1)	47 (4.1)
Missouri	0 (--)!	8 (3.1)	51 (6.7)	49 (6.7)	0 (--)!	14 (2.1)	59 (3.6)	41 (3.6)	2 (1.1)	25 (3.2)	73 (4.7)	27 (4.7)
Montana ‡	0 (--)!	9 (4.1)	51 (7.8)	49 (7.8)	0 (--)!	16 (3.6)	67 (3.9)	33 (3.9)	1 (0.7)	26 (3.9)	75 (3.5)	25 (3.5)
Nebraska	0 (--)!	7 (3.1)	48 (8.1)	52 (8.1)	1 (0.5)	18 (2.7)	62 (4.9)	38 (4.9)	3 (1.4)	33 (3.3)	80 (3.5)	20 (3.5)
Nevada ‡	0 (--)!	4 (2.3)	36 (6.4)	64 (6.4)	0 (--)!	11 (2.2)	51 (4.3)	49 (4.3)	2 (1.3)	30 (4.6)	81 (2.7)	19 (2.7)
New Jersey ‡	0 (--)!	8 (5.2)	41 (8.1)	59 (8.1)	1 (--)!	18 (3.7)	65 (4.6)	35 (4.6)	1 (--)!	25 (5.1)	81 (4.6)	19 (4.6)
New Mexico	0 (--)!	3 (2.2)	30 (6.6)	70 (6.6)	0 (--)!	7 (1.7)	41 (3.3)	59 (3.3)	1 (--)!	19 (3.3)	62 (4.6)	38 (4.6)
New York ‡	0 (--)!	2 (--)!	40 (6.6)	60 (6.6)	0 (--)!	12 (2.7)	57 (3.9)	43 (3.9)	2 (--)!	24 (4.1)	73 (5.3)	27 (5.3)
North Carolina	1 (--)!	8 (2.5)	51 (6.3)	49 (6.3)	0 (--)!	12 (2.4)	58 (3.6)	42 (3.6)	3 (1.7)	29 (4.2)	81 (4.1)	19 (4.1)
North Dakota	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (--)!	18 (3.4)	70 (4.9)	30 (4.9)	2 (--)!	27 (3.9)	80 (4.2)	20 (4.2)
Oregon	0 (--)!	5 (2.6)	41 (8.2)	59 (8.2)	0 (--)!	14 (3.0)	54 (4.9)	46 (4.9)	2 (--)!	27 (4.3)	76 (3.7)	24 (3.7)
Rhode Island	0 (--)!	5 (3.1)	46 (6.2)	54 (6.2)	0 (--)!	11 (1.8)	52 (4.1)	48 (4.1)	1 (--)!	21 (4.9)	68 (4.0)	32 (4.0)
South Carolina ‡	0 (--)!	8 (3.1)	37 (5.7)	63 (5.7)	0 (--)!	7 (1.6)	42 (3.9)	58 (3.9)	2 (1.2)	16 (4.4)	61 (5.1)	39 (5.1)
Tennessee	0 (--)!	4 (1.7)	42 (4.5)	58 (4.5)	0 (--)!	9 (1.9)	48 (2.9)	52 (2.9)	1 (--)!	17 (4.0)	68 (4.2)	32 (4.2)
Texas	0 (--)!	7 (2.7)	51 (6.5)	49 (6.5)	1 (--)!	20 (3.1)	61 (4.9)	39 (4.9)	2 (1.2)	30 (3.3)	78 (3.1)	22 (3.1)
Utah	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (0.7)	19 (2.7)	61 (4.0)	39 (4.0)	2 (0.9)	25 (3.4)	71 (4.4)	29 (4.4)
Vermont ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	2 (1.0)	16 (2.5)	61 (3.8)	39 (3.8)	1 (--)!	22 (3.8)	73 (6.3)	27 (6.3)
Virginia	0 (--)!	7 (3.0)	39 (5.7)	61 (5.7)	0 (--)!	9 (1.8)	53 (3.5)	47 (3.5)	0 (--)!	19 (4.1)	67 (4.6)	33 (4.6)
Washington	0 (--)!	15 (5.0)	52 (8.9)	48 (8.9)	1 (--)!	14 (3.1)	58 (4.1)	42 (4.1)	3 (1.5)	29 (4.0)	78 (3.5)	22 (3.5)
West Virginia	1 (--)!	6 (2.3)	47 (4.6)	53 (4.6)	1 (0.6)	14 (2.1)	56 (2.5)	44 (2.5)	2 (--)!	27 (3.6)	76 (3.7)	24 (3.7)
Wisconsin	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (--)!	21 (2.6)	70 (3.2)	30 (3.2)	3 (1.6)	35 (3.6)	81 (3.4)	19 (3.4)
Wyoming	0 (--)!	8 (4.6)	42 (7.8)	58 (7.8)	0 (--)!	13 (2.3)	59 (4.1)	41 (4.1)	3 (1.4)	29 (6.5)	75 (4.2)	25 (4.2)
DDESS	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	2 (--)!	23 (4.8)	67 (5.7)	33 (5.7)	4 (2.4)	27 (5.8)	73 (6.1)	27 (6.1)
DoDDS	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (--)!	10 (2.7)	53 (3.8)	47 (3.8)	2 (0.8)	27 (4.6)	75 (4.4)	25 (4.4)
Guam	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	0 (--)!	2 (1.4)	22 (2.8)	78 (2.8)	1 (--)!	7 (3.3)	33 (6.6)	67 (6.6)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.8  
(continued)**

**Mathematics Achievement Levels by  
Parents' Highest Level of Education Grade 4, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Graduated From College				I Don't Know			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	4 (0.7)	27 (1.9)	70 (1.9)	30 (1.9)	1 (0.4)	14 (1.2)	55 (2.1)	45 (2.1)
Alabama	2 (0.7)	18 (2.1)	55 (2.7)	45 (2.7)	1 (0.4)	7 (1.1)	43 (3.2)	57 (3.2)
Alaska ‡	4 (0.8)	29 (2.1)	73 (2.7)	27 (2.7)	1 (0.4)	16 (1.7)	60 (2.4)	40 (2.4)
Arizona	3 (1.0)	25 (2.9)	68 (2.9)	32 (2.9)	1 (0.3)	10 (1.4)	51 (2.9)	49 (2.9)
Arkansas ‡	1 (0.6)	18 (2.5)	60 (2.8)	40 (2.8)	1 (---)!	10 (1.5)	48 (3.1)	52 (3.1)
California	2 (0.8)	17 (2.5)	61 (3.1)	39 (3.1)	0 (0.2)	7 (1.2)	37 (2.8)	63 (2.8)
Colorado	3 (0.7)	32 (1.8)	76 (1.9)	24 (1.9)	1 (0.5)	13 (1.5)	57 (2.4)	43 (2.4)
Connecticut	5 (1.0)	41 (2.3)	83 (1.8)	17 (1.8)	2 (0.6)	21 (2.1)	68 (2.3)	32 (2.3)
Delaware	2 (0.8)	21 (2.2)	60 (2.8)	40 (2.8)	1 (---)!	12 (1.4)	50 (2.0)	50 (2.0)
District of Columbia	2 (0.8)	10 (0.9)	28 (2.0)	72 (2.0)	0 (---)!	2 (0.8)	15 (1.9)	85 (1.9)
Florida	2 (0.6)	19 (1.9)	59 (2.2)	41 (2.2)	0 (0.2)	11 (1.4)	50 (2.2)	50 (2.2)
Georgia	2 (0.7)	19 (2.5)	61 (3.2)	39 (3.2)	0 (0.3)	10 (1.3)	47 (2.2)	53 (2.2)
Hawaii	3 (0.8)	22 (1.9)	60 (2.3)	40 (2.3)	1 (---)!	12 (1.5)	49 (2.2)	51 (2.2)
Indiana	4 (1.2)	34 (2.6)	80 (2.2)	20 (2.2)	0 (---)!	16 (1.8)	64 (2.3)	36 (2.3)
Iowa ‡	3 (0.8)	32 (2.0)	83 (2.0)	17 (2.0)	1 (0.3)	14 (1.7)	66 (2.7)	34 (2.7)
Kentucky	3 (0.6)	26 (2.2)	73 (2.2)	27 (2.2)	0 (---)!	11 (1.3)	54 (2.6)	46 (2.6)
Louisiana	1 (0.4)	10 (1.6)	47 (2.6)	53 (2.6)	0 (---)!	7 (1.4)	42 (2.1)	58 (2.1)
Maine	4 (1.4)	37 (1.8)	82 (1.7)	18 (1.7)	2 (0.6)	20 (1.9)	70 (2.1)	30 (2.1)
Maryland	5 (1.2)	31 (2.8)	68 (2.3)	32 (2.3)	2 (0.8)	15 (1.9)	51 (2.3)	49 (2.3)
Massachusetts	3 (1.0)	33 (2.9)	78 (2.3)	22 (2.3)	1 (0.4)	14 (2.1)	63 (2.5)	37 (2.5)
Michigan ‡	4 (1.1)	32 (2.5)	75 (2.8)	25 (2.8)	1 (0.3)	17 (1.4)	63 (2.3)	37 (2.3)
Minnesota	5 (1.0)	38 (2.0)	83 (1.7)	17 (1.7)	1 (0.5)	21 (2.1)	67 (2.3)	33 (2.3)
Mississippi	1 (0.4)	11 (1.8)	48 (2.4)	52 (2.4)	0 (---)!	6 (0.9)	36 (2.6)	64 (2.6)
Missouri	2 (0.6)	29 (2.0)	76 (1.9)	24 (1.9)	0 (---)!	13 (1.6)	59 (2.4)	41 (2.4)
Montana ‡	2 (0.8)	30 (2.3)	79 (2.3)	21 (2.3)	1 (0.2)	16 (2.7)	63 (2.7)	37 (2.7)
Nebraska	4 (0.6)	31 (2.2)	78 (1.8)	22 (1.8)	1 (0.5)	18 (1.8)	64 (2.1)	36 (2.1)
Nevada ‡	1 (0.7)	19 (1.9)	65 (2.6)	35 (2.6)	0 (---)!	9 (1.2)	51 (2.5)	49 (2.5)
New Jersey ‡	4 (1.3)	34 (2.6)	74 (2.7)	26 (2.7)	1 (0.6)	16 (1.6)	60 (3.1)	40 (3.1)
New Mexico	2 (0.6)	21 (2.1)	64 (2.6)	36 (2.6)	0 (---)!	7 (1.2)	42 (2.7)	58 (2.7)
New York ‡	3 (1.0)	29 (2.0)	74 (2.1)	26 (2.1)	0 (---)!	11 (1.1)	56 (2.3)	44 (2.3)
North Carolina	4 (0.7)	30 (2.3)	72 (2.3)	28 (2.3)	1 (0.4)	14 (1.3)	56 (2.6)	44 (2.6)
North Dakota	3 (0.8)	32 (2.0)	83 (2.1)	17 (2.1)	1 (0.6)	16 (1.9)	67 (2.8)	33 (2.8)
Oregon	4 (1.0)	30 (2.2)	76 (2.5)	24 (2.5)	1 (0.4)	14 (1.4)	58 (2.4)	42 (2.4)
Rhode Island	2 (0.5)	26 (2.0)	72 (2.3)	28 (2.3)	1 (0.4)	11 (1.8)	52 (3.4)	48 (3.4)
South Carolina ‡	2 (0.5)	17 (2.1)	56 (2.7)	44 (2.7)	1 (---)!	9 (1.3)	42 (2.9)	58 (2.9)
Tennessee	2 (0.6)	26 (2.5)	70 (2.3)	30 (2.3)	1 (0.5)	12 (1.5)	53 (3.0)	47 (3.0)
Texas	6 (1.1)	39 (2.7)	80 (2.3)	20 (2.3)	1 (0.4)	16 (1.4)	63 (2.7)	37 (2.7)
Utah	3 (0.8)	31 (2.2)	78 (1.8)	22 (1.8)	1 (0.3)	15 (1.4)	62 (2.0)	38 (2.0)
Vermont ‡	5 (1.0)	33 (1.8)	78 (1.7)	22 (1.7)	1 (0.5)	13 (1.5)	57 (3.5)	43 (3.5)
Virginia	4 (1.1)	29 (2.3)	71 (2.3)	29 (2.3)	1 (0.4)	14 (1.8)	57 (2.8)	43 (2.8)
Washington	2 (0.4)	28 (1.8)	75 (2.0)	25 (2.0)	1 (0.5)	15 (1.4)	60 (2.4)	40 (2.4)
West Virginia	3 (1.0)	27 (1.8)	73 (1.8)	27 (1.8)	1 (0.5)	14 (1.9)	58 (2.3)	42 (2.3)
Wisconsin	5 (1.2)	37 (2.0)	80 (1.6)	20 (1.6)	1 (0.8)	20 (1.6)	70 (1.7)	30 (1.7)
Wyoming	2 (0.7)	27 (1.8)	74 (2.1)	26 (2.1)	1 (---)!	12 (1.6)	55 (2.4)	45 (2.4)
DDESS	3 (1.3)	23 (2.3)	67 (2.5)	33 (2.5)	1 (0.6)	17 (2.2)	59 (2.8)	41 (2.8)
DoDDS	2 (0.6)	23 (1.9)	69 (2.4)	31 (2.4)	1 (0.3)	16 (1.5)	60 (2.5)	40 (2.5)
Guam	0 (---)!	3 (1.0)	24 (1.9)	76 (1.9)	0 (---)!	4 (0.9)	23 (2.2)	77 (2.2)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

--- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.



**Table B.9**

**Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Parents' Highest Level of Education Grade 8, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Did Not Finish High School		Graduated From High School		Some Education After High School		Graduated From College		I Don't Know	
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Student	Average Scale Score
Nation	8 (0.5)	254 (1.9)	23 (0.8)	260 (1.3)	19 (0.8)	279 (1.5)	39 (1.4)	281 (1.8)	11 (0.6)	253 (1.7)
Alabama	10 (0.8)	246 (2.3)	30 (1.5)	245 (2.6)	15 (0.8)	265 (2.3)	37 (2.1)	269 (2.8)	9 (0.7)	240 (3.0)
Alaska ‡	4 (0.7)	*** (***)	19 (1.1)	265 (2.9)	20 (1.1)	281 (3.3)	43 (1.5)	292 (1.9)	14 (1.3)	258 (5.0)
Arizona	9 (0.9)	247 (3.1)	18 (1.1)	260 (2.5)	21 (1.0)	273 (1.5)	38 (1.8)	281 (1.4)	14 (0.9)	250 (2.4)
Arkansas ‡	10 (0.8)	245 (2.7)	30 (1.6)	256 (2.2)	19 (1.0)	270 (2.1)	30 (1.4)	274 (2.1)	11 (0.8)	248 (3.1)
California	10 (0.8)	246 (2.4)	17 (0.8)	251 (2.1)	16 (1.0)	271 (1.9)	38 (1.7)	278 (2.3)	18 (1.3)	244 (2.4)
Colorado	6 (0.6)	247 (3.3)	19 (0.9)	264 (1.6)	20 (0.8)	280 (1.7)	45 (1.5)	287 (1.3)	10 (0.7)	256 (2.7)
Connecticut	5 (0.6)	253 (4.3)	19 (0.9)	264 (1.6)	17 (0.8)	277 (2.0)	51 (1.3)	292 (1.3)	9 (0.5)	264 (2.0)
Delaware	5 (0.5)	245 (4.1)	27 (1.2)	257 (2.3)	19 (0.9)	268 (2.0)	38 (1.2)	279 (1.5)	10 (0.7)	252 (3.8)
District of Columbia	7 (0.6)	222 (5.1)	28 (1.1)	221 (1.8)	18 (0.9)	240 (3.6)	33 (1.3)	245 (2.2)	14 (0.9)	226 (3.7)
Florida	8 (0.7)	245 (2.3)	23 (1.1)	255 (2.4)	18 (0.9)	269 (1.7)	40 (1.6)	275 (2.6)	11 (0.8)	248 (2.4)
Georgia	8 (0.7)	246 (2.7)	27 (1.4)	248 (1.8)	18 (1.0)	269 (1.9)	39 (2.0)	277 (2.4)	8 (0.6)	247 (3.2)
Hawaii	4 (0.5)	252 (5.0)	26 (1.1)	252 (1.8)	16 (0.8)	267 (1.7)	38 (1.0)	274 (1.5)	15 (1.0)	248 (2.6)
Indiana	7 (0.7)	251 (2.7)	30 (1.2)	268 (1.7)	21 (1.1)	281 (2.0)	36 (1.4)	287 (1.5)	7 (0.7)	260 (3.4)
Iowa ‡	5 (0.5)	264 (3.9)	24 (1.6)	276 (2.0)	19 (0.9)	288 (1.6)	46 (1.7)	291 (1.5)	6 (0.6)	266 (3.3)
Kentucky	13 (0.8)	251 (2.1)	31 (0.9)	260 (1.4)	17 (0.8)	271 (1.8)	30 (1.3)	281 (1.6)	9 (0.6)	256 (2.7)
Louisiana	9 (0.7)	245 (2.1)	33 (1.0)	246 (1.8)	19 (0.8)	262 (1.6)	30 (1.3)	259 (2.5)	9 (0.6)	244 (2.7)
Maine	5 (0.5)	260 (3.0)	23 (0.9)	273 (1.9)	21 (1.1)	285 (1.7)	44 (1.6)	295 (1.6)	7 (0.6)	269 (3.6)
Maryland ‡	5 (0.6)	243 (3.7)	24 (1.3)	256 (2.0)	17 (1.0)	274 (2.0)	45 (1.6)	281 (2.8)	8 (0.8)	259 (4.1)
Massachusetts	6 (0.6)	254 (3.0)	18 (1.0)	263 (2.3)	15 (0.8)	277 (2.0)	51 (1.7)	290 (2.0)	10 (0.8)	256 (3.1)
Michigan ‡	5 (0.5)	252 (4.0)	22 (1.5)	266 (2.0)	21 (0.9)	282 (1.9)	42 (1.6)	286 (2.2)	9 (0.8)	264 (3.9)
Minnesota	3 (0.3)	253 (5.1)	21 (1.1)	272 (2.1)	19 (1.1)	287 (1.7)	50 (1.6)	293 (1.5)	8 (0.7)	265 (3.0)
Mississippi	11 (0.6)	241 (2.0)	29 (1.1)	244 (1.7)	15 (0.7)	260 (1.7)	36 (1.2)	257 (1.9)	9 (0.7)	241 (3.3)
Missouri	8 (0.6)	259 (2.6)	27 (1.0)	266 (1.5)	19 (0.9)	280 (1.9)	37 (1.6)	282 (1.7)	9 (0.7)	259 (2.6)
Montana ‡	6 (0.8)	251 (5.6)	21 (1.1)	275 (2.2)	20 (1.2)	286 (1.9)	48 (1.5)	292 (1.4)	6 (0.5)	263 (4.6)
Nebraska	4 (0.6)	258 (3.9)	22 (0.8)	273 (1.8)	20 (0.8)	287 (1.7)	47 (1.2)	290 (1.2)	7 (0.7)	263 (3.1)
New Mexico	11 (0.9)	245 (2.9)	25 (1.1)	253 (2.0)	19 (1.0)	268 (2.0)	34 (1.3)	277 (1.5)	11 (0.8)	243 (2.4)
New York ‡	6 (0.6)	254 (3.8)	20 (1.1)	262 (2.5)	17 (1.0)	273 (2.5)	45 (1.5)	282 (1.9)	12 (0.9)	247 (3.7)
North Carolina	7 (0.5)	250 (2.9)	24 (1.1)	257 (2.0)	20 (0.9)	272 (1.9)	40 (1.5)	279 (1.9)	9 (0.6)	254 (2.7)
North Dakota	3 (0.4)	267 (5.0)	19 (1.0)	273 (1.7)	16 (0.7)	287 (2.0)	55 (1.2)	291 (1.0)	7 (0.5)	263 (3.2)
Oregon	7 (0.6)	256 (2.8)	18 (0.9)	263 (2.0)	20 (1.0)	280 (1.7)	44 (1.7)	288 (1.8)	12 (0.7)	263 (2.9)
Rhode Island	8 (0.5)	249 (3.4)	22 (0.9)	258 (2.2)	17 (0.7)	274 (2.0)	40 (0.9)	282 (1.7)	13 (0.8)	253 (2.2)
South Carolina ‡	9 (0.7)	248 (2.0)	28 (1.1)	249 (2.2)	17 (0.9)	269 (2.2)	37 (1.4)	272 (2.2)	9 (0.7)	251 (2.6)
Tennessee	10 (0.7)	250 (2.5)	32 (1.4)	256 (1.7)	19 (0.8)	270 (1.8)	31 (1.6)	275 (2.3)	8 (0.6)	247 (3.1)
Texas	13 (1.1)	254 (2.1)	21 (1.0)	262 (1.9)	15 (1.0)	276 (1.8)	38 (2.0)	283 (1.8)	12 (1.1)	252 (2.7)
Utah	3 (0.4)	254 (3.3)	17 (0.8)	264 (1.7)	18 (0.8)	281 (1.3)	53 (1.3)	284 (1.1)	9 (0.6)	260 (2.9)
Vermont ‡	5 (0.5)	253 (3.9)	25 (1.1)	268 (1.9)	16 (0.9)	280 (1.9)	49 (1.4)	290 (1.4)	6 (0.6)	264 (4.0)
Virginia	8 (0.8)	248 (2.6)	26 (1.1)	257 (2.5)	16 (0.9)	271 (2.0)	42 (1.7)	284 (1.7)	9 (0.7)	261 (3.2)
Washington	6 (0.6)	252 (4.3)	16 (0.9)	265 (1.9)	21 (0.8)	279 (1.9)	46 (1.4)	287 (1.4)	12 (0.8)	260 (2.9)
West Virginia	11 (0.8)	249 (2.3)	33 (0.9)	259 (1.6)	19 (0.8)	269 (1.7)	30 (1.1)	276 (1.5)	6 (0.5)	253 (3.2)
Wisconsin ‡	5 (0.7)	262 (3.4)	26 (1.1)	278 (2.1)	21 (0.9)	285 (1.8)	40 (1.6)	292 (1.5)	9 (0.6)	264 (2.9)
Wyoming	5 (0.5)	262 (3.6)	21 (0.9)	268 (1.8)	20 (0.8)	277 (1.6)	44 (1.2)	283 (1.1)	10 (0.6)	257 (3.0)
DDESS	2 (0.6)	*** (***)	21 (1.5)	257 (4.0)	22 (1.7)	277 (4.2)	43 (2.1)	277 (3.1)	11 (1.3)	252 (4.7)
DoDDS	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	15 (0.9)	267 (2.3)	24 (1.0)	276 (2.4)	49 (1.1)	280 (1.1)	10 (0.8)	264 (2.7)
Guam	8 (0.9)	225 (7.3)	30 (1.5)	232 (4.2)	14 (1.3)	254 (3.9)	27 (1.3)	246 (4.2)	20 (1.3)	234 (3.9)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.10**

**Mathematics Achievement Levels by Parents' Highest Level of Education Grade 8, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Did Not Finish High School				Graduated From High School				Some Education After High School			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	! (---)! 8 (2.1)	44 (2.7)	56 (2.7)	1 (0.5)	12 (1.3)	50 (2.1)	50 (2.1)	4 (0.8)	26 (2.0)	71 (2.1)	29 (2.1)	
Alabama	0 (---)! 3 (1.6)	29 (5.0)	71 (5.0)	0 (---)! 5 (1.1)	33 (3.1)	67 (3.1)	1 (---)! 12 (2.2)	56 (3.7)	44 (3.7)			
Alaska ‡	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	3 (1.2)	16 (2.7)	56 (4.2)	44 (4.2)	6 (2.4)	30 (3.3)	73 (4.5)	27 (4.5)
Arizona	0 (---)! 4 (1.6)	30 (4.1)	70 (4.1)	1 (---)! 10 (2.1)	47 (3.3)	53 (3.3)	1 (---)! 18 (2.5)	67 (3.2)	33 (3.2)			
Arkansas ‡	0 (---)! 3 (1.3)	29 (4.0)	71 (4.0)	0 (---)! 7 (1.4)	46 (3.0)	54 (3.0)	1 (---)! 15 (2.3)	63 (3.4)	37 (3.4)			
California	0 (---)! 3 (1.5)	32 (3.7)	68 (3.7)	0 (---)! 7 (1.3)	37 (3.2)	63 (3.2)	2 (0.8)	19 (2.3)	63 (2.7)	37 (2.7)		
Colorado	0 (---)! 4 (2.1)	27 (5.6)	73 (5.6)	1 (---)! 12 (1.6)	54 (2.6)	46 (2.6)	3 (0.9)	26 (2.8)	74 (2.3)	26 (2.3)		
Connecticut	0 (---)! 8 (3.1)	41 (5.9)	59 (5.9)	2 (0.6)	14 (1.9)	54 (2.4)	46 (2.4)	3 (1.1)	24 (2.4)	71 (3.2)	29 (3.2)	
Delaware	1 (---)! 4 (2.4)	29 (8.6)	71 (8.6)	1 (---)! 9 (2.0)	47 (2.9)	53 (2.9)	1 (---)! 15 (2.1)	59 (3.4)	41 (3.4)			
District of Columbia	0 (---)! 1 (---)! 11 (4.5)	89 (4.5)	0 (---)! 1 (0.7)	9 (1.5)	91 (1.5)	0 (---)! 4 (1.4)	26 (3.2)	74 (3.2)				
Florida	0 (---)! 3 (---)! 29 (4.5)	71 (4.5)	0 (---)! 10 (1.7)	43 (2.8)	57 (2.8)	1 (0.9)	17 (2.0)	61 (2.8)	39 (2.8)			
Georgia	0 (---)! 4 (1.8)	31 (3.4)	69 (3.4)	0 (---)! 5 (1.0)	34 (2.7)	66 (2.7)	1 (---)! 15 (2.0)	61 (3.2)	39 (3.2)			
Hawaii	2 (---)! 9 (4.1)	37 (10.2)	63 (10.2)	1 (0.4)	8 (1.5)	39 (2.2)	61 (2.2)	1 (---)! 14 (2.0)	60 (3.9)	40 (3.9)		
Indiana	0 (---)! 5 (2.1)	42 (4.9)	58 (4.9)	1 (0.5)	13 (1.7)	59 (2.7)	41 (2.7)	3 (1.1)	29 (2.6)	76 (3.0)	24 (3.0)	
Iowa ‡	2 (---)! 12 (3.3)	49 (8.7)	51 (8.7)	1 (0.4)	18 (2.0)	72 (3.3)	28 (3.3)	4 (1.2)	34 (3.2)	83 (2.1)	17 (2.1)	
Kentucky	0 (---)! 3 (1.2)	37 (3.4)	63 (3.4)	0 (0.2)	10 (1.4)	49 (2.6)	51 (2.6)	1 (---)! 16 (2.1)	64 (3.4)	36 (3.4)		
Louisiana	1 (---)! 4 (1.7)	28 (3.4)	72 (3.4)	0 (---)! 3 (1.0)	29 (2.4)	71 (2.4)	0 (---)! 9 (1.7)	50 (3.1)	50 (3.1)			
Maine	0 (---)! 6 (3.3)	47 (7.3)	53 (7.3)	2 (0.9)	17 (2.2)	67 (3.1)	33 (3.1)	4 (1.1)	30 (3.0)	81 (2.4)	19 (2.4)	
Maryland ‡	1 (---)! 4 (2.0)	28 (4.0)	72 (4.0)	1 (0.5)	12 (1.8)	43 (2.6)	57 (2.6)	3 (0.9)	22 (2.3)	66 (3.5)	34 (3.5)	
Massachusetts	0 (---)! 4 (2.0)	39 (6.2)	61 (6.2)	0 (---)! 11 (1.9)	53 (3.7)	47 (3.7)	3 (1.2)	22 (2.9)	72 (3.3)	28 (3.3)		
Michigan ‡	0 (---)! 6 (3.2)	42 (6.8)	58 (6.8)	1 (0.4)	15 (1.4)	56 (2.7)	44 (2.7)	4 (1.3)	30 (2.5)	74 (2.8)	26 (2.8)	
Minnesota	1 (---)! 12 (5.0)	39 (5.6)	61 (5.6)	1 (0.6)	19 (2.5)	64 (3.4)	36 (3.4)	6 (1.6)	35 (2.3)	80 (2.5)	20 (2.5)	
Mississippi	0 (---)! 2 (1.3)	25 (2.6)	75 (2.6)	0 (---)! 3 (0.8)	27 (2.2)	73 (2.2)	0 (---)! 9 (2.3)	46 (3.1)	54 (3.1)			
Missouri	0 (---)! 7 (2.4)	45 (4.8)	55 (4.8)	1 (---)! 13 (1.5)	55 (3.1)	45 (3.1)	3 (1.1)	24 (2.5)	75 (2.6)	25 (2.6)		
Montana ‡	1 (---)! 9 (2.9)	43 (5.7)	57 (5.7)	2 (1.3)	20 (2.6)	68 (3.2)	32 (3.2)	5 (1.8)	34 (2.9)	79 (2.3)	21 (2.3)	
Nebraska	0 (---)! 8 (3.2)	51 (6.0)	49 (6.0)	2 (0.7)	19 (2.2)	66 (2.9)	34 (2.9)	5 (1.1)	33 (3.2)	82 (2.3)	18 (2.3)	
New Mexico	0 (---)! 4 (2.0)	29 (2.6)	71 (2.6)	0 (---)! 6 (1.4)	37 (3.2)	63 (3.2)	1 (0.7)	16 (1.9)	61 (2.9)	39 (2.9)		
New York ‡	0 (---)! 9 (3.6)	41 (6.5)	59 (6.5)	1 (0.6)	14 (2.6)	52 (2.8)	48 (2.8)	2 (1.0)	19 (3.1)	65 (3.3)	35 (3.3)	
North Carolina	0 (---)! 5 (1.8)	33 (4.4)	67 (4.4)	1 (0.4)	10 (1.6)	45 (3.3)	55 (3.3)	3 (1.4)	20 (2.2)	62 (2.3)	38 (2.3)	
North Dakota	1 (---)! 18 (5.4)	52 (8.0)	48 (8.0)	1 (0.5)	18 (1.9)	67 (3.2)	33 (3.2)	5 (1.8)	35 (3.6)	80 (2.4)	20 (2.4)	
Oregon	1 (---)! 9 (2.8)	44 (4.7)	56 (4.7)	1 (0.7)	13 (2.1)	51 (3.0)	49 (3.0)	2 (1.0)	25 (2.6)	74 (3.0)	26 (3.0)	
Rhode Island	0 (---)! 5 (2.2)	35 (4.4)	65 (4.4)	1 (0.5)	11 (1.9)	48 (2.8)	52 (2.8)	1 (0.6)	19 (3.2)	67 (3.1)	33 (3.1)	
South Carolina ‡	0 (0.3)	3 (1.6)	32 (4.1)	68 (4.1)	0 (---)! 6 (1.3)	34 (2.3)	66 (2.3)	2 (---)! 15 (2.7)	61 (3.3)	39 (3.3)		
Tennessee	0 (---)! 4 (1.5)	37 (4.2)	63 (4.2)	1 (0.4)	8 (1.1)	44 (2.7)	56 (2.7)	2 (0.9)	18 (2.3)	60 (3.4)	40 (3.4)	
Texas	0 (---)! 7 (1.9)	38 (3.9)	62 (3.9)	1 (0.6)	13 (2.0)	49 (3.0)	51 (3.0)	2 (0.9)	22 (2.3)	69 (3.8)	31 (3.8)	
Utah	0 (---)! 6 (4.2)	40 (8.0)	60 (8.0)	1 (0.5)	9 (1.4)	54 (2.8)	46 (2.8)	2 (0.8)	25 (2.3)	77 (2.4)	23 (2.4)	
Vermont ‡	0 (---)! 8 (4.6)	38 (6.2)	62 (6.2)	1 (0.6)	13 (1.6)	60 (2.8)	40 (2.8)	2 (1.0)	23 (3.9)	75 (3.1)	25 (3.1)	
Virginia	1 (---)! 5 (1.9)	30 (4.6)	70 (4.6)	0 (---)! 8 (1.3)	43 (3.1)	57 (3.1)	1 (---)! 17 (2.7)	63 (3.4)	37 (3.4)			
Washington	1 (---)! 8 (2.1)	38 (5.5)	62 (5.5)	1 (0.6)	13 (2.6)	56 (3.4)	44 (3.4)	4 (1.6)	26 (2.5)	73 (2.6)	27 (2.6)	
West Virginia	0 (---)! 3 (1.4)	31 (4.0)	69 (4.0)	0 (---)! 8 (1.2)	46 (2.3)	54 (2.3)	1 (0.6)	16 (1.8)	60 (2.9)	40 (2.9)		
Wisconsin ‡	1 (---)! 8 (3.5)	52 (5.6)	48 (5.6)	3 (0.9)	25 (2.7)	70 (3.4)	30 (3.4)	5 (1.3)	32 (3.0)	79 (2.6)	21 (2.6)	
Wyoming	1 (---)! 8 (3.1)	51 (5.7)	49 (5.7)	1 (0.8)	14 (1.7)	61 (2.8)	39 (2.8)	1 (0.8)	21 (2.1)	73 (2.3)	27 (2.3)	
DDESS	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	3 (1.5)	12 (4.0)	43 (5.7)	57 (5.7)	3 (2.0)	22 (5.9)	70 (5.1)	30 (5.1)
DoDDS	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1 (---)! 11 (2.7)	59 (3.3)	41 (3.3)	2 (1.1)	22 (3.5)	67 (2.5)	33 (2.5)	
Guam	0 (---)! 3 (---)! 18 (6.9)	82 (6.9)	0 (---)! 4 (1.5)	22 (3.8)	78 (3.8)	1 (---)! 11 (3.0)	43 (5.7)	57 (5.7)				

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.10  
(continued)**

**Mathematics Achievement Levels by  
Parents' Highest Level of Education Grade 8, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Graduated From College				I Don't Know			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	7 (1.2)	34 (2.2)	72 (1.6)	28 (1.6)	1 (0.3)	10 (1.5)	41 (2.2)	59 (2.2)
Alabama	3 (1.0)	22 (3.2)	60 (3.2)	40 (3.2)	0 (- -)!	3 (2.2)	27 (3.1)	73 (3.1)
Alaska ‡	11 (2.1)	44 (2.6)	80 (2.1)	20 (2.1)	1 (- -)!	14 (2.8)	51 (5.1)	49 (5.1)
Arizona	4 (0.9)	29 (1.8)	74 (2.0)	26 (2.0)	0 (- -)!	5 (1.4)	33 (3.9)	67 (3.9)
Arkansas ‡	4 (1.0)	25 (2.4)	65 (2.6)	35 (2.6)	0 (- -)!	4 (2.0)	34 (4.1)	66 (4.1)
California	6 (1.0)	30 (2.7)	68 (2.5)	32 (2.5)	0 (- -)!	5 (1.3)	30 (2.9)	70 (2.9)
Colorado	5 (0.9)	38 (2.0)	80 (1.7)	20 (1.7)	0 (- -)!	9 (3.1)	43 (4.3)	57 (4.3)
Connecticut	8 (1.0)	44 (2.2)	82 (1.5)	18 (1.5)	1 (0.7)	12 (2.4)	54 (4.0)	46 (4.0)
Delaware	6 (1.4)	32 (2.0)	67 (2.3)	33 (2.3)	1 (- -)!	10 (2.8)	37 (5.7)	63 (5.7)
District of Columbia	3 (0.6)	13 (1.7)	30 (1.7)	70 (1.7)	0 (- -)!	1 (- -)!	15 (3.8)	85 (3.8)
Florida	3 (0.9)	27 (2.4)	67 (3.1)	33 (3.1)	0 (- -)!	9 (1.9)	33 (3.2)	67 (3.2)
Georgia	5 (1.0)	28 (3.4)	67 (2.8)	33 (2.8)	0 (- -)!	7 (3.4)	34 (4.4)	66 (4.4)
Hawaii	4 (0.8)	26 (1.9)	64 (1.7)	36 (1.7)	2 (1.0)	9 (2.1)	34 (2.8)	66 (2.8)
Indiana	6 (1.0)	36 (2.5)	79 (2.0)	21 (2.0)	1 (- -)!	10 (2.8)	47 (5.0)	53 (5.0)
Iowa ‡	6 (1.0)	42 (2.3)	85 (1.8)	15 (1.8)	1 (- -)!	14 (3.7)	54 (5.2)	46 (5.2)
Kentucky	4 (0.8)	30 (2.6)	73 (2.3)	27 (2.3)	1 (- -)!	7 (2.3)	41 (5.3)	59 (5.3)
Louisiana	1 (0.5)	13 (2.3)	49 (3.0)	51 (3.0)	0 (- -)!	3 (1.3)	28 (4.1)	72 (4.1)
Maine	9 (1.4)	44 (2.1)	87 (1.5)	13 (1.5)	1 (- -)!	15 (4.8)	63 (6.0)	37 (6.0)
Maryland ‡	10 (1.9)	36 (3.3)	68 (2.6)	32 (2.6)	3 (1.5)	14 (3.4)	48 (5.2)	52 (5.2)
Massachusetts	8 (1.5)	42 (2.3)	81 (2.1)	19 (2.1)	1 (- -)!	10 (2.5)	44 (4.3)	56 (4.3)
Michigan ‡	7 (1.4)	40 (2.6)	75 (2.4)	25 (2.4)	2 (1.0)	16 (3.7)	52 (5.2)	48 (5.2)
Minnesota	9 (1.3)	45 (2.4)	83 (1.5)	17 (1.5)	1 (- -)!	17 (4.0)	53 (5.2)	47 (5.2)
Mississippi	1 (0.4)	12 (1.4)	44 (2.1)	56 (2.1)	0 (- -)!	4 (1.5)	27 (4.1)	73 (4.1)
Missouri	4 (0.9)	33 (2.3)	72 (2.6)	28 (2.6)	1 (- -)!	8 (2.0)	47 (4.3)	53 (4.3)
Montana ‡	7 (1.0)	42 (2.3)	84 (1.9)	16 (1.9)	1 (- -)!	14 (4.7)	50 (6.6)	50 (6.6)
Nebraska	8 (1.1)	40 (1.6)	83 (1.7)	17 (1.7)	2 (- -)!	13 (3.2)	54 (4.8)	46 (4.8)
New Mexico	4 (0.7)	27 (2.2)	69 (2.5)	31 (2.5)	0 (- -)!	4 (1.8)	29 (4.2)	71 (4.2)
New York ‡	6 (0.9)	32 (2.5)	74 (2.3)	26 (2.3)	1 (0.5)	8 (1.8)	36 (4.8)	64 (4.8)
North Carolina	5 (1.5)	32 (2.4)	68 (2.1)	32 (2.1)	0 (- -)!	8 (2.1)	41 (3.9)	59 (3.9)
North Dakota	6 (1.0)	41 (1.8)	85 (1.1)	15 (1.1)	1 (- -)!	13 (2.5)	51 (5.2)	49 (5.2)
Oregon	8 (1.5)	40 (2.5)	79 (1.8)	21 (1.8)	1 (0.7)	13 (2.5)	52 (4.3)	48 (4.3)
Rhode Island	5 (0.8)	33 (2.3)	74 (2.5)	26 (2.5)	1 (- -)!	9 (1.8)	42 (3.4)	58 (3.4)
South Carolina ‡	4 (0.7)	23 (2.4)	60 (2.8)	40 (2.8)	0 (- -)!	8 (1.9)	37 (3.6)	63 (3.6)
Tennessee	4 (0.8)	27 (3.0)	67 (2.8)	33 (2.8)	0 (- -)!	5 (2.4)	37 (4.4)	63 (4.4)
Texas	6 (0.9)	34 (2.2)	75 (2.3)	25 (2.3)	0 (- -)!	7 (1.8)	38 (4.0)	62 (4.0)
Utah	4 (0.7)	33 (1.9)	77 (1.5)	23 (1.5)	1 (- -)!	11 (2.9)	50 (4.3)	50 (4.3)
Vermont ‡	6 (1.0)	40 (2.0)	82 (2.0)	18 (2.0)	2 (- -)!	14 (5.1)	54 (8.1)	46 (8.1)
Virginia	6 (1.0)	36 (1.9)	75 (2.2)	25 (2.2)	3 (1.2)	14 (4.0)	48 (4.9)	52 (4.9)
Washington	6 (1.2)	37 (1.9)	78 (1.7)	22 (1.7)	1 (1.0)	13 (2.2)	48 (3.9)	52 (3.9)
West Virginia	3 (1.1)	24 (2.0)	69 (2.1)	31 (2.1)	0 (- -)!	7 (2.2)	40 (5.6)	60 (5.6)
Wisconsin ‡	8 (1.3)	42 (2.4)	84 (1.7)	16 (1.7)	1 (- -)!	17 (3.6)	54 (5.3)	46 (5.3)
Wyoming	4 (1.0)	31 (1.7)	77 (1.6)	23 (1.6)	0 (- -)!	5 (2.2)	46 (4.5)	54 (4.5)
DDESS	8 (2.0)	29 (3.1)	63 (4.6)	37 (4.6)	2 (- -)!	10 (4.0)	40 (7.8)	60 (7.8)
DoDDS	5 (1.2)	29 (1.6)	70 (1.7)	30 (1.7)	1 (0.8)	13 (3.5)	53 (4.4)	47 (4.4)
Guam	1 (- -)!	8 (2.1)	36 (3.6)	64 (3.6)	0 (- -)!	3 (- -)!	24 (3.7)	76 (3.7)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

- - - Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.11**

# Average Mathematics Scale Scores and Achievement Levels by Type of School Grade 4



Nation	Public					Nonpublic						
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	89 (1.6)	222 (1.0)	2 (0.3)	20 (1.0)	62 (1.4)	38 (1.4)	11 (1.6)	237 (1.9)	4 (1.2)	33 (2.2)	80 (2.2)	20 (2.2)
Alabama	90 (1.1)	212 (1.2)	1 (0.2)	11 (1.1)	48 (2.0)	52 (2.0)	10 (1.1)	235 (7.1)	4 (1.8)	33 (8.0)	79 (8.6)	21 (8.6)
Alaska ‡	100 (--)!	224 (1.3)	2 (0.5)	21 (1.2)	65 (2.0)	35 (2.0)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Arizona	95 (1.3)	218 (1.7)	1 (0.4)	15 (1.6)	57 (2.4)	43 (2.4)	6 (1.3)	239 (4.5)	4 (2.6)	35 (6.7)	86 (6.3)	14 (6.3)
Arkansas ‡	94 (1.2)	216 (1.5)	1 (0.3)	13 (1.4)	54 (2.2)	46 (2.2)	6 (1.2)	236 (3.0)	2 (0.8)	30 (5.9)	85 (4.3)	15 (4.3)
California	89 (1.3)	209 (1.8)	1 (0.4)	11 (1.5)	46 (2.4)	54 (2.4)	11 (1.3)	236 (5.0)	5 (2.6)	33 (7.6)	77 (6.2)	23 (6.2)
Colorado	93 (1.0)	226 (1.0)	2 (0.3)	22 (1.3)	67 (1.6)	33 (1.6)	7 (1.0)	223 (5.8)	0 (--)!	19 (5.5)	66 (9.8)	34 (9.8)
Connecticut	89 (1.1)	232 (1.1)	3 (0.5)	31 (1.7)	75 (1.5)	25 (1.5)	11 (1.1)	227 (2.5)	1 (0.6)	20 (2.8)	70 (3.8)	30 (3.8)
Delaware	81 (1.4)	215 (0.6)	1 (0.4)	16 (1.2)	54 (1.1)	46 (1.1)	19 (1.4)	239 (3.1)	5 (2.8)	36 (4.8)	83 (3.6)	17 (3.6)
District of Columbia	83 (1.1)	187 (1.1)	1 (0.4)	5 (0.5)	20 (0.8)	80 (0.8)	17 (1.1)	229 (4.2)	8 (2.1)	32 (4.8)	64 (5.6)	36 (5.6)
Florida	90 (1.4)	216 (1.2)	1 (0.2)	15 (1.1)	55 (1.7)	45 (1.7)	10 (1.4)	239 (5.6)	6 (2.7)	34 (9.8)	85 (4.2)	15 (4.2)
Georgia	94 (1.4)	215 (1.5)	1 (0.3)	13 (1.3)	53 (2.1)	47 (2.1)	6 (1.4)	233 (5.6)	1 (--)!	27 (7.3)	81 (6.1)	19 (6.1)
Hawaii	100 (--)!	215 (1.5)	2 (0.5)	16 (1.1)	53 (1.6)	47 (1.6)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Indiana	89 (1.6)	229 (1.0)	2 (0.5)	24 (1.6)	72 (1.7)	28 (1.7)	11 (1.6)	241 (2.6)	4 (1.3)	40 (4.6)	86 (2.9)	14 (2.9)
Iowa ‡	90 (1.1)	229 (1.1)	1 (0.4)	22 (1.4)	74 (1.4)	26 (1.4)	10 (1.1)	239 (2.2)	2 (--)!	34 (4.4)	87 (2.8)	13 (2.8)
Kentucky	90 (1.2)	220 (1.1)	1 (0.3)	16 (1.1)	60 (1.8)	40 (1.8)	10 (1.2)	234 (3.0)	3 (1.2)	29 (3.7)	80 (4.4)	20 (4.4)
Louisiana	85 (1.1)	209 (1.1)	0 (0.2)	8 (0.9)	44 (1.8)	56 (1.8)	15 (1.1)	223 (3.4)	1 (0.6)	16 (2.9)	64 (6.1)	36 (6.1)
Maine	95 (0.9)	232 (1.0)	3 (0.6)	27 (1.4)	75 (1.4)	25 (1.4)	5 (0.9)	237 (4.6)	1 (--)!	32 (9.0)	84 (8.1)	16 (8.1)
Maryland	87 (1.5)	221 (1.6)	3 (0.7)	22 (1.7)	59 (1.8)	41 (1.8)	13 (1.5)	227 (3.7)	2 (--)!	18 (5.0)	70 (6.0)	30 (6.0)
Massachusetts	89 (1.2)	229 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	24 (1.9)	71 (1.8)	29 (1.8)	11 (1.2)	232 (3.0)	1 (--)!	22 (4.7)	79 (4.5)	21 (4.5)
Michigan ‡	88 (1.2)	226 (1.3)	2 (0.5)	23 (1.5)	68 (1.8)	32 (1.8)	12 (1.2)	224 (4.2)	1 (--)!	18 (4.0)	65 (7.0)	35 (7.0)
Minnesota	88 (1.4)	232 (1.1)	3 (0.5)	29 (1.5)	76 (1.5)	24 (1.5)	12 (1.4)	236 (2.1)	3 (1.3)	30 (4.1)	81 (3.6)	19 (3.6)
Mississippi	90 (1.6)	208 (1.2)	0 (0.2)	8 (0.9)	42 (1.9)	58 (1.9)	10 (1.6)	230 (3.9)	2 (--)!	21 (5.6)	75 (5.9)	25 (5.9)
Missouri	87 (0.8)	225 (1.1)	1 (0.3)	20 (1.3)	66 (1.7)	34 (1.7)	13 (0.8)	239 (2.6)	4 (1.1)	36 (3.8)	84 (3.8)	16 (3.8)
Montana	95 (1.3)	228 (1.2)	1 (0.4)	22 (1.6)	71 (1.9)	29 (1.9)	6 (1.3)	236 (3.0)	3 (--)!	30 (3.6)	84 (2.8)	16 (2.8)
Nebraska	86 (1.3)	228 (1.2)	2 (0.3)	24 (1.4)	70 (1.6)	30 (1.6)	14 (1.3)	235 (2.7)	2 (0.7)	28 (4.3)	82 (3.7)	18 (3.7)
Nevada ‡	96 (0.7)	218 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	14 (1.2)	57 (1.8)	43 (1.8)	4 (0.7)	231 (4.3)	1 (--)!	24 (6.2)	77 (5.8)	23 (5.8)
New Jersey ‡	86 (1.5)	227 (1.5)	3 (0.7)	25 (1.7)	68 (2.1)	32 (2.1)	14 (1.5)	232 (4.1)	3 (1.6)	25 (4.9)	78 (5.9)	22 (5.9)
New Mexico	93 (1.4)	214 (1.8)	1 (0.3)	13 (1.2)	51 (2.4)	49 (2.4)	7 (1.4)	216 (8.8)	1 (--)!	18 (6.5)	54 (11.5)	46 (11.5)
New York ‡	84 (2.3)	223 (1.2)	2 (0.4)	20 (1.2)	64 (1.8)	36 (1.8)	16 (2.3)	225 (5.3)	1 (--)!	21 (4.2)	65 (8.2)	35 (8.2)
North Carolina	100 (--)!	224 (1.2)	2 (0.4)	21 (1.3)	64 (1.6)	36 (1.6)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
North Dakota	93 (1.0)	231 (1.2)	2 (0.5)	24 (1.3)	75 (1.9)	25 (1.9)	7 (1.0)	238 (3.0)	3 (1.4)	34 (5.1)	83 (4.1)	17 (4.1)
Oregon	93 (1.2)	223 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	21 (1.3)	65 (2.2)	35 (2.2)	7 (1.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Pennsylvania ‡	84 (1.2)	226 (1.2)	1 (0.3)	20 (1.5)	68 (1.8)	32 (1.8)	16 (1.2)	235 (3.0)	2 (0.7)	29 (4.8)	80 (4.1)	20 (4.1)
Rhode Island	100 (--)!	220 (1.4)	1 (0.3)	17 (1.3)	61 (2.0)	39 (2.0)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
South Carolina ‡	100 (--)!	213 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	12 (1.3)	48 (2.0)	52 (2.0)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Tennessee	100 (--)!	219 (1.4)	1 (0.3)	17 (1.5)	58 (2.0)	42 (2.0)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Texas	94 (2.0)	229 (1.4)	3 (0.5)	25 (1.5)	69 (1.9)	31 (1.9)	6 (2.0)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Utah	98 (0.4)	227 (1.2)	2 (0.4)	23 (1.3)	69 (1.6)	31 (1.6)	2 (0.4)	241 (5.9)	4 (--)!	41 (9.0)	85 (5.9)	15 (5.9)
Vermont ‡	94 (0.9)	225 (1.2)	3 (0.5)	23 (1.1)	67 (2.1)	33 (2.1)	6 (0.9)	234 (5.6)	3 (--)!	30 (9.2)	77 (6.3)	23 (6.3)
Virginia	100 (--)!	223 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	19 (1.5)	62 (2.2)	38 (2.2)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Washington	100 (--)!	225 (1.2)	1 (0.2)	21 (1.2)	67 (1.8)	33 (1.8)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
West Virginia	100 (--)!	223 (1.0)	2 (0.5)	19 (1.2)	63 (1.6)	37 (1.6)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Wisconsin	82 (1.1)	231 (1.0)	3 (0.6)	27 (1.3)	74 (1.2)	26 (1.2)	19 (1.1)	242 (2.3)	4 (1.5)	42 (4.2)	87 (2.5)	13 (2.5)
Wyoming	97 (0.6)	223 (1.4)	1 (0.3)	19 (1.2)	64 (1.7)	36 (1.7)	3 (0.6)	230 (3.9)	1 (--)!	25 (5.0)	73 (6.3)	27 (6.3)
DDESS	100 (--)!	224 (1.0)	2 (0.6)	20 (1.5)	64 (1.7)	36 (1.7)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
DoDDS	100 (--)!	223 (0.7)	1 (0.3)	19 (1.1)	64 (1.2)	36 (1.2)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Guam	84 (0.2)	188 (1.3)	0 (--)!	3 (0.5)	23 (1.4)	77 (1.4)	16 (0.2)	219 (3.3)	2 (0.8)	19 (3.9)	57 (3.9)	43 (3.9)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.12**

**Average Mathematics Scale Scores and Achievement Levels by Type of School Grade 8**



	Public						Nonpublic					
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Nation</b>	89 (1.1)	271 (1.2)	4 (0.6)	23 (1.2)	61 (1.3)	39 (1.3)	11 (1.1)	284 (2.4)	6 (1.2)	33 (2.9)	75 (2.8)	25 (2.8)
Alabama	94 (1.2)	257 (2.1)	1 (0.4)	12 (1.8)	45 (2.6)	55 (2.6)	6 (1.2)	292 (8.2)	7 (4.2)	43 (13.0)	85 (5.0)	15 (5.0)
Alaska ‡	100 (--)!	278 (1.8)	7 (1.1)	30 (1.6)	68 (2.3)	32 (2.3)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Arizona	100 (--)!	268 (1.6)	2 (0.3)	18 (1.2)	57 (1.9)	43 (1.9)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Arkansas ‡	96 (1.4)	262 (1.5)	2 (0.4)	13 (1.0)	52 (1.8)	48 (1.8)	4 (1.4)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
California	90 (1.1)	263 (1.9)	3 (0.5)	17 (1.5)	51 (2.1)	49 (2.1)	10 (1.1)	284 (3.3)	3 (1.8)	29 (4.3)	79 (4.6)	21 (4.6)
Colorado	100 (--)!	276 (1.1)	3 (0.5)	25 (1.3)	67 (1.3)	33 (1.3)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Connecticut	87 (1.3)	280 (1.1)	5 (0.6)	31 (1.5)	70 (1.4)	30 (1.4)	13 (1.3)	284 (5.2)	9 (3.5)	30 (5.8)	75 (5.4)	25 (5.4)
Delaware	82 (1.3)	267 (0.9)	3 (0.6)	19 (1.0)	55 (1.3)	45 (1.3)	18 (1.3)	288 (3.0)	6 (2.0)	35 (3.9)	83 (3.2)	17 (3.2)
District of Columbia	80 (0.4)	233 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	5 (0.8)	20 (1.2)	80 (1.2)	20 (0.4)	285 (2.3)	16 (1.4)	36 (3.2)	68 (2.7)	32 (2.7)
Florida	100 (--)!	264 (1.8)	2 (0.4)	17 (1.3)	54 (2.1)	46 (2.1)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Georgia	94 (1.2)	262 (1.6)	2 (0.5)	16 (1.8)	51 (2.0)	49 (2.0)	6 (1.2)	292 (6.9)	8 (4.5)	39 (10.3)	85 (6.4)	15 (6.4)
Hawaii	100 (--)!	262 (1.0)	2 (0.4)	16 (0.9)	51 (1.5)	49 (1.5)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Indiana	100 (--)!	276 (1.4)	3 (0.5)	24 (1.7)	68 (2.0)	32 (2.0)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Iowa ‡	88 (2.5)	284 (1.3)	4 (0.6)	31 (1.8)	78 (1.4)	22 (1.4)	12 (2.5)	295 (2.2)	7 (1.7)	45 (5.5)	88 (2.4)	12 (2.4)
Kentucky	91 (1.4)	267 (1.1)	1 (0.3)	16 (1.2)	56 (1.6)	44 (1.6)	9 (1.4)	283 (3.5)	1 (--)!	27 (6.3)	81 (6.2)	19 (6.2)
Louisiana	83 (1.2)	252 (1.6)	0 (0.2)	7 (1.1)	39 (2.0)	62 (2.0)	17 (1.2)	276 (3.4)	2 (1.1)	19 (3.6)	71 (5.1)	29 (5.1)
Maine	100 (--)!	284 (1.3)	6 (0.7)	31 (1.7)	77 (1.5)	23 (1.5)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Maryland ‡	86 (1.3)	270 (2.1)	5 (1.0)	24 (2.3)	57 (2.2)	43 (2.2)	14 (1.3)	285 (5.1)	6 (2.3)	33 (6.5)	77 (5.7)	23 (5.7)
Massachusetts	87 (1.8)	278 (1.7)	5 (0.8)	28 (1.8)	68 (2.3)	32 (2.3)	13 (1.8)	281 (5.0)	4 (1.7)	28 (6.8)	75 (5.3)	25 (5.3)
Michigan ‡	89 (1.3)	277 (1.8)	4 (0.8)	28 (1.8)	67 (2.1)	33 (2.1)	11 (1.3)	287 (3.9)	7 (2.1)	34 (5.7)	79 (5.3)	21 (5.3)
Minnesota	91 (1.1)	284 (1.3)	6 (0.8)	34 (1.8)	75 (1.5)	25 (1.5)	9 (1.1)	293 (3.5)	7 (3.8)	42 (5.1)	87 (3.8)	13 (3.8)
Mississippi	100 (--)!	250 (1.2)	0 (0.2)	7 (0.8)	36 (1.3)	64 (1.3)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Missouri	89 (1.7)	273 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	22 (1.4)	64 (2.0)	36 (2.0)	11 (1.7)	292 (5.7)	8 (3.3)	42 (7.8)	85 (4.1)	15 (4.1)
Montana ‡	95 (0.9)	283 (1.3)	5 (0.5)	32 (1.5)	75 (1.7)	25 (1.7)	5 (0.9)	288 (8.0)	7 (2.3)	39 (8.0)	80 (10.7)	20 (10.7)
Nebraska	87 (1.5)	283 (1.0)	5 (0.7)	31 (1.5)	76 (1.1)	24 (1.1)	13 (1.5)	287 (3.6)	4 (1.4)	34 (5.4)	82 (4.8)	18 (4.8)
New Mexico	92 (1.5)	262 (1.2)	2 (0.3)	14 (1.1)	51 (1.6)	49 (1.6)	8 (1.5)	282 (4.0)	4 (2.5)	26 (6.4)	76 (5.2)	24 (5.2)
New York ‡	84 (1.6)	270 (1.7)	3 (0.5)	22 (1.5)	61 (2.0)	39 (2.0)	16 (1.6)	276 (3.8)	3 (1.3)	25 (4.7)	68 (4.4)	32 (4.4)
North Carolina	100 (--)!	268 (1.4)	3 (0.6)	20 (1.3)	56 (1.8)	44 (1.8)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
North Dakota	94 (0.8)	284 (0.9)	4 (0.7)	33 (1.5)	77 (1.2)	23 (1.2)	6 (0.8)	296 (3.6)	8 (3.6)	47 (7.4)	90 (3.6)	10 (3.6)
Oregon	93 (1.2)	276 (1.5)	4 (0.7)	26 (1.6)	67 (1.7)	33 (1.7)	7 (1.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Rhode Island	85 (1.0)	269 (0.9)	3 (0.4)	20 (1.3)	60 (1.6)	40 (1.6)	15 (1.0)	275 (3.5)	3 (1.2)	22 (4.3)	68 (4.6)	32 (4.6)
South Carolina ‡	93 (1.1)	261 (1.5)	2 (0.4)	14 (1.2)	48 (1.7)	52 (1.7)	7 (1.1)	283 (5.0)	2 (1.2)	29 (7.4)	76 (6.4)	24 (6.4)
Tennessee	100 (--)!	263 (1.4)	2 (0.3)	15 (1.3)	53 (1.8)	47 (1.8)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Texas	93 (1.0)	270 (1.4)	3 (0.4)	21 (1.5)	59 (1.8)	41 (1.8)	7 (1.0)	301 (5.3)	12 (5.1)	53 (8.2)	94 (2.5)	6 (2.5)
Utah	98 (0.6)	277 (1.0)	3 (0.4)	24 (1.3)	70 (1.5)	30 (1.5)	2 (0.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Vermont ‡	95 (0.8)	279 (1.0)	4 (0.6)	27 (1.4)	72 (1.7)	28 (1.7)	5 (0.8)	287 (3.8)	5 (2.2)	35 (6.3)	81 (6.4)	19 (6.4)
Virginia	100 (--)!	270 (1.6)	3 (0.4)	21 (1.2)	58 (2.0)	42 (2.0)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Washington	94 (1.4)	276 (1.3)	4 (0.7)	26 (1.2)	67 (1.6)	33 (1.6)	6 (1.4)	299 (4.1)	10 (3.8)	53 (7.9)	92 (3.5)	8 (3.5)
West Virginia	100 (--)!	265 (1.0)	1 (0.4)	14 (0.9)	54 (1.6)	46 (1.6)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Wisconsin ‡	86 (1.2)	283 (1.5)	5 (0.8)	32 (2.0)	75 (2.0)	25 (2.0)	14 (1.2)	293 (2.6)	6 (1.9)	41 (3.8)	88 (2.5)	12 (2.5)
Wyoming	98 (0.6)	275 (0.9)	2 (0.6)	22 (1.0)	68 (1.2)	32 (1.2)	2 (0.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
DDESS	100 (--)!	269 (2.3)	5 (1.1)	21 (2.4)	57 (3.1)	43 (3.1)	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
DoDDS	100 (--)!	275 (0.9)	3 (0.6)	23 (1.2)	65 (1.4)	35 (1.4)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Guam	80 (0.9)	239 (1.7)	0 (--)!	6 (0.8)	29 (1.6)	71 (1.6)	20 (0.9)	275 (1.9)	7 (1.4)	24 (3.3)	63 (3.4)	37 (3.4)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.13**

**Average Mathematics Scale Scores and Achievement Levels by Title I Participation Grade 4, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Participated						Did Not Participate					
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	24 (1.5)	200 (1.9)	0 (--)!	3 (0.9)	31 (2.7)	69 (2.7)	76 (1.5)	229 (1.1)	3 (0.4)	25 (1.3)	72 (1.6)	28 (1.6)
Alabama	28 (2.9)	194 (1.9)	0 (--)!	2 (0.6)	23 (2.7)	77 (2.7)	72 (2.9)	218 (1.4)	1 (0.3)	14 (1.4)	58 (2.2)	42 (2.2)
Alaska ‡	11 (2.4)	208 (3.1)	0 (--)!	6 (2.0)	42 (5.1)	58 (5.1)	89 (2.4)	226 (1.5)	2 (0.5)	22 (1.3)	67 (2.3)	33 (2.3)
Arizona	24 (3.1)	194 (2.1)	0 (--)!	3 (0.7)	22 (2.9)	78 (2.9)	76 (3.1)	225 (1.7)	2 (0.5)	19 (2.0)	67 (2.4)	33 (2.4)
Arkansas ‡	33 (3.0)	195 (1.8)	0 (--)!	1 (0.5)	23 (2.9)	77 (2.9)	67 (3.0)	226 (1.1)	1 (0.4)	19 (1.7)	69 (1.8)	31 (1.8)
California	30 (3.5)	186 (2.2)	0 (--)!	1 (0.4)	16 (2.3)	84 (2.3)	70 (3.5)	219 (1.7)	1 (0.5)	15 (2.1)	59 (2.5)	41 (2.5)
Colorado	7 (1.0)	195 (2.9)	0 (--)!	1 (0.9)	21 (5.2)	79 (5.2)	93 (1.0)	228 (1.0)	2 (0.3)	24 (1.4)	70 (1.6)	30 (1.6)
Connecticut	11 (1.4)	207 (4.1)	1 (--)!	8 (3.4)	40 (6.3)	60 (6.3)	89 (1.4)	235 (1.1)	3 (0.5)	34 (1.9)	79 (1.5)	21 (1.5)
Delaware	11 (0.6)	187 (2.2)	0 (--)!	1 (--)!	17 (3.7)	83 (3.7)	89 (0.6)	218 (0.7)	2 (0.4)	18 (1.3)	58 (1.5)	42 (1.5)
District of Columbia	52 (0.5)	176 (1.4)	0 (--)!	1 (0.3)	10 (1.2)	90 (1.2)	48 (0.5)	199 (1.3)	2 (0.9)	10 (0.9)	31 (1.3)	69 (1.3)
Florida	22 (2.9)	198 (2.8)	0 (0.3)	6 (1.4)	31 (3.5)	69 (3.5)	78 (2.9)	221 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	17 (1.3)	61 (1.9)	39 (1.9)
Georgia	22 (2.2)	192 (1.7)	0 (--)!	0 (--)!	17 (2.4)	83 (2.4)	78 (2.2)	222 (1.4)	1 (0.4)	17 (1.6)	63 (2.1)	37 (2.1)
Hawaii	12 (1.5)	183 (3.4)	0 (--)!	1 (0.9)	14 (2.9)	86 (2.9)	88 (1.5)	219 (1.3)	2 (0.5)	18 (1.2)	58 (1.6)	42 (1.6)
Indiana	8 (1.3)	203 (1.9)	0 (--)!	2 (1.0)	29 (3.7)	71 (3.7)	92 (1.3)	232 (1.1)	2 (0.5)	26 (1.7)	76 (1.6)	24 (1.6)
Iowa ‡	14 (2.0)	210 (2.4)	0 (--)!	3 (1.4)	46 (4.4)	54 (4.4)	86 (2.0)	232 (1.2)	2 (0.5)	25 (1.6)	78 (1.5)	22 (1.5)
Kentucky	36 (2.3)	204 (1.4)	0 (--)!	5 (1.1)	37 (2.4)	63 (2.4)	64 (2.3)	229 (1.1)	2 (0.4)	22 (1.5)	73 (1.8)	27 (1.8)
Louisiana	35 (3.3)	198 (1.7)	0 (--)!	3 (0.8)	28 (2.6)	73 (2.6)	65 (3.3)	215 (1.5)	1 (0.3)	10 (1.3)	53 (2.4)	47 (2.4)
Maine	14 (1.0)	209 (1.8)	0 (--)!	3 (1.3)	42 (3.8)	58 (3.8)	86 (1.0)	236 (1.0)	3 (0.7)	31 (1.5)	81 (1.3)	19 (1.3)
Maryland	12 (2.4)	190 (4.1)	0 (--)!	3 (1.8)	22 (5.2)	78 (5.2)	88 (2.4)	225 (1.6)	3 (0.8)	24 (1.9)	63 (2.0)	37 (2.0)
Massachusetts	13 (2.1)	208 (3.2)	0 (--)!	7 (3.4)	40 (5.5)	60 (5.5)	87 (2.1)	232 (1.4)	2 (0.6)	27 (2.0)	76 (1.8)	24 (1.8)
Michigan ‡	24 (2.7)	202 (2.3)	0 (--)!	4 (1.3)	35 (3.8)	65 (3.8)	76 (2.7)	234 (1.4)	3 (0.6)	29 (1.8)	78 (1.9)	22 (1.9)
Minnesota	13 (1.6)	204 (3.0)	0 (--)!	3 (1.2)	36 (4.9)	64 (4.9)	87 (1.6)	236 (1.3)	4 (0.6)	33 (1.7)	81 (1.7)	19 (1.7)
Mississippi	55 (3.2)	197 (1.4)	0 (--)!	2 (0.5)	25 (2.4)	75 (2.4)	45 (3.2)	222 (1.6)	1 (0.4)	15 (1.7)	63 (2.4)	37 (2.4)
Missouri	18 (2.0)	203 (2.1)	0 (--)!	2 (1.1)	33 (3.8)	67 (3.8)	82 (2.0)	230 (1.1)	1 (0.3)	24 (1.4)	73 (1.9)	27 (1.9)
Montana ‡	13 (1.7)	203 (2.9)	0 (--)!	4 (1.6)	36 (5.1)	64 (5.1)	87 (1.7)	231 (1.3)	2 (0.5)	25 (1.9)	76 (2.1)	24 (2.1)
Nebraska	11 (1.3)	199 (2.4)	0 (--)!	1 (0.8)	30 (3.5)	70 (3.5)	89 (1.3)	231 (1.2)	3 (0.4)	27 (1.6)	75 (1.7)	25 (1.7)
Nevada ‡	11 (2.0)	192 (3.5)	0 (--)!	1 (0.6)	23 (4.3)	77 (4.3)	89 (2.0)	221 (1.2)	1 (0.4)	16 (1.3)	61 (1.8)	39 (1.8)
New Jersey ‡	14 (1.7)	195 (3.2)	0 (--)!	2 (1.4)	23 (3.9)	77 (3.9)	86 (1.7)	233 (1.4)	3 (0.8)	29 (1.9)	75 (2.0)	25 (2.0)
New Mexico	22 (2.6)	196 (3.3)	0 (--)!	3 (0.9)	25 (4.1)	75 (4.1)	78 (2.6)	219 (1.5)	1 (0.3)	16 (1.4)	58 (2.2)	42 (2.2)
New York ‡	24 (2.3)	197 (2.7)	0 (--)!	2 (1.1)	27 (3.6)	73 (3.6)	76 (2.3)	231 (1.5)	2 (0.5)	25 (1.7)	76 (2.2)	24 (2.2)
North Carolina	13 (2.1)	200 (2.2)	0 (--)!	4 (1.3)	30 (3.9)	70 (3.9)	87 (2.1)	228 (1.0)	3 (0.5)	24 (1.3)	70 (1.4)	30 (1.4)
North Dakota	16 (1.5)	207 (2.5)	0 (--)!	2 (0.9)	39 (4.2)	61 (4.2)	84 (1.5)	235 (1.1)	2 (0.6)	29 (1.5)	82 (1.6)	18 (1.6)
Oregon	11 (2.0)	196 (2.7)	0 (--)!	2 (1.1)	27 (5.8)	73 (5.8)	89 (2.0)	227 (1.4)	2 (0.5)	23 (1.4)	69 (2.2)	31 (2.2)
Pennsylvania ‡	22 (2.5)	203 (1.8)	0 (--)!	2 (0.9)	33 (3.1)	67 (3.1)	78 (2.5)	233 (1.4)	2 (0.4)	26 (1.9)	78 (2.0)	22 (2.0)
Rhode Island	7 (1.3)	192 (4.2)	0 (--)!	1 (--)!	23 (5.8)	77 (5.8)	93 (1.3)	223 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	19 (1.4)	64 (2.0)	36 (2.0)
South Carolina ‡	28 (3.3)	199 (1.9)	0 (--)!	3 (1.2)	27 (3.5)	73 (3.5)	72 (3.3)	219 (1.6)	1 (0.4)	15 (1.7)	57 (2.1)	43 (2.1)
Tennessee	24 (2.7)	196 (2.3)	0 (--)!	3 (1.0)	26 (3.2)	74 (3.2)	76 (2.7)	227 (1.3)	2 (0.4)	21 (1.8)	69 (1.9)	31 (1.9)
Texas	32 (3.4)	213 (2.1)	0 (0.3)	9 (1.4)	50 (3.5)	50 (3.5)	68 (3.4)	236 (1.4)	4 (0.7)	33 (2.0)	79 (1.9)	21 (1.9)
Utah	10 (1.7)	199 (3.1)	0 (--)!	2 (1.2)	27 (5.0)	73 (5.0)	90 (1.7)	230 (1.0)	2 (0.5)	25 (1.3)	73 (1.5)	27 (1.5)
Vermont ‡	11 (1.4)	194 (2.5)	0 (--)!	2 (1.0)	28 (4.0)	72 (4.0)	89 (1.4)	229 (1.2)	3 (0.6)	25 (1.2)	72 (2.1)	28 (2.1)
Virginia	7 (1.5)	189 (2.9)	0 (--)!	1 (--)!	13 (2.9)	87 (2.9)	93 (1.5)	225 (1.2)	2 (0.5)	21 (1.6)	66 (2.1)	34 (2.1)
Washington	13 (2.6)	202 (2.7)	0 (--)!	4 (1.3)	32 (4.1)	68 (4.1)	87 (2.6)	228 (1.0)	2 (0.3)	24 (1.1)	72 (1.7)	28 (1.7)
West Virginia	18 (2.0)	198 (2.1)	0 (--)!	1 (0.7)	25 (3.2)	75 (3.2)	82 (2.0)	229 (1.0)	2 (0.6)	23 (1.3)	72 (1.8)	28 (1.8)
Wisconsin	12 (2.2)	200 (2.4)	0 (--)!	3 (1.7)	32 (3.0)	68 (3.0)	88 (2.2)	235 (0.9)	3 (0.6)	31 (1.5)	80 (1.2)	20 (1.2)
Wyoming	11 (1.7)	199 (2.6)	0 (--)!	2 (1.2)	29 (3.2)	71 (3.2)	89 (1.7)	226 (1.3)	2 (0.4)	21 (1.3)	68 (1.7)	32 (1.7)
DDESS	0 (--)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	100 (--)!	224 (1.0)	2 (0.6)	20 (1.5)	64 (1.8)	36 (1.8)
DoDDS	9 (1.1)	217 (3.7)	2 (1.1)	16 (4.1)	52 (5.7)	48 (5.7)	91 (1.1)	224 (0.7)	1 (0.3)	19 (1.0)	65 (1.3)	35 (1.3)
Guam	1 (0.5)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	99 (0.5)	189 (1.3)	0 (--)!	3 (0.6)	23 (1.5)	77 (1.5)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.14**

**Average Mathematics Scale Scores and Achievement Levels by Title I Participation Grade 8, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Participated						Did Not Participate					
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
Nation	13 (1.8)	244 (3.4)	0 (-)!	5 (2.3)	28 (3.9)	72 (3.9)	87 (1.8)	274 (1.3)	4 (0.7)	25 (1.4)	66 (1.4)	34 (1.4)
Alabama	18 (2.7)	232 (2.9)	0 (-)!	1 (-)!	15 (3.0)	85 (3.0)	82 (2.7)	262 (2.2)	1 (0.5)	14 (2.1)	52 (2.9)	48 (2.9)
Alaska ‡	1 (0.5)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	99 (0.5)	278 (1.8)	7 (1.1)	30 (1.6)	68 (2.3)	32 (2.3)
Arizona	15 (2.8)	249 (3.7)	1 (0.5)	5 (2.1)	31 (5.3)	69 (5.3)	85 (2.8)	271 (1.5)	2 (0.4)	20 (1.3)	62 (1.9)	38 (1.9)
Arkansas ‡	18 (2.6)	242 (4.6)	0 (-)!	3 (1.7)	26 (4.9)	74 (4.9)	82 (2.6)	266 (1.4)	2 (0.4)	15 (1.1)	58 (1.9)	42 (1.9)
California	23 (2.9)	239 (2.5)	0 (-)!	1 (0.7)	20 (2.8)	80 (2.8)	77 (2.9)	270 (2.2)	4 (0.6)	22 (1.9)	61 (2.5)	39 (2.5)
Colorado	2 (0.7)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	98 (0.7)	276 (1.0)	3 (0.5)	26 (1.3)	68 (1.2)	32 (1.2)
Connecticut	4 (1.1)	249 (5.4)	0 (-)!	4 (2.8)	33 (8.4)	67 (8.4)	96 (1.1)	281 (1.4)	5 (0.6)	32 (1.6)	72 (1.8)	28 (1.8)
Delaware	0 (0.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	100 (0.2)	267 (1.0)	3 (0.6)	19 (1.0)	55 (1.3)	45 (1.3)
District of Columbia	14 (0.4)	217 (2.4)	0 (-)!	0 (-)!	7 (2.4)	93 (2.4)	86 (0.4)	235 (1.4)	1 (0.3)	6 (1.0)	22 (1.3)	78 (1.3)
Florida	12 (2.9)	234 (5.7)	0 (-)!	5 (1.8)	23 (4.0)	77 (4.0)	88 (2.9)	267 (1.7)	2 (0.5)	18 (1.5)	58 (2.2)	42 (2.2)
Georgia	12 (1.7)	230 (2.9)	0 (-)!	1 (0.7)	14 (3.4)	86 (3.4)	88 (1.7)	267 (1.7)	2 (0.5)	18 (2.0)	56 (2.0)	44 (2.0)
Hawaii	9 (0.6)	239 (2.3)	0 (-)!	3 (1.5)	26 (3.6)	74 (3.6)	91 (0.6)	264 (1.0)	2 (0.4)	17 (1.0)	54 (1.6)	46 (1.6)
Indiana	1 (0.4)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	99 (0.4)	276 (1.5)	3 (0.5)	24 (1.7)	69 (2.0)	31 (2.0)
Iowa ‡	2 (0.8)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	98 (0.8)	284 (1.3)	4 (0.6)	32 (1.8)	78 (1.4)	22 (1.4)
Kentucky	23 (2.5)	246 (1.5)	0 (-)!	3 (0.8)	28 (2.8)	72 (2.8)	77 (2.5)	273 (1.3)	2 (0.4)	19 (1.5)	65 (1.8)	35 (1.8)
Louisiana	14 (2.8)	239 (2.7)	0 (-)!	2 (0.9)	21 (3.4)	79 (3.4)	86 (2.8)	255 (1.8)	1 (0.2)	8 (1.2)	41 (2.2)	59 (2.2)
Maine	4 (0.7)	257 (4.7)	0 (-)!	4 (2.2)	40 (9.7)	60 (9.7)	96 (0.7)	285 (1.2)	6 (0.8)	32 (1.7)	79 (1.4)	21 (1.4)
Maryland ‡	3 (0.7)	228 (6.5)	0 (-)!	2 (-)!	12 (4.3)	88 (4.3)	97 (0.7)	271 (2.1)	6 (1.1)	25 (2.3)	59 (2.1)	41 (2.1)
Massachusetts	10 (2.0)	246 (3.9)	0 (-)!	5 (2.1)	30 (5.5)	70 (5.5)	90 (2.0)	281 (1.7)	5 (0.9)	30 (2.0)	73 (2.2)	27 (2.2)
Michigan ‡	14 (2.0)	250 (4.3)	1 (-)!	8 (3.9)	34 (5.7)	66 (5.7)	86 (2.0)	281 (1.9)	5 (0.9)	32 (1.9)	73 (2.1)	27 (2.1)
Minnesota	3 (0.8)	249 (4.0)	0 (-)!	1 (-)!	30 (7.6)	70 (7.6)	97 (0.8)	285 (1.4)	6 (0.9)	35 (1.8)	76 (1.5)	24 (1.5)
Mississippi	34 (3.1)	236 (2.2)	0 (-)!	2 (0.6)	19 (2.0)	81 (2.0)	66 (3.1)	257 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	10 (1.1)	44 (1.7)	56 (1.7)
Missouri	7 (1.3)	238 (3.6)	0 (-)!	1 (-)!	18 (5.2)	82 (5.2)	93 (1.3)	276 (1.4)	2 (0.6)	23 (1.5)	67 (2.0)	33 (2.0)
Montana ‡	8 (0.7)	250 (4.1)	0 (-)!	3 (1.9)	33 (6.7)	67 (6.7)	92 (0.7)	286 (1.3)	6 (0.6)	35 (1.5)	79 (1.7)	21 (1.7)
Nebraska	1 (0.4)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	99 (0.4)	283 (1.0)	5 (0.7)	31 (1.4)	76 (1.1)	24 (1.1)
New Mexico	15 (2.1)	240 (1.9)	0 (-)!	1 (-)!	20 (3.4)	80 (3.4)	85 (2.1)	266 (1.2)	2 (0.3)	17 (1.2)	56 (1.6)	44 (1.6)
New York ‡	15 (2.2)	237 (3.1)	0 (-)!	2 (-)!	21 (3.1)	79 (3.1)	85 (2.2)	276 (1.7)	4 (0.6)	26 (1.7)	68 (2.1)	32 (2.1)
North Carolina	7 (2.2)	241 (5.0)	0 (-)!	3 (-)!	25 (7.4)	75 (7.4)	93 (2.2)	270 (1.3)	3 (0.7)	21 (1.3)	58 (1.7)	42 (1.7)
North Dakota	7 (0.7)	255 (2.5)	0 (-)!	4 (2.0)	39 (5.4)	61 (5.4)	93 (0.7)	286 (0.9)	5 (0.8)	35 (1.5)	80 (1.3)	20 (1.3)
Oregon	5 (1.0)	245 (3.0)	0 (-)!	1 (-)!	26 (5.0)	74 (5.0)	95 (1.0)	278 (1.4)	5 (0.8)	28 (1.6)	69 (1.7)	31 (1.7)
Rhode Island	8 (0.5)	237 (4.3)	0 (-)!	2 (-)!	19 (3.8)	81 (3.8)	92 (0.5)	272 (0.9)	3 (0.5)	22 (1.4)	63 (1.6)	37 (1.6)
South Carolina ‡	7 (2.5)	245 (4.3)	1 (-)!	4 (2.0)	30 (5.6)	70 (5.6)	93 (2.5)	262 (1.6)	2 (0.4)	14 (1.3)	50 (1.8)	50 (1.8)
Tennessee	4 (1.6)	230 (7.8)	1 (-)!	1 (-)!	17 (6.8)	83 (6.8)	96 (1.6)	265 (1.4)	2 (0.3)	16 (1.4)	55 (1.9)	45 (1.9)
Texas ‡	22 (2.9)	249 (2.3)	0 (-)!	4 (1.1)	31 (3.7)	69 (3.7)	78 (2.9)	276 (1.6)	3 (0.5)	26 (1.9)	67 (1.9)	33 (1.9)
Utah	3 (0.8)	245 (4.1)	0 (-)!	2 (-)!	25 (7.3)	75 (7.3)	97 (0.8)	278 (1.0)	3 (0.4)	25 (1.3)	71 (1.4)	29 (1.4)
Vermont ‡	5 (0.9)	250 (3.6)	0 (-)!	1 (-)!	33 (5.5)	67 (5.5)	95 (0.9)	281 (0.9)	4 (0.6)	29 (1.4)	74 (1.7)	26 (1.7)
Virginia	1 (0.3)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	99 (0.3)	270 (1.5)	3 (0.4)	21 (1.2)	59 (1.9)	41 (1.9)
Washington	7 (1.2)	251 (3.8)	0 (-)!	8 (2.0)	31 (5.1)	69 (5.1)	93 (1.2)	278 (1.3)	4 (0.8)	27 (1.3)	69 (1.7)	31 (1.7)
West Virginia	9 (1.7)	243 (3.3)	0 (-)!	1 (0.8)	24 (4.3)	76 (4.3)	91 (1.7)	267 (1.1)	1 (0.4)	15 (1.0)	57 (1.7)	43 (1.7)
Wisconsin ‡	9 (2.4)	243 (2.2)	0 (-)!	2 (1.4)	26 (3.9)	74 (3.9)	91 (2.4)	287 (1.2)	6 (0.8)	35 (1.9)	80 (1.7)	20 (1.7)
Wyoming	3 (0.2)	245 (5.6)	0 (-)!	3 (-)!	33 (7.0)	67 (7.0)	97 (0.2)	276 (0.9)	3 (0.6)	22 (1.0)	69 (1.2)	31 (1.2)
DDESS	0 (-)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	100 (-)!	269 (2.3)	5 (1.1)	21 (2.4)	57 (3.1)	43 (3.1)
DoDDS	2 (0.3)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	98 (0.3)	275 (0.9)	3 (0.6)	23 (1.2)	66 (1.4)	34 (1.4)
Guam	0 (-)!	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	100 (-)!	239 (1.7)	0 (-)!	6 (0.8)	29 (1.6)	71 (1.6)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.15**

**Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility Grade 4, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Not Eligible		Eligible		Information Not Available	
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score
<b>Nation</b>	52 (2.5)	231 (1.1)	34 (1.6)	207 (2.0)	13 (1.3)!	230 (4.2)!
Alabama	48 (2.2)	224 (1.6)	49 (2.1)	199 (1.5)	3 (1.5)	214 (2.4)
Alaska ‡	30 (2.5)	233 (1.6)	25 (2.0)	207 (2.9)	45 (3.4)	227 (1.8)
Arizona	44 (4.2)	230 (1.6)	36 (2.8)	202 (1.9)	20 (4.8)	218 (4.1)
Arkansas ‡	52 (2.2)	227 (1.3)	45 (2.1)	204 (1.5)	3 (1.9)	*** (***)
California	40 (3.1)	222 (1.9)	44 (2.8)	194 (2.4)	16 (3.7)	216 (3.0)
Colorado	66 (2.6)	233 (1.0)	29 (1.7)	210 (1.6)	5 (2.0)	227 (3.1)
Connecticut	72 (2.2)	240 (1.1)	25 (1.4)	207 (1.8)	3 (1.8)	*** (***)
Delaware	47 (0.8)	227 (1.0)	30 (0.9)	199 (1.5)	23 (0.6)	211 (2.0)
District of Columbia	21 (0.5)	213 (1.6)	74 (0.6)	178 (1.3)	5 (0.3)	206 (2.8)
Florida	48 (2.4)	227 (1.1)	47 (2.1)	204 (1.3)	5 (2.0)	224 (5.9)
Georgia	49 (2.6)	226 (1.7)	44 (2.2)	201 (1.4)	7 (2.6)	226 (6.5)
Hawaii	57 (2.0)	224 (1.2)	40 (1.9)	202 (2.0)	3 (1.5)	212 (7.5)
Indiana	69 (2.2)	236 (1.1)	29 (1.9)	213 (1.4)	2 (1.2)	*** (***)
Iowa ‡	64 (2.5)	234 (1.1)	31 (2.2)	219 (1.6)	5 (2.1)	226 (6.0)
Kentucky	51 (2.2)	230 (1.0)	47 (2.1)	209 (1.3)	3 (1.4)	218 (6.9)
Louisiana	32 (2.4)	224 (1.5)	58 (2.4)	200 (1.2)	10 (3.0)	214 (5.5)
Maine	62 (2.5)	238 (1.2)	32 (1.7)	221 (1.4)	6 (2.4)	239 (4.4)
Maryland	64 (2.3)	233 (1.7)	32 (1.9)	199 (1.6)	4 (1.3)	204 (4.5)
Massachusetts	66 (3.2)	235 (1.4)	24 (2.4)	213 (1.4)	11 (2.6)	229 (5.1)
Michigan ‡	62 (2.9)	234 (1.3)	31 (2.1)	210 (1.7)	7 (2.9)	228 (8.0)
Minnesota	65 (2.4)	238 (1.3)	22 (1.9)	218 (2.6)	13 (3.1)	227 (5.9)
Mississippi	35 (2.0)	224 (1.5)	64 (2.2)	200 (1.2)	1 (- - -)!	*** (***)
Missouri	63 (2.1)	233 (1.0)	36 (2.0)	210 (1.4)	1 (0.6)	*** (***)
Montana ‡	60 (2.5)	234 (1.1)	35 (2.0)	217 (2.1)	5 (1.8)	223 (5.7)
Nebraska	57 (2.5)	235 (1.3)	33 (1.7)	213 (1.8)	10 (2.5)	235 (3.2)
Nevada ‡	28 (3.6)	223 (2.3)	15 (2.3)	202 (2.9)	57 (4.8)	219 (1.7)
New Jersey ‡	65 (2.3)	238 (1.4)	33 (2.1)	206 (2.2)	2 (1.2)	*** (***)
New Mexico	37 (2.8)	227 (1.3)	50 (3.0)	203 (2.2)	13 (2.7)	221 (3.3)
New York ‡	49 (3.0)	236 (1.1)	44 (2.0)	206 (2.0)	7 (2.6)	233 (5.5)
North Carolina	58 (2.2)	234 (1.1)	34 (1.5)	209 (1.7)	8 (2.2)	217 (5.7)
North Dakota	65 (2.4)	234 (1.1)	24 (1.3)	223 (2.5)	11 (2.4)	230 (3.0)
Oregon	60 (3.1)	231 (1.5)	31 (2.6)	210 (1.6)	9 (2.9)	222 (4.9)
Pennsylvania ‡	58 (3.3)	235 (1.2)	33 (2.1)	211 (1.5)	9 (3.2)	226 (5.6)
Rhode Island	65 (2.4)	229 (1.4)	34 (2.3)	204 (1.8)	1 (- - -)!	*** (***)
South Carolina ‡	48 (1.7)	226 (1.5)	52 (1.7)	201 (1.3)	0 (0.1)	*** (***)
Tennessee	59 (2.1)	229 (1.4)	36 (2.6)	204 (1.7)	5 (2.2)	217 (8.1)
Texas	52 (3.0)	240 (1.4)	43 (3.1)	215 (1.4)	6 (2.3)	228 (5.9)
Utah	60 (2.4)	231 (1.3)	27 (2.0)	216 (1.8)	13 (2.8)	226 (2.4)
Vermont ‡	65 (2.3)	231 (1.3)	26 (1.6)	210 (2.3)	9 (2.1)	226 (2.6)
Virginia	65 (2.4)	230 (1.3)	31 (1.8)	206 (1.7)	4 (1.7)	228 (8.5)
Washington	62 (2.0)	232 (1.0)	32 (1.7)	212 (2.0)	6 (2.0)	230 (2.5)
West Virginia	49 (1.9)	232 (1.2)	46 (1.7)	213 (1.2)	5 (2.2)	231 (2.8)
Wisconsin	64 (3.3)	237 (1.1)	25 (1.8)	215 (1.5)	10 (3.2)	234 (2.5)
Wyoming	64 (2.0)	228 (1.3)	33 (1.5)	213 (2.2)	3 (1.4)	224 (6.9)
DDESS	38 (0.9)	229 (1.5)	35 (0.9)	218 (1.6)	27 (0.4)	225 (2.7)
DoDDS	36 (1.6)	225 (1.2)	12 (0.9)	220 (2.4)	52 (2.1)	222 (1.1)
Guam	59 (1.4)	195 (1.8)	35 (1.4)	177 (2.0)	6 (0.3)	186 (3.2)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

- - - Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.16**

**Mathematics Achievement Levels by Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility Grade 4, Public Schools Only**



	Not Eligible				Eligible				Information Not Available			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Nation</b>	3 (0.6)	25 (1.4)	73 (1.8)	27 (1.8)	0 (0.3)	8 (1.2)	41 (2.6)	59 (2.6)	3 (1.6)!	28 (5.4)!	72 (5.6)!	28 (5.6)!
Alabama	2 (0.5)	18 (1.9)	66 (2.5)	34 (2.5)	0 (-)!	3 (0.7)	30 (2.3)	70 (2.3)	0 (-)!	9 (4.7)	51 (5.0)	49 (5.0)
Alaska ‡	3 (0.9)	29 (2.3)	76 (2.4)	24 (2.4)	1 (-)!	9 (1.7)	43 (3.4)	57 (3.4)	2 (0.7)	22 (2.0)	69 (3.0)	31 (3.0)
Arizona	2 (0.8)	24 (2.3)	75 (2.4)	25 (2.4)	0 (-)!	5 (1.0)	34 (2.8)	66 (2.8)	1 (1.0)	14 (3.6)	58 (6.3)	42 (6.3)
Arkansas ‡	1 (0.6)	20 (1.9)	70 (2.1)	30 (2.1)	0 (-)!	6 (0.9)	37 (2.2)	63 (2.2)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
California	2 (0.8)	17 (2.6)	63 (2.7)	37 (2.7)	0 (-)!	4 (1.2)	26 (2.9)	74 (2.9)	1 (-)!	12 (2.5)	54 (5.6)	46 (5.6)
Colorado	2 (0.5)	28 (1.7)	77 (1.5)	23 (1.5)	0 (0.2)	9 (1.6)	45 (3.0)	55 (3.0)	1 (0.8)	21 (5.2)	71 (4.6)	29 (4.6)
Connecticut	4 (0.6)	38 (2.1)	85 (1.4)	15 (1.4)	0 (-)!	7 (1.2)	42 (2.6)	58 (2.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Delaware	2 (0.5)	24 (2.2)	69 (1.5)	31 (1.5)	1 (-)!	6 (0.9)	33 (2.5)	67 (2.5)	0 (-)!	11 (2.2)	49 (2.9)	51 (2.9)
District of Columbia	4 (1.9)	19 (1.8)	49 (2.3)	51 (2.3)	0 (-)!	1 (0.2)	11 (0.9)	89 (0.9)	3 (-)!	11 (2.2)	34 (3.5)	66 (3.5)
Florida	2 (0.4)	21 (1.7)	70 (1.7)	30 (1.7)	0 (-)!	7 (0.8)	38 (2.1)	62 (2.1)	1 (-)!	22 (8.0)	63 (9.4)	37 (9.4)
Georgia	2 (0.5)	20 (2.0)	68 (2.4)	32 (2.4)	0 (-)!	3 (0.7)	33 (2.3)	67 (2.3)	2 (-)!	24 (7.4)	66 (9.0)	34 (9.0)
Hawaii	3 (0.8)	23 (1.5)	64 (1.7)	36 (1.7)	0 (-)!	7 (1.0)	37 (2.4)	63 (2.4)	2 (1.5)	13 (4.6)	48 (7.1)	52 (7.1)
Indiana	3 (0.7)	30 (2.0)	82 (1.6)	18 (1.6)	0 (-)!	8 (1.4)	49 (2.8)	51 (2.8)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Iowa ‡	2 (0.5)	27 (1.8)	81 (1.4)	19 (1.4)	0 (-)!	13 (1.5)	59 (3.0)	41 (3.0)	2 (-)!	20 (6.2)	70 (9.8)	30 (9.8)
Kentucky	2 (0.5)	24 (1.7)	73 (1.8)	27 (1.8)	0 (-)!	7 (0.9)	46 (2.3)	54 (2.3)	0 (-)!	9 (3.1)	58 (12.1)	42 (12.1)
Louisiana	1 (0.4)	15 (1.9)	66 (2.8)	34 (2.8)	0 (0.1)	3 (0.6)	31 (1.9)	69 (1.9)	1 (-)!	10 (5.7)	47 (8.0)	53 (8.0)
Maine	4 (0.9)	34 (1.7)	82 (1.5)	18 (1.5)	1 (0.3)	13 (1.7)	61 (2.6)	39 (2.6)	4 (3.0)	35 (9.3)	82 (4.4)	18 (4.4)
Maryland	4 (1.1)	31 (2.4)	73 (1.9)	27 (1.9)	0 (-)!	5 (0.8)	32 (2.6)	68 (2.6)	0 (-)!	8 (2.9)	37 (6.8)	63 (6.8)
Massachusetts	2 (0.8)	30 (2.4)	79 (1.7)	21 (1.7)	0 (-)!	8 (1.4)	50 (2.4)	50 (2.4)	3 (1.2)	26 (7.0)	70 (7.3)	30 (7.3)
Michigan ‡	3 (0.7)	30 (1.8)	79 (2.0)	21 (2.0)	0 (-)!	8 (1.4)	47 (2.9)	53 (2.9)	6 (2.9)	28 (7.7)	67 (10.6)	33 (10.6)
Minnesota	4 (0.8)	35 (1.9)	82 (1.6)	18 (1.6)	1 (0.6)	14 (1.7)	59 (4.2)	41 (4.2)	4 (1.5)	26 (6.5)	70 (6.8)	30 (6.8)
Mississippi	1 (0.5)	17 (2.1)	67 (2.1)	33 (2.1)	0 (-)!	3 (0.5)	28 (2.0)	72 (2.0)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Missouri	2 (0.4)	27 (1.6)	78 (1.5)	22 (1.5)	0 (-)!	7 (1.2)	45 (2.4)	55 (2.4)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Montana ‡	2 (0.6)	29 (1.9)	79 (1.6)	21 (1.6)	0 (-)!	13 (2.0)	57 (3.3)	43 (3.3)	0 (-)!	15 (5.1)	67 (9.5)	33 (9.5)
Nebraska	3 (0.5)	30 (1.8)	79 (1.7)	21 (1.7)	1 (0.3)	12 (1.3)	52 (2.9)	48 (2.9)	5 (1.6)	32 (5.9)	80 (3.9)	20 (3.9)
Nevada ‡	1 (0.7)	17 (2.7)	64 (2.9)	36 (2.9)	0 (-)!	4 (1.2)	35 (3.6)	65 (3.6)	1 (0.3)	15 (1.5)	59 (2.6)	41 (2.6)
New Jersey ‡	4 (1.0)	35 (2.1)	81 (2.0)	19 (2.0)	0 (-)!	5 (1.5)	40 (3.3)	60 (3.3)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
New Mexico	1 (0.6)	21 (1.7)	70 (1.8)	30 (1.8)	0 (-)!	5 (0.9)	35 (2.9)	65 (2.9)	2 (1.0)	20 (3.5)	59 (4.4)	41 (4.4)
New York ‡	3 (0.7)	29 (1.9)	83 (1.6)	17 (1.6)	0 (-)!	7 (1.2)	41 (2.4)	59 (2.4)	2 (1.2)	28 (5.8)	80 (7.7)	20 (7.7)
North Carolina	4 (0.6)	30 (1.9)	77 (1.3)	23 (1.3)	1 (0.3)	7 (1.3)	45 (2.7)	55 (2.7)	1 (-)!	17 (4.3)	57 (7.5)	43 (7.5)
North Dakota	3 (0.7)	28 (1.5)	79 (1.6)	21 (1.6)	1 (-)!	15 (1.9)	65 (4.5)	35 (4.5)	1 (0.6)	21 (3.8)	76 (5.0)	24 (5.0)
Oregon	3 (0.7)	27 (1.6)	74 (2.2)	26 (2.2)	0 (-)!	9 (1.1)	47 (2.8)	53 (2.8)	3 (1.1)	22 (6.2)	62 (7.1)	38 (7.1)
Pennsylvania	2 (0.5)	29 (2.0)	81 (1.8)	19 (1.8)	0 (-)!	7 (1.2)	47 (2.7)	53 (2.7)	1 (-)!	17 (4.2)	68 (10.2)	32 (10.2)
Rhode Island	2 (0.4)	24 (1.8)	72 (2.2)	28 (2.2)	0 (-)!	5 (0.9)	40 (2.5)	60 (2.5)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
South Carolina ‡	2 (0.6)	20 (2.2)	68 (2.2)	32 (2.2)	0 (-)!	4 (0.8)	31 (2.3)	69 (2.3)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Tennessee	2 (0.5)	23 (2.1)	72 (2.0)	28 (2.0)	0 (0.2)	6 (0.9)	38 (2.4)	62 (2.4)	1 (-)!	18 (7.4)	52 (12.6)	48 (12.6)
Texas	5 (0.8)	39 (2.1)	84 (1.6)	16 (1.6)	0 (0.2)	9 (1.1)	52 (2.8)	48 (2.8)	1 (-)!	22 (6.9)	71 (8.7)	29 (8.7)
Utah	2 (0.7)	27 (1.8)	75 (1.9)	25 (1.9)	1 (-)!	13 (1.8)	55 (2.7)	45 (2.7)	1 (-)!	23 (3.4)	68 (3.4)	32 (3.4)
Vermont ‡	3 (0.8)	28 (1.5)	74 (1.5)	26 (1.5)	1 (0.5)	9 (1.4)	50 (4.3)	50 (4.3)	3 (1.7)	24 (4.2)	66 (4.6)	34 (4.6)
Virginia	2 (0.7)	25 (1.9)	72 (2.1)	28 (2.1)	0 (-)!	5 (0.9)	39 (2.9)	61 (2.9)	4 (-)!	28 (11.2)	69 (11.3)	31 (11.3)
Washington	2 (0.4)	26 (1.4)	75 (1.6)	25 (1.6)	0 (-)!	10 (1.5)	49 (3.2)	51 (3.2)	1 (-)!	25 (5.4)	74 (4.3)	26 (4.3)
West Virginia	3 (0.8)	27 (1.6)	76 (1.9)	24 (1.9)	1 (-)!	10 (1.3)	49 (1.9)	51 (1.9)	2 (-)!	25 (6.4)	74 (3.6)	26 (3.6)
Wisconsin	4 (0.7)	33 (1.9)	82 (1.5)	18 (1.5)	1 (0.4)	13 (1.2)	53 (2.7)	47 (2.7)	2 (1.4)	30 (3.6)	79 (3.4)	21 (3.4)
Wyoming	2 (0.5)	23 (1.6)	71 (1.8)	29 (1.8)	0 (-)!	10 (1.6)	50 (2.4)	50 (2.4)	2 (-)!	22 (8.6)	65 (8.3)	35 (8.3)
DDESS	3 (1.2)	26 (3.0)	69 (2.0)	31 (2.0)	1 (0.9)	14 (1.6)	56 (3.8)	44 (3.8)	2 (1.0)	21 (3.2)	66 (3.7)	34 (3.7)
DoDDS	2 (0.5)	21 (1.7)	66 (1.6)	34 (1.6)	1 (-)!	15 (2.6)	60 (4.3)	40 (4.3)	1 (0.3)	18 (1.7)	64 (2.1)	36 (2.1)
Guam	0 (-)!	5 (1.0)	29 (2.5)	71 (2.5)	0 (-)!	1 (0.5)	13 (1.8)	87 (1.8)	0 (-)!	3 (2.0)	24 (5.9)	76 (5.9)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\*Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

-- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.17**

**Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility Grade 8, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Not Eligible		Eligible		Information Not Available	
	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score	Percentage of Students	Average Scale Score
Nation	56 (2.6)	279 (1.5)	30 (1.5)	252 (1.5)	14 (3.1)!	278 (3.9)!
Alabama	59 (2.5)	270 (2.3)	39 (2.4)	237 (2.2)	2 (0.8)	254 (7.7)
Alaska ‡	33 (1.5)	282 (2.3)	15 (1.6)	257 (5.2)	51 (2.2)	281 (2.3)
Arizona	50 (3.4)	277 (1.3)	27 (2.4)	254 (3.8)	23 (3.9)	264 (3.1)
Arkansas ‡	60 (2.7)	270 (1.4)	32 (1.9)	246 (2.7)	7 (3.2)	262 (4.7)
California	47 (3.5)	276 (1.9)	36 (2.5)	246 (2.1)	17 (3.2)	261 (4.5)
Colorado	65 (2.5)	282 (1.2)	24 (1.6)	259 (1.5)	11 (2.3)	270 (5.2)
Connecticut	74 (2.4)	287 (1.1)	21 (2.2)	254 (3.3)	5 (1.7)	275 (10.3)
Delaware	59 (1.0)	274 (1.1)	20 (0.9)	247 (1.9)	21 (0.5)	265 (1.5)
District of Columbia	30 (1.0)	245 (2.4)	55 (1.1)	226 (1.8)	15 (0.6)	234 (2.7)
Florida	53 (2.8)	275 (1.8)	39 (1.8)	248 (2.2)	8 (2.3)	263 (5.5)
Georgia	54 (3.2)	273 (2.1)	32 (2.2)	242 (1.5)	14 (3.5)	271 (4.7)
Hawaii	65 (1.3)	269 (1.2)	30 (1.3)	249 (1.5)	5 (0.4)	253 (3.5)
Indiana	77 (1.7)	282 (1.4)	23 (1.5)	256 (1.9)	1 (0.6)	*** (***)
Iowa ‡	74 (2.2)	287 (1.2)	19 (1.4)	272 (2.6)	6 (2.3)	284 (4.0)
Kentucky	58 (2.0)	276 (1.3)	34 (1.7)	252 (1.3)	8 (2.4)	261 (4.1)
Louisiana	44 (2.3)	265 (1.5)	48 (2.6)	241 (1.8)	8 (2.5)	250 (5.9)
Maine	73 (2.0)	288 (1.3)	22 (1.2)	272 (2.2)	6 (2.1)	284 (4.7)
Maryland ‡	70 (2.2)	279 (2.4)	25 (1.6)	243 (2.3)	5 (2.1)	274 (6.5)
Massachusetts	75 (2.3)	284 (1.5)	18 (1.3)	254 (2.5)	7 (2.3)	269 (10.2)
Michigan ‡	66 (2.8)	284 (1.7)	20 (1.9)	257 (2.7)	14 (3.2)	272 (6.9)
Minnesota	65 (3.7)	288 (1.3)	20 (1.4)	270 (1.8)	15 (4.1)	286 (6.4)
Mississippi	42 (2.0)	265 (1.2)	53 (1.7)	239 (1.6)	5 (2.2)	248 (6.2)
Missouri	66 (2.5)	280 (1.3)	26 (1.3)	259 (1.9)	8 (3.0)	264 (9.5)
Montana ‡	59 (2.1)	290 (1.0)	25 (1.9)	266 (2.6)	16 (1.9)	286 (2.2)
Nebraska	69 (1.2)	288 (1.1)	27 (1.0)	269 (1.9)	5 (0.9)	288 (2.0)
New Mexico	43 (2.0)	272 (1.4)	42 (1.7)	251 (1.8)	15 (1.8)	265 (2.6)
New York ‡	54 (2.8)	282 (1.5)	37 (2.5)	253 (2.4)	9 (2.7)	271 (7.3)
North Carolina	62 (2.4)	277 (1.5)	31 (1.9)	250 (1.8)	7 (2.2)	263 (5.0)
North Dakota	67 (1.5)	288 (0.9)	24 (1.3)	274 (2.0)	9 (1.6)	282 (3.0)
Oregon	62 (2.3)	282 (1.5)	22 (1.7)	262 (2.1)	16 (2.7)	273 (3.7)
Rhode Island	70 (0.8)	277 (0.9)	26 (0.8)	250 (2.2)	4 (0.3)	249 (8.5)
South Carolina ‡	55 (1.8)	272 (1.6)	44 (1.9)	246 (1.7)	1 (- -)	*** (***)
Tennessee	64 (2.7)	271 (1.9)	27 (2.0)	246 (2.3)	8 (2.8)	262 (4.7)
Texas	57 (2.7)	282 (1.5)	37 (2.2)	252 (1.6)	6 (1.3)	271 (3.6)
Utah	70 (1.9)	280 (1.0)	20 (1.3)	268 (2.4)	10 (1.7)	276 (3.6)
Vermont ‡	73 (1.7)	283 (1.1)	19 (1.2)	266 (1.8)	8 (1.9)	278 (3.1)
Virginia	67 (3.0)	277 (1.3)	23 (1.9)	246 (2.6)	10 (3.1)	277 (5.3)
Washington	72 (2.0)	282 (1.1)	25 (1.5)	258 (2.1)	3 (1.4)	276 (3.3)
West Virginia	61 (1.7)	271 (1.1)	36 (1.3)	254 (1.5)	4 (1.7)	274 (3.5)
Wisconsin ‡	67 (4.0)	289 (1.3)	20 (1.7)	262 (3.0)	14 (3.8)	285 (3.4)
Wyoming	73 (0.8)	277 (1.1)	21 (0.8)	262 (1.8)	6 (0.6)	285 (4.0)
DDESS	40 (1.8)	276 (2.8)	29 (1.8)	260 (4.5)	31 (1.5)	269 (4.1)
DoDDS	47 (1.0)	276 (1.3)	8 (0.5)	267 (3.6)	44 (1.0)	275 (1.4)
Guam	82 (1.4)	243 (1.9)	17 (1.3)	217 (3.7)	1 (0.3)	*** (***)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

- - - Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table B.18**

**Mathematics Achievement Levels by Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility Grade 8, Public Schools Only**



	Not Eligible				Eligible				Information Not Available			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Nation</b>	5 (0.9)	29 (1.7)	71 (1.7)	29 (1.7)	1 (0.3)	8 (1.1)	39 (1.8)	61 (1.8)	5 (1.5)!	29 (4.6)!	69 (4.2)!	31 (4.2)!
Alabama	2 (0.6)	18 (2.6)	60 (2.8)	40 (2.8)	0 (- -)!	2 (0.6)	22 (2.2)	78 (2.2)	1 (- -)!	7 (2.0)	43 (11.7)	57 (11.7)
Alaska ‡	6 (1.5)	33 (2.5)	72 (3.6)	28 (3.6)	3 (1.8)	16 (3.6)	44 (4.7)	56 (4.7)	8 (2.1)	32 (2.5)	72 (2.7)	28 (2.7)
Arizona	2 (0.6)	24 (1.8)	70 (1.8)	31 (1.8)	1 (0.5)	8 (1.8)	37 (4.1)	63 (4.1)	2 (0.8)	16 (2.7)	54 (4.0)	46 (4.0)
Arkansas ‡	2 (0.6)	18 (1.5)	62 (2.0)	38 (2.0)	0 (- -)!	5 (1.1)	33 (3.5)	67 (3.5)	1 (- -)!	12 (4.9)	51 (7.6)	49 (7.6)
California	5 (0.9)	26 (2.3)	67 (2.3)	33 (2.3)	0 (- -)!	5 (1.1)	32 (2.5)	68 (2.5)	2 (0.8)	15 (3.8)	49 (5.0)	51 (5.0)
Colorado	4 (0.7)	31 (1.6)	75 (1.5)	25 (1.5)	1 (0.6)	11 (1.5)	46 (2.4)	54 (2.4)	3 (1.2)	22 (3.8)	60 (6.2)	40 (6.2)
Connecticut	6 (0.7)	36 (1.6)	79 (1.5)	21 (1.5)	1 (0.4)	9 (2.3)	40 (4.4)	60 (4.4)	4 (- -)!	34 (7.7)	66 (11.8)	34 (11.8)
Delaware	4 (0.8)	25 (1.3)	64 (1.6)	36 (1.6)	0 (- -)!	6 (1.5)	33 (2.1)	67 (2.1)	2 (1.0)	13 (1.6)	52 (2.7)	48 (2.7)
District of Columbia	3 (0.8)	12 (2.1)	30 (2.3)	70 (2.3)	0 (- -)!	2 (0.8)	14 (1.1)	86 (1.1)	0 (- -)!	4 (0.8)	21 (3.1)	79 (3.1)
Florida	3 (0.7)	25 (1.9)	67 (2.3)	33 (2.3)	0 (- -)!	6 (0.9)	35 (2.3)	65 (2.3)	1 (- -)!	19 (3.1)	55 (5.9)	45 (5.9)
Georgia	3 (0.8)	22 (2.8)	64 (2.4)	36 (2.4)	0 (- -)!	3 (0.8)	26 (1.8)	74 (1.8)	3 (1.2)	22 (4.2)	60 (5.9)	40 (5.9)
Hawaii	3 (0.5)	21 (1.3)	59 (1.9)	41 (1.9)	0 (0.3)	7 (1.3)	35 (2.7)	65 (2.7)	0 (- -)!	8 (1.9)	42 (4.1)	58 (4.1)
Indiana	4 (0.6)	28 (1.7)	76 (1.8)	24 (1.8)	1 (0.6)	8 (1.7)	42 (3.4)	58 (3.4)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Iowa ‡	5 (0.7)	35 (2.0)	81 (1.3)	19 (1.3)	2 (0.7)	20 (3.0)	64 (3.7)	36 (3.7)	4 (1.1)	31 (7.3)	76 (5.0)	24 (5.0)
Kentucky	2 (0.6)	23 (1.8)	68 (1.8)	32 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	4 (1.1)	38 (2.1)	62 (2.1)	1 (- -)!	12 (3.2)	50 (4.3)	50 (4.3)
Louisiana	1 (0.4)	12 (1.8)	54 (2.0)	46 (2.0)	0 (- -)!	3 (0.8)	24 (2.4)	76 (2.4)	1 (- -)!	7 (4.3)	36 (6.8)	64 (6.8)
Maine	7 (0.9)	35 (1.8)	81 (1.5)	19 (1.5)	2 (1.2)	18 (2.8)	64 (2.9)	36 (2.9)	5 (2.2)	30 (8.2)	80 (6.6)	20 (6.6)
Maryland	7 (1.4)	31 (3.1)	68 (2.1)	32 (2.1)	1 (0.5)	6 (1.2)	28 (2.7)	72 (2.7)	7 (3.6)	26 (6.5)	60 (8.6)	40 (8.6)
Massachusetts	6 (1.1)	33 (2.2)	76 (1.9)	24 (1.9)	0 (- -)!	7 (1.5)	41 (3.7)	59 (3.7)	4 (2.1)	24 (7.4)	59 (11.4)	41 (11.4)
Michigan ‡	5 (1.1)	34 (2.1)	75 (2.0)	25 (2.0)	1 (- -)!	10 (1.8)	45 (4.1)	55 (4.1)	5 (1.4)	28 (5.4)	60 (7.7)	40 (7.7)
Minnesota	7 (1.0)	37 (1.7)	80 (1.5)	20 (1.5)	2 (0.8)	20 (2.2)	60 (2.4)	40 (2.4)	8 (2.9)	41 (8.8)	72 (6.1)	28 (6.1)
Mississippi	1 (0.4)	13 (1.7)	55 (2.0)	45 (2.0)	0 (- -)!	2 (0.5)	20 (1.5)	80 (1.5)	0 (- -)!	7 (3.7)	32 (11.2)	68 (11.2)
Missouri	3 (0.6)	27 (1.4)	72 (2.1)	28 (2.1)	1 (0.4)	9 (1.8)	46 (2.9)	54 (2.9)	1 (- -)!	17 (7.3)	55 (11.1)	45 (11.1)
Montana ‡	6 (0.9)	38 (1.5)	82 (1.6)	18 (1.6)	2 (0.8)	17 (2.7)	55 (3.3)	45 (3.3)	5 (1.9)	34 (4.6)	79 (2.5)	21 (2.5)
Nebraska	6 (1.0)	35 (1.7)	81 (1.1)	19 (1.1)	2 (0.9)	19 (2.6)	60 (2.4)	40 (2.4)	5 (2.9)	34 (3.7)	84 (3.5)	16 (3.5)
New Mexico	3 (0.5)	21 (1.8)	64 (2.3)	36 (2.3)	0 (0.2)	7 (0.9)	36 (2.1)	64 (2.1)	2 (0.7)	17 (2.9)	53 (3.5)	47 (3.5)
New York ‡	5 (0.8)	29 (2.1)	75 (2.0)	25 (2.0)	1 (0.5)	10 (1.5)	42 (3.1)	58 (3.1)	4 (2.6)	28 (6.3)	58 (8.4)	42 (8.4)
North Carolina	4 (0.9)	28 (1.7)	66 (2.1)	34 (2.1)	0 (0.3)	6 (1.0)	36 (2.4)	64 (2.4)	2 (- -)!	14 (4.2)	50 (7.5)	50 (7.5)
North Dakota	5 (1.1)	38 (1.6)	82 (1.3)	18 (1.3)	2 (0.9)	22 (2.5)	67 (2.9)	33 (2.9)	5 (1.6)	33 (4.2)	75 (4.0)	25 (4.0)
Oregon	6 (1.0)	32 (1.9)	74 (1.8)	26 (1.8)	1 (0.6)	12 (2.1)	50 (3.1)	50 (3.1)	4 (1.5)	23 (4.1)	64 (3.5)	36 (3.5)
Rhode Island	3 (0.6)	26 (1.6)	70 (1.7)	30 (1.7)	0 (- -)!	8 (1.8)	38 (2.8)	62 (2.8)	1 (- -)!	10 (4.1)	34 (7.2)	66 (7.2)
South Carolina ‡	3 (0.6)	21 (1.7)	63 (2.4)	37 (2.4)	0 (0.2)	5 (1.2)	30 (1.8)	70 (1.8)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)
Tennessee	2 (0.6)	19 (1.9)	63 (2.5)	37 (2.5)	0 (- -)!	5 (1.0)	32 (3.0)	68 (3.0)	2 (- -)!	14 (4.0)	46 (5.9)	54 (5.9)
Texas	4 (0.7)	31 (1.9)	74 (1.9)	26 (1.9)	0 (- -)!	6 (1.2)	36 (2.3)	64 (2.3)	0 (- -)!	18 (4.4)	66 (5.8)	34 (5.8)
Utah	3 (0.5)	27 (1.3)	74 (1.5)	26 (1.5)	1 (0.5)	17 (2.0)	58 (3.3)	42 (3.3)	2 (1.1)	24 (4.5)	67 (3.4)	33 (3.4)
Vermont ‡	5 (0.8)	31 (1.5)	76 (1.9)	24 (1.9)	1 (0.7)	16 (2.1)	55 (3.3)	45 (3.3)	1 (- -)!	21 (4.3)	75 (3.6)	25 (3.6)
Virginia	4 (0.6)	26 (1.4)	67 (1.8)	33 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	5 (1.2)	29 (3.0)	71 (3.0)	4 (2.1)	25 (5.9)	67 (5.9)	33 (5.9)
Washington	5 (0.9)	31 (1.4)	74 (1.6)	26 (1.6)	1 (0.5)	12 (1.7)	45 (2.9)	55 (2.9)	1 (- -)!	18 (5.1)	73 (5.6)	27 (5.6)
West Virginia	2 (0.5)	18 (1.3)	62 (1.7)	38 (1.7)	0 (- -)!	6 (1.1)	39 (2.4)	61 (2.4)	4 (- -)!	22 (5.5)	62 (6.0)	38 (6.0)
Wisconsin ‡	7 (1.0)	37 (2.0)	82 (1.6)	18 (1.6)	1 (0.8)	12 (2.3)	51 (4.5)	49 (4.5)	4 (1.5)	33 (4.8)	77 (4.3)	23 (4.3)
Wyoming	3 (0.7)	24 (1.3)	72 (1.3)	28 (1.3)	1 (- -)!	11 (1.5)	54 (3.2)	46 (3.2)	5 (2.5)	34 (4.1)	78 (5.0)	22 (5.0)
DDESS	7 (2.1)	27 (3.4)	64 (4.6)	36 (4.6)	4 (1.6)	14 (3.5)	48 (5.6)	52 (5.6)	4 (2.4)	21 (4.9)	56 (4.5)	44 (4.5)
DoDDS	4 (1.3)	23 (1.6)	66 (2.3)	34 (2.3)	2 (- -)!	17 (3.8)	56 (5.2)	44 (5.2)	3 (0.5)	24 (1.7)	67 (1.7)	33 (1.7)
Guam	1 (- -)!	7 (1.0)	33 (1.8)	67 (1.8)	0 (- -)!	1 (- -)!	11 (2.7)	89 (2.7)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)

National results are based on the national assessment samples, not on aggregated state assessment program samples.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit reliable estimates.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistics does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

- - - Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.



## Appendix C

### ***State-Level Contextual Variables***

To help better place results from the NAEP 1996 state assessment program into context, this appendix presents selected state-level data from sources other than NAEP. The information presented are taken from the *Digest of Education Statistics 1996*.

**Table C.1a**

**School System Characteristics  
from Non-NAEP Sources**



	Estimated Total and School-Age Resident Population: 1995 (Estimates as of July 1) <sup>1</sup>		Enrollment in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Fall 1994 <sup>2</sup>		
	Total, All Ages (in thousands)	5- to 17-year-olds (in thousands)	Total	Kindergarten through Grade 8	Grades 9 to 12
United States	262,755	49,149	44,108,775	31,894,333	12,214,442
Alabama	4,253	779	736,472	535,187	201,285
Alaska	604	136	127,057	93,719	33,338
Arizona	4,218	837	737,424	542,904	194,520
Arkansas	2,484	477	447,565	319,282	128,283
California	31,589	5,984	5,407,043	3,955,434	1,451,609
Colorado	3,747	712	640,521	469,755	170,766
Connecticut	3,275	570	506,824	375,638	131,186
Delaware	717	127	106,813	76,819	29,994
District of Columbia	554	75	80,450	62,126	18,324
Florida	14,166	2,403	2,108,968	1,567,328	541,640
Georgia	7,201	1,372	1,270,948	934,650	336,298
Hawaii	1,187	213	183,795	133,675	50,120
Idaho	1,163	258	240,448	168,887	71,561
Illinois	11,830	2,205	1,916,172	1,368,041	548,131
Indiana	5,803	1,079	968,933	678,943	289,990
Iowa	2,842	541	499,550	344,754	154,796
Kansas	2,565	510	460,838	329,211	131,627
Kentucky	3,860	712	657,642	467,005	190,637
Louisiana	4,342	903	797,933	583,892	214,041
Maine	1,241	230	212,601	155,903	56,698
Maryland	5,042	904	790,938	580,903	210,035
Massachusetts	6,074	1,019	893,727	658,507	235,220
Michigan	9,549	1,837	1,614,784	1,170,251	444,533
Minnesota	4,610	925	821,693	581,426	240,267
Mississippi	2,697	553	505,962	366,846	139,116
Missouri	5,324	1,012	878,541	628,286	250,255
Montana	870	179	164,341	116,748	47,593
Nebraska	1,637	329	287,100	203,055	84,045
Nevada	1,530	279	250,747	185,336	65,411
New Hampshire	1,148	219	189,319	138,851	50,468
New Jersey	7,945	1,386	1,174,206	862,331	311,875
New Mexico	1,685	362	327,248	229,168	98,080
New York	18,136	3,177	2,766,208	1,949,245	816,963
North Carolina	7,195	1,285	1,156,767	847,463	309,304
North Dakota	641	129	119,288	83,419	35,869
Ohio	11,151	2,087	1,814,290	1,295,289	519,001
Oklahoma	3,278	648	609,718	442,607	167,111
Oregon	3,141	587	521,945	371,967	149,978
Pennsylvania	12,072	2,125	1,765,891	1,244,103	521,788
Rhode Island	990	170	147,487	107,913	39,574
South Carolina	3,673	682	648,673	468,798	179,875
South Dakota	729	154	143,482	101,805	41,677
Tennessee	5,256	945	881,355	640,534	240,821
Texas	18,724	3,819	3,677,171	2,720,623	956,548
Utah	1,951	491	474,675	328,482	146,193
Vermont	585	110	104,533	75,590	28,943
Virginia	6,618	1,149	1,060,809	774,319	286,490
Washington	5,431	1,033	938,314	673,107	265,207
West Virginia	1,828	325	310,511	212,808	97,703
Wisconsin	5,123	1,009	860,686	601,215	259,471
Wyoming	480	104	100,369	70,185	30,184

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 1095 at the national level and forthcoming state-level P-25 Reports.

<sup>2</sup> U.S. Department of Education, National Center of Education Statistics, *Common Core of Data* surveys.

Information reprinted from the *Digest of Education Statistics 1996* (NCES 96-133).

**Table C.1b**  
(continued)

**School System Characteristics  
from Non-NAEP Sources**



	Poverty status of 5- to 17-year-olds: 1994 <sup>3</sup>		Number of Children (Birth to age 21) Served Under State-Operated Individuals With Disabilities Education Act and Chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act Programs <sup>4</sup>	
	Number in Poverty (in thousands)	Percent in Poverty	1993-94 School Year	Percent Change: 1990-91 to 1993-94
United States	9,974	20.1	5,318,021	11.7
Alabama	157	19.5	99,760	5.1
Alaska	15	11.7	18,006	22.1
Arizona	189	23.4	69,530	21.5
Arkansas	87	20.4	53,187	11.2
California	1,550	25.3	533,807	13.7
Colorado	69	9.9	66,595	16.6
Connecticut	100	18.6	71,863	11.3
Delaware	10	9.8	15,196	6.3
District of Columbia	29	30	6,994	11.2
Florida	563	22.1	289,539	22.7
Georgia	267	18.5	123,143	20.7
Hawaii	21	12	15,248	15.8
Idaho	39	15.5	23,536	6.9
Illinois	405	18	257,986	7.9
Indiana	164	13.7	127,961	11.6
Iowa	74	13.5	63,373	4.4
Kansas	97	19.5	50,438	11.6
Kentucky	200	26.6	80,539	1.4
Louisiana	337	36.8	86,931	18
Maine	20	9.6	29,350	4.9
Maryland	143	17.2	97,998	6.6
Massachusetts	121	12.2	160,275	3.7
Michigan	326	17.9	181,251	8.6
Minnesota	115	13.7	90,918	12.4
Mississippi	138	28.2	64,153	5.3
Missouri	204	23.6	114,008	11.8
Montana	20	12.3	18,401	7
Nebraska	43	12.5	37,112	13.3
Nevada	45	16.2	25,242	36.9
New Hampshire	23	12.2	23,354	18.8
New Jersey	211	14.6	190,003	4.8
New Mexico	111	29.2	43,474	20.6
New York	769	23.5	365,697	18.9
North Carolina	206	18.4	136,513	10.9
North Dakota	15	11.6	12,440	-0.5
Ohio	448	19.5	219,875	7
Oklahoma	140	21.5	73,130	11.4
Oregon	81	13.7	63,212	14.6
Pennsylvania	400	19	210,826	-3.9
Rhode Island	24	13.3	23,582	11.9
South Carolina	121	18.7	81,930	5.4
South Dakota	32	18.2	15,907	6.1
Tennessee	206	20.1	119,146	13.6
Texas	1,084	26.8	411,917	17.5
Utah	46	9.9	51,950	8.8
Vermont	7	7	10,452	-14.8
Virginia	157	12.6	131,599	15.5
Washington	146	14.6	101,254	18.6
West Virginia	66	22	44,528	3.2
Wisconsin	120	12.1	102,412	17.8
Wyoming	12	10.7	12,480	11.4

<sup>3</sup> U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Decennial Census, Minority Economic Profiles*, unpublished data, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, "Poverty in the United States," "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States," and "Income, Poverty, and Valuation of Noncash Benefits," various years.

<sup>4</sup> U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, *Annual Report to Congress on the Implementation of The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act*, various years, and unpublished tabulations.

Information reprinted from the *Digest of Education Statistics 1996* (NCES 96-133).

**Table C.1c**  
(continued)

## School System Characteristics from Non-NAEP Sources



	Elementary and Secondary Education Expenditures Per Capita: 1991-92 <sup>5</sup>	Pupil-Teacher Ratios in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Fall 1994 <sup>6</sup>	Estimated Average Annual Salaries of Teachers Public and Secondary Schools (current dollars)	
			NEA: 1995-96 <sup>7</sup>	AFT: 1994-95 <sup>8</sup>
United States	896.57	17.3	37,846	36,744
Alabama	585.31	17.2	31,307	30,545
Alaska	1,713.81	17.6	49,620	47,864
Arizona	835.69	19.3	32,484	32,223
Arkansas	705.09	17.1	29,322	28,950
California	868.44	24	42,516	40,667
Colorado	900.58	18.4	35,364	34,571
Connecticut	1,124.30	14.4	50,400	50,598
Delaware	905.69	16.6	40,533	39,076
District of Columbia	1,066.24	13.2	43,700	43,142
Florida	819.3	19.1	33,320	32,590
Georgia	805.85	16.3	34,307	32,198
Hawaii	702.2	17.9	35,807	37,443
Idaho	775.69	19.1	30,891	29,784
Illinois	801.64	17.3	41,008	39,445
Indiana	857.87	17.5	37,805	36,799
Iowa	917.11	15.7	32,376	31,511
Kansas	856.45	15.1	35,518	32,085
Kentucky	654.64	17	33,018	32,272
Louisiana	814.21	16.6	26,800	26,811
Maine	962.73	13.8	32,869	31,972
Maryland	877.49	17	41,215	40,661
Massachusetts	811.98	14.8	43,756	40,976
Michigan	1,012.79	20.1	49,168	46,575
Minnesota	1,060.85	17.5	36,937	35,948
Mississippi	639.56	17.5	27,689	26,818
Missouri	781.87	15.5	33,341	31,209
Montana	934.99	16.3	29,364	28,785
Nebraska	924.51	14.5	31,496	30,922
Nevada	897.18	18.7	36,167	38,010
New Hampshire	889.57	15.6	35,792	34,721
New Jersey	1,263.17	13.8	47,910	47,038
New Mexico	827.45	17.2	29,349	28,394
New York	1,224.39	15.2	48,115	47,612
North Carolina	788.77	16.2	30,564	30,793
North Dakota	832.42	15.3	26,969	26,317
Ohio	813.62	16.6	37,835	36,971
Oklahoma	778.17	15.5	28,909	28,745
Oregon	956.96	19.9	39,650	38,871
Pennsylvania	910.93	17.1	46,916	44,510
Rhode Island	864.33	14.7	42,160	40,729
South Carolina	800.23	16.4	31,568	30,366
South Dakota	819.08	14.4	26,346	26,037
Tennessee	586.25	18.6	33,451	31,270
Texas	885.47	15.7	32,000	31,223
Utah	830.92	24.3	30,452	28,919
Vermont	1,120.15	13.8	36,295	35,207
Virginia	854.34	14.6	34,687	33,907
Washington	1,045.76	20.2	38,025	36,160
West Virginia	865.8	14.8	32,155	31,944
Wisconsin	1,015.96	15.9	38,571	37,617
Wyoming	1,328.26	15	31,571	31,285

<sup>5</sup> U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Government Division, *Government Finances: 1991-92*, Series GF/92-5.

<sup>6</sup> U.S. Department of Education, National Center of Education Statistics, *Common Core of Data* surveys.

<sup>7</sup> National Education Association (NEA), *Estimates of School Statistics*, and unpublished data. (Latest edition 1995-96, Copyright © 1996 by the National Education Association. All rights reserved.)

<sup>8</sup> American Federation of Teachers (AFT), *Survey and Analysis of Salary Trends*, various years.

Information reprinted from the *Digest of Education Statistics 1996* (NCES 96-133).

## Appendix D

### ***State-Level SD/LEP Information***

This appendix contains national and state-level public school results on identification and inclusion rates for students with disabilities and LEP students. Results are presented for grades 4 and 8, the grades at which the 1996 state NAEP mathematics assessment was conducted.

Table D.1 presents the percentages of the NAEP population at each grade that were identified as students with disabilities, LEP students, or both. In the nation's public schools, 12 percent of the fourth graders were identified as students with disabilities (including those who were also identified as LEP students). The percentage of fourth-grade students with disabilities ranged from 7 percent (in Guam) to 15 percent (in Massachusetts) with the majority of jurisdictions (35 of 47 that participated) identifying between 10 and 14 percent of their students as students with disabilities.

Nationally, nearly 5 percent of the nation's public school students are identified as LEP (including those who were also identified as students with disabilities). However, substantial variability across jurisdictions is evident in the percentages of fourth-grade students so identified. In five jurisdictions (Arizona, California, New Mexico, Texas and Guam), the percentage of LEP students in the fourth grade is at least 10 percent with California identifying nearly one in four of its fourth graders as LEP. In contrast, 28 of the 47 jurisdictions identified 2 percent or less of their fourth-graders as limited English proficient.

Consistent with past NAEP data, the national percentages of public school students with disabilities and LEP students are lower at grade 8 than at grade 4. Nationally, about 10 percent of public school eighth-graders are identified as students with disabilities (including those who were also identified as LEP students). The percentages range from 4 percent (in Guam) to 14 percent (in Massachusetts) with 34 of the 44 participating jurisdictions identifying between 9 and 12 percent of eighth-graders as students with disabilities. Approximately 4 percent of the nation's eighth-graders are identified as LEP (including those who were also identified as students with disabilities). Only one jurisdiction (California) identifies more than 10 percent of its population as being limited English proficient while in 33 of the 44 participating jurisdictions 2 percent or less of the eighth grade public school population is so identified.

Table D.2 presents the percentages of the NAEP population at each grade that were excluded from the assessment in the S1 and S2 samples.

At grade 4, the national public school results again indicate that slightly more students were excluded using the revised criteria. However, the grade 4 state assessment results do not corroborate this finding. Observed state-level exclusion percentages were not consistently lower in one or the other sample types and differences between the samples in exclusion percentages were not statistically significant for any of the jurisdictions. At grade 8, national and state public school results are in agreement, with one exception, in showing little evidence of any effect. In

one jurisdiction, Delaware, a smaller percentage of the population was excluded in S2 using the revised criteria than in S1 using the original criteria. It should be noted, however, that because of its size, fewer schools are represented in each of the Delaware's samples than in most of the other jurisdictions. Furthermore, results from the remaining jurisdictions do not suggest a clear pattern of greater inclusion for either of the sets of criteria.

At the national level, and in many of the jurisdictions that participated in the state assessment, students with disabilities and LEP students constitute a relatively modest percentage of the total school population. Consequently, examining exclusion rates (as was done in Chapter 4) may not, in some cases, provide a sufficiently sensitive measure of the effects of the inclusion criteria changes. Further analyses of national inclusion rates among students with disabilities and LEP students were included in Chapter 4. However, due to space limitations, similar analyses at the state level were not included in the main body of the report. These analyses are included in this appendix.<sup>1</sup>

Table D.3 presents the percentages of assessed students with disabilities for the nation's public schools and for each of the jurisdictions participating in the state assessment. Considerable variability across jurisdictions is evident in the percentages of students with disabilities who are assessed in NAEP. The District of Columbia assessed less than 20 percent of its grade 4 students with disabilities, and less than 30 percent of its grade 8 students with disabilities, regardless of which inclusion criteria was used. In contrast, several jurisdictions (Nebraska, North Dakota, and Wyoming) assessed more than 60 percent of their students with disabilities at both grades, again regardless of which inclusion criteria were employed.

Comparisons of the S1 (sample using existing inclusion criteria) and S2 (sample using the revised inclusion criteria) inclusion percentages for students with disabilities across jurisdictions provide little evidence of a systematic or unidirectional effect due to changes in inclusion criteria. At grade 4, observed inclusion percentages using the revised criteria were higher for 17 of 46 jurisdictions.<sup>2</sup> Averaged over jurisdictions, the difference in S1 and S2 inclusion percentages was about 2 percentage points (49 percent in S1 versus 47 percent in S2). At grade 8, observed inclusion percentages using the revised criteria were higher for 23 of 44 jurisdictions. In only one of these jurisdictions (Delaware) was the difference between S1 and S2 inclusion rates significantly different. Averaged over jurisdictions, the S1 and S2 inclusion percentages were virtually identical (53 percent).

Table D.4 presents LEP student inclusion percentages for the nation's public schools and for the small number of jurisdictions participating in the NAEP state assessment in which samples of LEP students were sufficiently large to permit meaningful analysis. There were no significant differences between S1 and S2 LEP student inclusion percentages at the national level, again suggesting that revisions to the inclusion criteria had little, if any, impact on the percentage of LEP students that were assessed. Some limited evidence to contrary can be found in the state assessment results. For one jurisdiction (Texas at grade 8), a larger percentage of LEP students was included in S2 than in S1. However, in the case of Texas, grade 4 results are not consistent with those obtained at grade 8. On balance, the bulk of the evidence suggests that the percentage of LEP students assessed were not impacted by the changes made to the NAEP inclusion criteria.

---

<sup>1</sup> Note that the impact of providing accommodations is not discussed because they were not provided at the state level in 1996.

<sup>2</sup> Grade 8 sample sizes in Guam for students with disabilities are not sufficiently large in either the S1 or S2 samples to reliably report on inclusion rates.

**Table D.1**

**Percentages of Students Identified as SD, LEP or Both by State, Grades 4 and 8, Public Schools Only**



Nation	Grade 4				Grade 8			
	Total	SD Only	SD and LEP Both	LEP Only	Total	SD Only	SD and LEP Both	LEP Only
<b>Nation</b>	<b>16 (0.5)</b>	<b>11 (0.5)</b>	<b>1 (0.1)</b>	<b>4 (0.3)</b>	<b>12 (0.6)</b>	<b>9 (0.5)</b>	<b>1 (0.1)</b>	<b>3 (0.3)</b>
Alabama	12 (0.7)	11 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.1)	13 (1.0)	13 (1.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.2)
Alaska	20 (1.3)	12 (0.8)	1 (0.2)	7 (1.0)	15 (1.3)	11 (0.9)	0 (0.2)	4 (0.8)
Arizona	21 (1.6)	9 (0.8)	1 (0.2)	11 (1.6)	17 (1.1)	8 (0.6)	1 (0.3)	8 (0.9)
Arkansas	10 (0.8)	9 (0.8)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.2)	11 (0.8)	11 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.2)
California	33 (1.9)	6 (0.7)	2 (0.3)	24 (1.9)	20 (1.2)	7 (0.6)	1 (0.2)	12 (1.2)
Colorado	15 (0.9)	11 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	3 (0.6)	12 (0.8)	10 (0.6)	0 (0.2)	2 (0.4)
Connecticut	16 (1.1)	13 (0.8)	1 (0.2)	2 (0.7)	15 (0.7)	13 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.3)
Delaware	14 (0.8)	12 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.1)	13 (0.6)	12 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.1)
District of Columbia	14 (0.6)	8 (0.4)	0 (0.1)	5 (0.4)	13 (0.8)	9 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	4 (0.4)
Florida	19 (1.3)	13 (0.9)	1 (0.3)	5 (0.9)	16 (1.0)	12 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	4 (0.6)
Georgia	13 (1.0)	11 (0.9)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.6)	10 (0.8)	9 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.4)
Hawaii	14 (0.7)	9 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	5 (0.5)	12 (0.7)	8 (0.7)	0 (0.2)	3 (0.4)
Indiana	11 (0.9)	10 (0.8)	0 (0.2)	0 (0.3)	12 (0.6)	12 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.2)
Iowa	13 (0.9)	11 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.7)	13 (0.6)	12 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	0 (0.2)
Kentucky	10 (0.8)	10 (0.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.1)	9 (0.6)	9 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.1)
Louisiana	14 (0.9)	13 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.3)	10 (0.8)	10 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.3)
Maine	15 (0.8)	14 (0.8)	0 (0.2)	0 (0.2)	12 (0.7)	11 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.2)
Maryland	14 (0.9)	13 (0.9)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.3)	12 (0.7)	11 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.2)
Massachusetts	18 (1.0)	14 (0.8)	1 (0.2)	3 (0.7)	17 (1.1)	14 (0.9)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.5)
Michigan	11 (0.8)	10 (0.8)	0 (0.2)	1 (0.4)	9 (0.7)	8 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.3)
Minnesota	14 (0.7)	11 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	3 (0.4)	11 (0.7)	10 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.4)
Mississippi	8 (0.7)	8 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.1)	11 (0.8)	11 (0.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.1)
Missouri	14 (0.8)	13 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	0 (0.2)	12 (0.7)	11 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	0 (0.4)
Montana	10 (0.7)	9 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	0 (0.1)	9 (0.8)	9 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	0 (0.2)
Nebraska	15 (1.1)	14 (0.9)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.6)	12 (1.0)	11 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.3)
Nevada	16 (1.1)	9 (0.6)	1 (0.2)	7 (0.9)	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	11 (1.0)	9 (0.9)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.6)	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	22 (1.9)	12 (0.9)	2 (0.4)	8 (1.5)	18 (0.9)	12 (0.8)	1 (0.3)	5 (0.5)
New York	15 (1.1)	9 (0.8)	1 (0.2)	5 (0.8)	14 (0.8)	9 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	4 (0.7)
North Carolina	14 (0.7)	13 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.3)	9 (0.6)	9 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.2)
North Dakota	11 (0.8)	10 (0.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.1)	10 (0.6)	9 (0.5)	0 (0.2)	0 (0.2)
Oregon	19 (1.0)	13 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	5 (0.9)	12 (0.9)	10 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.4)
Pennsylvania	9 (0.7)	8 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.2)	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	18 (1.0)	13 (0.9)	0 (0.1)	5 (0.6)	17 (0.7)	12 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	4 (0.4)
South Carolina	12 (0.8)	12 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.1)	10 (0.7)	10 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.1)
Tennessee	13 (0.8)	12 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.3)	11 (0.8)	11 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.5)
Texas	24 (1.8)	11 (0.7)	1 (0.4)	12 (1.7)	17 (1.1)	11 (0.6)	1 (0.3)	6 (0.9)
Utah	13 (0.8)	11 (0.7)	1 (0.2)	2 (0.4)	11 (0.7)	10 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.2)
Vermont	14 (0.8)	13 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.2)	12 (0.7)	12 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.2)
Virginia	14 (0.9)	12 (0.8)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.4)	13 (0.7)	11 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.3)
Washington	13 (0.7)	10 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	3 (0.4)	13 (0.9)	11 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.6)
West Virginia	13 (0.9)	13 (0.9)	0 (0.2)	0 (0.1)	13 (0.7)	13 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.1)
Wisconsin	12 (1.1)	10 (0.7)	0 (0.2)	1 (0.5)	12 (0.8)	11 (0.7)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.4)
Wyoming	13 (0.8)	12 (0.8)	0 (0.2)	1 (0.3)	10 (0.5)	10 (0.5)	0 (0.1)	0 (0.1)
DDESS	9 (0.8)	8 (0.6)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.3)	12 (1.1)	10 (1.0)	0 (0.0)	2 (0.5)
DoDDS	10 (0.6)	8 (0.5)	0 (0.1)	2 (0.2)	7 (0.4)	6 (0.4)	0 (0.1)	1 (0.3)
Guam	16 (0.8)	6 (0.6)	1 (0.3)	9 (0.6)	7 (0.8)	4 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	3 (0.6)

The standard errors of the estimated percentages appear in parentheses.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table D.2****Percentages of Students Excluded From the Assessment by State, Grades 4 and 8, Public Schools Only**

	Grade 4		Grade 8	
	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria
<b>Nation</b>	<b>6 (0.9)</b>	<b>9 (1.1)*</b>	<b>5 (0.7)</b>	<b>5 (0.6)</b>
Alabama	7 (0.9)	7 (0.9)	7 (1.0)	9 (1.1)
Alaska	4 (0.5)	5 (0.7)	5 (0.7)	4 (0.8)
Arizona	13 (1.9)	12 (1.4)	8 (1.2)	8 (1.1)
Arkansas	7 (0.9)	6 (0.8)	7 (1.0)	8 (1.3)
California	15 (2.0)	20 (2.4)	10 (1.6)	10 (0.8)
Colorado	8 (1.0)	6 (1.0)	5 (0.7)	5 (0.7)
Connecticut	9 (0.8)	9 (1.0)	8 (0.7)	9 (0.7)
Delaware	7 (0.5)	6 (0.6)	10 (0.7)	3 (0.3)*
District of Columbia	12 (0.7)	11 (0.6)	9 (0.6)	9 (0.9)
Florida	10 (0.9)	9 (1.0)	10 (1.0)	9 (0.7)
Georgia	7 (1.0)	8 (1.0)	7 (0.8)	7 (0.8)
Hawaii	6 (0.8)	6 (0.6)	5 (0.6)	5 (0.5)
Indiana	5 (0.8)	5 (0.9)	6 (0.7)	6 (0.7)
Iowa	6 (1.4)	7 (0.9)	5 (0.8)	4 (0.6)
Kentucky	6 (0.7)	6 (1.1)	5 (0.6)	3 (0.6)
Louisiana	8 (1.2)	8 (1.0)	6 (0.9)	6 (0.7)
Maine	7 (0.8)	9 (1.1)	5 (0.7)	6 (0.6)
Maryland	7 (0.9)	8 (0.9)	7 (0.9)	7 (0.8)
Massachusetts	9 (1.3)	9 (1.0)	8 (1.3)	8 (0.9)
Michigan	6 (0.7)	7 (1.1)	5 (0.7)	6 (0.9)
Minnesota	6 (0.9)	5 (0.6)	3 (0.5)	5 (0.6)
Mississippi	7 (0.8)	5 (0.6)	7 (0.8)	7 (0.7)
Missouri	5 (0.7)	7 (0.8)	7 (0.7)	5 (0.8)
Montana	4 (0.7)	5 (0.8)	3 (0.5)	3 (0.5)
Nebraska	5 (0.9)	6 (0.9)	4 (1.1)	3 (0.6)
Nevada	9 (1.3)	9 (1.0)	‡	‡
New Jersey	7 (1.1)	6 (1.0)	‡	‡
New Mexico	12 (1.6)	9 (1.0)	8 (0.8)	9 (0.8)
New York	7 (1.0)	10 (1.3)	7 (1.1)	8 (1.3)
North Carolina	7 (0.9)	8 (1.0)	5 (0.6)	5 (0.5)
North Dakota	3 (0.5)	4 (0.7)	3 (0.5)	2 (0.5)
Oregon	9 (0.8)	8 (1.1)	4 (0.7)	5 (0.7)
Pennsylvania	5 (0.7)	4 (0.7)	‡	‡
Rhode Island	6 (0.9)	7 (0.9)	7 (0.6)	6 (0.6)
South Carolina	6 (0.7)	7 (0.9)	6 (0.8)	6 (0.8)
Tennessee	6 (1.0)	5 (1.1)	4 (0.8)	4 (1.0)
Texas	10 (1.2)	10 (1.5)	9 (1.1)	6 (0.9)
Utah	6 (0.9)	5 (0.8)	6 (0.7)	6 (0.6)
Vermont	6 (0.9)	8 (0.9)	4 (0.6)	6 (0.8)
Virginia	7 (0.8)	9 (0.9)	8 (0.8)	6 (0.8)
Washington	5 (0.6)	6 (0.8)	6 (0.7)	4 (0.6)
West Virginia	8 (0.9)	8 (1.1)	9 (0.9)	8 (0.8)
Wisconsin	8 (1.0)	7 (1.1)	7 (0.9)	8 (0.9)
Wyoming	4 (0.7)	3 (0.4)	2 (0.5)	4 (0.4)
DDESS	3 (0.5)	5 (0.7)	3 (0.8)	9 (1.5)
DoDDS	5 (0.7)	5 (0.6)	3 (0.4)	2 (0.4)
Guam	12 (0.8)	8 (0.9)	3 (0.5)	6 (0.8)

The standard errors of the estimated percentages appear in parentheses.

\* Indicates a significant difference between S1 and S2 results.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit a reliable estimate.

DDESS: Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools

DoDDS: Department of Defense Dependents Schools (Overseas)

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table D.3**

**Percentage of Grades 4 and 8 Public School Students with Disabilities Included in the Assessment**



Nation	Grade 4		Grade 8	
	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria
<b>Nation</b>	<b>58 (5.5)</b>	<b>46 (4.2)</b>	<b>54 (4.0)</b>	<b>57 (4.0)</b>
Alabama	46 (5.7)	41 (7.0)	47 (5.5)	34 (5.9)
Alaska	73 (3.4)	62 (4.3)	55 (5.8)	72 (5.7)
Arizona	32 (6.4)	33 (5.7)	45 (5.3)	47 (6.1)
Arkansas	31 (6.2)	32 (5.4)	36 (5.1)	30 (9.0)
California	40 (7.2)	28 (7.4)	45 (6.4)	40 (5.9)
Colorado	44 (5.0)	61 (7.2)	63 (4.9)	68 (5.1)
Connecticut	50 (5.1)	42 (4.7)	48 (4.6)	40 (4.3)
Delaware	51 (6.6)	55 (3.5)	32 (6.8)	80 (3.0)*
District of Columbia	17 (3.9)	13 (2.5)	20 (8.0)	27 (6.8)
Florida	48 (5.3)	49 (5.3)	41 (4.8)	46 (3.8)
Georgia	48 (6.2)	43 (5.6)	34 (6.5)	39 (5.4)
Hawaii	53 (4.3)	55 (4.2)	53 (7.0)	59 (6.1)
Indiana	54 (6.2)	49 (6.9)	54 (5.0)	53 (4.4)
Iowa	56 (8.6)	46 (4.3)	59 (5.1)	65 (4.0)
Kentucky	44 (6.3)	37 (7.8)	51 (5.6)	62 (6.7)
Louisiana	45 (6.3)	36 (7.7)	36 (7.5)	42 (6.1)
Maine	49 (4.2)	39 (6.0)	57 (4.9)	48 (5.0)
Maryland	48 (5.6)	44 (5.0)	48 (6.7)	45 (5.7)
Massachusetts	51 (6.2)	48 (5.2)	56 (6.8)	56 (4.2)
Michigan	43 (5.4)	40 (6.6)	39 (6.4)	37 (7.9)
Minnesota	55 (5.5)	58 (4.9)	73 (4.6)	60 (4.8)
Mississippi	28 (6.4)	37 (5.0)	40 (5.1)	35 (3.7)
Missouri	65 (4.9)	49 (5.3)	41 (4.4)	56 (5.4)
Montana	51 (5.6)	56 (6.7)	65 (6.8)	71 (4.5)
Nebraska	69 (5.9)	64 (5.1)	65 (6.3)	74 (4.0)
Nevada	44 (5.2)	40 (7.0)	‡	‡
New Jersey	43 (7.2)	44 (7.7)	‡	‡
New Mexico	40 (5.7)	50 (5.2)	64 (4.8)	54 (4.9)
New York	46 (6.3)	38 (5.1)	45 (6.4)	55 (10.1)
North Carolina	48 (5.1)	46 (6.2)	55 (4.1)	52 (4.3)
North Dakota	67 (5.3)	62 (5.6)	66 (4.5)	83 (5.1)
Oregon	53 (4.6)	53 (5.4)	67 (4.8)	59 (5.7)
Pennsylvania	51 (6.7)	46 (6.2)	‡	‡
Rhode Island	64 (4.6)	64 (4.2)	59 (3.4)	69 (3.6)
South Carolina	55 (4.8)	45 (5.6)	43 (5.3)	33 (4.6)
Tennessee	53 (5.9)	62 (7.2)	62 (5.7)	69 (6.4)
Texas	43 (5.8)	48 (5.2)	43 (5.2)	49 (6.1)
Utah	57 (6.8)	58 (5.3)	51 (4.3)	46 (4.5)
Vermont	57 (4.6)	45 (4.8)	65 (5.3)	50 (5.9)
Virginia	49 (4.6)	31 (4.5)	44 (4.9)	51 (6.3)
Washington	56 (6.0)	52 (5.1)	55 (4.9)	63 (5.4)
West Virginia	38 (6.0)	39 (5.6)	33 (4.8)	41 (5.7)
Wisconsin	29 (4.3)	42 (6.5)	39 (6.3)	36 (6.6)
Wyoming	68 (4.6)	70 (3.7)	82 (4.2)	61 (5.5)
DDESS	61 (8.1)	54 (5.4)	71 (9.8)	42 (15.9)
DoDDS	52 (6.1)	45 (6.7)	65 (4.4)	69 (7.8)
Guam	70 (6.9)	42 (14.6)	*** (***)	*** (***)

The standard errors of the estimated percentages appear in parentheses.

\* Indicates a significant difference between S1 and S2 results.

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit a reliable estimate.

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table D.4**

## Percentage of Grade 4 Public School Limited English Proficient Students Included in the Assessment



	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria
<b>Grade 4</b>		
<b>Nation</b>	<b>61 (8.2)</b>	<b>41 (5.3)</b>
Alaska	82 (4.3)	84 (6.8)
Arizona	46 (7.1)	45 (6.7)
California	53 (6.5)	40 (5.7)
District of Columbia	24 (7.9)	28 (7.9)
Florida	46 (9.3)	59 (5.7)
Hawaii	71 (7.4)	70 (6.4)
Nevada	46 (9.2)	53 (5.9)
New Mexico	48 (12.0)	63 (6.0)
Rhode Island	69 (8.5)	57 (7.6)
Texas	66 (6.8)	67 (8.3)
<b>Other Jurisdictions</b>		
Guam	26 (14.0)	62 (10.3)
<b>Grade 8</b>		
<b>Nation</b>	<b>58 (9.8)</b>	<b>63 (5.4)</b>
Arizona	53 (9.2)	61 (7.0)
California	51 (7.9)	55 (4.4)
New Mexico	35 (11.3)	34 (5.4)
Texas	55 (5.4)	79 (6.7)*

The standard errors of the estimated percentages appear in parentheses.

\* Indicates a significant difference between S1 and S2 results.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

## Appendix E

# *Discussion of the Grade 8 Asian/Pacific Islander Sample*

As noted in Chapters 2 and 3, scale score and achievement level results for eighth grade Asian/Pacific Islander students are not included in the main body of the *NAEP 1996 Mathematics Report Card*. The decision to present these results in a separate appendix was made following a thorough investigation by the current NAEP grantees (Westat and ETS)<sup>1,2</sup> into the quality and credibility of these results, as well as an independent review by a committee of statisticians from the National Institute of Statistical Sciences (NISS).<sup>3</sup> Collateral results from the grade 8 state assessment program in mathematics suggested that the 1996 national results may substantially underestimate actual achievement of the Asian/Pacific Islander group. Because of its potential to misinform, NCES decided to omit the national grade 8 Asian/Pacific Islander results from the body of the report. The results are, however, included in this appendix along with a description of the findings that led to this decision.

Concerns about the accuracy of the grade 8 Asian/Pacific Islander results were initially noted during routine quality control of the NAEP 1996 mathematics results. Despite statistically significant gains from 1992 to 1996 in average scale scores for the nation as a whole at all three grade levels, a large apparent decline in average scores was observed for the grade 8 Asian/Pacific Islander subgroup. Table E.1 contains average mathematics scale score estimates, and their standard errors, for the Asian/Pacific Islander subgroup for the 1990, 1992 and 1996 assessment years. From 1992 to 1996, the estimated decline in average scores for this subgroup was approximately 14 scale score points (about .4 within-grade standard deviation units) on the NAEP 500-point scale. Despite the large magnitude of this apparent decline, it is not statistically significant at the .05 level, after controlling for multiple comparisons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Carlson, J. & Williams, P. (1996, October 29) ETS/NAEP Technical Memorandum on 1996 Mathematics Grade 8 results for Asian/Pacific Island Subpopulation.

<sup>2</sup> Rust, K (1996, November 1) Westat Memorandum to Gary Phillips on 1996 Mathematics Grade 8 Results for Asian and Pacific Islander Students.

<sup>3</sup> Letter from Jerome Sacks to Gary Phillips, dated November 21, 1996.

**Table E.1****Average Mathematics Scale Scores for the Grade 8 Asian/Pacific Islander Subgroup**

	1990		1992		1996	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
All Students	100	263 (1.3)	100	268 (0.9)*	100	272 (1.1)*†
<i>Students who indicated their Race/Ethnicity as...</i>						
Asian/Pacific Islander	2 (0.5)!	279 (4.8)!	3 (0.2)	288 (5.4)	3 (0.2)	274 (3.9)

The standard errors of the estimated percentages and average scale scores appear in parentheses.

\* Indicates a significant difference from 1990.

† Indicates a significant difference from 1992.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistic does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

The data from the NAEP state assessment program in mathematics provided an independent data source to aid in evaluating the accuracy of the national grade 8 NAEP results for Asian/Pacific Islander students as well as for other subgroups. Forty states and the District of Columbia participated in the state assessment. Results based on the combined data from these jurisdictions are quite stable in that they are based on a sample of approximately 4,000 schools and over 100,000 students. Because of the voluntary nature of the state assessment program, these aggregated state results are not nationally representative. They can, however, be compared to restricted national results, calculated using public-school data from only those states participating in the state assessment, to obtain valuable insight into the quality of the national estimates for the grade 8 race/ethnicity subgroups.

Table E.2 contains restricted national results. Results are presented separately for four of the race/ethnicity subgroups: White, Black, Hispanic, and Asian/Pacific Islander. Aggregated state results are also presented for these same four subgroups. For three of the four subgroups, the difference between the restricted national estimates and aggregated state estimates are quite small. However, for the Asian/Pacific Islander subgroup, the difference between the two estimates, though again within reasonable bounds of sampling variability, is of considerably greater magnitude and the restricted national estimates are substantially lower than those obtained from the aggregated state data. These results suggest that the national grade 8 Asian/Pacific Islander results may substantially underestimate the performance of this subgroup. NCES was concerned that publishing the national results in the absence of the kind of discussion included in this appendix was potentially misinforming. Hence, they made the decision to omit the results from the body of the report and to include them in this appendix.

**Table E.2****Average Mathematics Scale Scores by Race/Ethnicity for Restricted National and Aggregated State Samples**

<b>Grade 8</b>	Restricted National Sample	Aggregated State Sample	Difference
<i>Students who indicated their Race/Ethnicity as...</i>			
White	280.7	280.0	0.7
Black	242.8	242.3	0.5
Hispanic	250.4	250.3	0.1
Asian/Pacific Islander	272.0	281.7	-9.7

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

It is important to note that all NAEP results are estimates and are subject to some degree of sampling variability. If different samples of schools or students had been obtained, results for some subgroups would be higher than reported here and some would be lower. In most subgroups, particularly large subgroups or subgroups for which special sampling procedures are employed, estimates of performance are likely to remain similar from one sample to another. However, the national population of Asian/Pacific Islander students is small (about 3 percent of the national population), heterogeneous with respect to academic achievement, and highly clustered in certain locations and schools — factors which are associated with large sampling variability in survey results and reflected in the large standard errors associated with performance estimates for this subgroup. Furthermore, the sampling plan for the national assessment does not include explicit stratification procedures designed to mitigate these factors. It was the judgment of all three organizations (ETS, Westat, and NISS) that investigated these results that the occurrence of this large, but statistically nonsignificant, change in the grade 8 Asian/Pacific Islander results was a consequence of these three factors: (1) the heterogeneous nature of the Asian/Pacific Islander population, (2) the current NAEP sampling design, and, (3) the sample sizes that were assessed.

NCES, working with its current NAEP contractors and other advisory groups, will continue to investigate cost-effective ways of improving the accuracy and stability of NAEP results beginning with the 1998 assessment. They will also continue to seek improvements as part of an ongoing redesign of NAEP for the year 2000 and beyond.



## Appendix F

# Standard Errors

The comparisons presented in this report are based on statistical tests that consider the magnitude of the difference between group averages or percentages and the standard errors of those statistics. The following appendix contains the standard errors for the averages and percentages discussed in Chapters 2, 3, and 4.

### Chapter 2

Table F.1a	Scale Score Standard Errors - Grade 4
Table F.1b	Scale Score Standard Errors - Grade 8
Table F.1c	Scale Score Standard Errors - Grade 12
Table F.2a	Scale Score Standard Errors by State - Grade 4 Public Schools
Table F.2b	Scale Score Standard Errors by State - Grade 8 Public Schools

### Chapter 3

Table F.3a	Achievement Level Standard Errors - Grade 4
Table F.3b	Achievement Level Standard Errors - Grade 8
Table F.3c	Achievement Level Standard Errors - Grade 12
Table F.4a	Achievement Level Standard Errors by State - Grade 4 Public Schools
Table F.4b	Achievement Level Standard Errors by State - Grade 8 Public Schools

### Chapter 4

Table F.5	Standard Errors for the National Population Identified as SD, LEP or Both, Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools
Table F.6	Standard Errors for the National Population Excluded From the Assessment, Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools
Table F.7	Standard Errors for the National Population of Students with Disabilities and Limited English Proficient Students Included in the Assessment, Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools

**Table F.1a**

**Scale Score Standard Errors – Grade 4**



	1990		1992		1996	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>Grade 4</b>						
All Students		0.9		0.7		0.9
<b>Region</b>						
Northeast	1.0	2.9	0.9	2.0	1.2	2.2
Southeast	1.1	2.1	0.9	1.6	1.6	2.1
Central	0.8	1.7	0.5	1.8	0.7	1.6
West	0.8	2.4	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.0
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.1
Female	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.0
<b>Race/Ethnicity</b>						
White	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.9
Black	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.3	0.2	2.3
Hispanic	0.2	2.0	0.2	1.4	0.4	2.1
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.2	3.5	0.2	2.3	0.2	4.1
American Indian	0.2	3.9	0.2	3.1	0.2	2.3
<b>Parents' Highest Education Level</b>						
Did Not Finish High School	0.4	3.7	0.3	2.5	0.3	2.5
Graduated from HS	0.9	1.5	0.5	1.5	0.6	1.6
Some Education After HS	0.5	2.5	0.4	1.5	0.4	1.5
Graduated From College	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3
I Don't Know	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4
<b>Type of School</b>						
Public	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.0
Nonpublic:	1.4	2.6	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.9
Catholic	1.2	3.0	0.7	1.2	1.2	2.2
Other Private Schools	0.9!	3.6!	0.6	2.8	0.8!	2.8!
<b>Title I Participation</b>						
Participated					1.4	1.8
Did Not Participate	DATA NOT COLLECTED PRIOR TO 1996				1.4	0.9
<b>Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Participation</b>						
Eligible					1.4	1.9
Not Eligible	DATA NOT COLLECTED PRIOR TO 1996				2.5	1.0
Information Not Available					3.0	3.1

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistic does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.1 b**
**Scale Score Standard Errors – Grade 8**


	1990		1992		1996	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>Grade 8</b>						
All Students		1.3		0.9		1.1
<b>Region</b>						
Northeast	0.9	2.8	0.8	2.7	1.2	3.1
Southeast	1.1	2.5	0.7	1.4	1.7	2.6
Central	0.8	2.3	0.6	1.9	1.0	3.1
West	1.0	2.6	0.7	2.0	1.6	2.2
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	1.0	1.6	0.6	1.1	0.8	1.4
Female	1.0	1.3	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.1
<b>Race/Ethnicity</b>						
White	0.3	1.4	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2
Black	0.2	2.7	0.1	1.3	0.2	2.0
Hispanic	0.2	2.8	0.2	1.2	0.1	2.0
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.5!	4.8!	0.2	5.4	--	--
American Indian	0.6!	9.4!	0.2	2.8	0.2!	3.0!
<b>Parents' Highest Education Level</b>						
Did Not Finish High School	0.8	2.0	0.5	1.7	0.4	1.8
Graduated from HS	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.2
Some Education After HS	0.8	1.6	0.5	1.1	0.7	1.4
Graduated From College	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5
I Don't Know	0.6	3.2	0.4	1.6	0.6	1.6
<b>Type of School</b>						
Public	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Nonpublic:	1.3	2.5	0.9	2.2	1.1	2.4
Catholic	1.0	3.5	0.7	2.1	0.8	3.1
Other Private Schools	0.8!	3.1!	0.7	4.0	0.8	3.7
<b>Title I Participation</b>						
Participated	DATA NOT COLLECTED PRIOR TO 1996				1.6	3.4
Did Not Participate					1.6	1.1
<b>Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Participation</b>						
Eligible					1.4	1.5
Not Eligible	DATA NOT COLLECTED PRIOR TO 1996				2.4	1.4
Information Not Available					2.9	2.9

-- Quality control activities and special analyses involving state assessment data raised concerns about the accuracy and precision of national grade 8 Asian/Pacific results. As a result, they are omitted from the body of this report. See Appendix E for a more detailed discussion.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistic does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.1c**

**Scale Score Standard Errors – Grade 12**



	1990		1992		1996	
	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score	Percentage	Average Scale Score
<b>Grade 12</b>						
All Students		1.1		0.9		1.0
<b>Region</b>						
Northeast	1.2	2.3	0.6	1.5	1.3	2.0
Southeast	1.1	2.2	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.9
Central	0.8	2.6	0.6	1.8	0.8	2.9
West	1.2	2.6	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.7
<b>Gender</b>						
Male	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1
Female	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1
<b>Race/Ethnicity</b>						
White	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.0
Black	0.5	1.9	0.4	1.7	0.4	2.2
Hispanic	0.2	2.8	0.5	1.7	0.4	1.8
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.3	5.2	0.2	3.5	0.4	4.8
American Indian	0.3!	***	0.1	***	0.6!	8.9!
<b>Parents' Highest Education Level</b>						
Did Not Finish High School	0.7	2.1	0.4	1.7	0.5	1.8
Graduated from HS	1.1	2.0	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.3
Some Education After HS	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.8
Graduated From College	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.3
I Don't Know	0.3	4.9	0.3	3.0	0.2	2.4
<b>Type of School</b>						
Public	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.6	0.9
Nonpublic:	2.0!	3.6!	1.2	2.3	1.5	2.2
Catholic	1.6!	4.6!	1.3	2.5	1.3	2.1
Other Private Schools	1.4!	5.1!	1.0!	4.2!	0.8	4.2
<b>Title I Participation</b>						
Participated	DATA NOT COLLECTED PRIOR TO 1996				0.6!	3.4!
Did Not Participate					0.6	1.1
<b>Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Participation</b>						
Eligible					1.3	1.6
Not Eligible	DATA NOT COLLECTED PRIOR TO 1996				3.7	1.3
Information Not Available					3.8	1.9

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistic does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.2a**

**Scale Score Standard Errors by State –  
Grade 4 Public Schools**



<b>Grade 4</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>Change from 1992</b>
<b>Nation</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Alabama	1.2	2.0
Alaska ‡	1.3	–
Arizona	1.7	2.0
Arkansas ‡	1.5	1.7
California	1.8	2.4
Colorado	1.0	1.4
Connecticut	1.1	1.6
Delaware	0.6	1.0
District of Columbia	1.1	1.2
Florida	1.2	1.9
Georgia	1.5	1.9
Hawaii	1.5	2.0
Indiana	1.0	1.5
Iowa ‡	1.1	1.5
Kentucky	1.1	1.5
Louisiana	1.1	1.8
Maine	1.0	1.4
Maryland	1.6	2.0
Massachusetts	1.4	1.8
Michigan ‡	1.3	2.1
Minnesota	1.1	1.4
Mississippi	1.2	1.6
Missouri	1.1	1.6
Montana ‡	1.2	–
Nebraska	1.2	1.7
Nevada ‡	1.3	–
New Jersey ‡	1.5	2.1
New Mexico	1.8	2.3
New York ‡	1.2	1.8
North Carolina	1.2	1.6
North Dakota	1.2	1.4
Oregon	1.4	–
Pennsylvania ‡	1.2	1.8
Rhode Island	1.4	2.1
South Carolina ‡	1.3	1.7
Tennessee	1.4	1.9
Texas	1.4	1.8
Utah	1.2	1.5
Vermont ‡	1.2	–
Virginia	1.4	1.9
Washington	1.2	–
West Virginia	1.0	1.5
Wisconsin	1.0	1.4
Wyoming	1.4	1.7
DDESS	1.0	–
DoDDS	0.7	–
Guam	1.3	1.5

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

– Indicates that the jurisdiction did not participate in 1992.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.2b**

**Scale Score Standard Errors by State –  
Grade 8 Public Schools**



<b>Grade 8</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>Change from 1992</b>	<b>Change from 1990</b>
<b>Nation</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Alabama	2.1	2.7	2.4
Alaska ‡	1.8	–	–
Arizona	1.6	2.0	2.1
Arkansas ‡	1.5	1.9	1.8
California	1.9	2.5	2.3
Colorado	1.1	1.5	1.4
Connecticut	1.1	1.6	1.5
Delaware	0.9	1.4	1.3
District of Columbia	1.3	1.6	1.6
Florida	1.8	2.3	2.2
Georgia	1.6	2.0	2.1
Hawaii	1.0	1.3	1.3
Indiana	1.4	1.8	1.8
Iowa ‡	1.3	1.7	1.7
Kentucky	1.1	1.5	1.6
Louisiana	1.6	2.3	2.0
Maine	1.3	1.6	–
Maryland ‡	2.1	2.5	2.6
Massachusetts	1.7	2.0	–
Michigan ‡	1.8	2.3	2.2
Minnesota	1.3	1.7	1.6
Mississippi	1.2	1.7	–
Missouri	1.4	1.8	–
Montana ‡	1.3	–	1.6
Nebraska	1.0	1.5	1.5
New Mexico	1.2	1.5	1.4
New York ‡	1.7	2.7	2.2
North Carolina	1.4	1.8	1.8
North Dakota	0.9	1.5	1.5
Oregon	1.5	–	1.8
Rhode Island	0.9	1.2	1.1
South Carolina ‡	1.5	1.8	–
Tennessee	1.4	2.0	–
Texas	1.4	1.9	2.0
Utah	1.0	1.3	–
Vermont ‡	1.0	–	–
Virginia	1.6	1.9	2.2
Washington	1.3	–	–
West Virginia	1.0	1.4	1.4
Wisconsin ‡	1.5	2.1	2.0
Wyoming	0.9	1.2	1.1
DDESS	2.3	–	–
DoDDS	0.9	–	–
Guam	1.7	2.0	1.8

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

– Indicates that the jurisdiction did not participate in 1990 and/or 1992.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.3a**

**Achievement Level Standard Errors – Grade 4**



	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Grade 4</b>												
All Students	0.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.2
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast	1.0	3.4	4.2	4.2	0.7	2.5	2.7	2.7	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.9
Southeast	0.3	1.6	2.9	2.9	0.4	1.2	2.2	2.2	0.8	2.4	2.9	2.9
Central	---	1.6	2.7	2.7	0.5	1.7	2.8	2.8	0.6	2.1	2.6	2.6
West	0.7	2.3	3.2	3.2	0.6	2.2	2.1	2.1	0.5	1.7	2.8	2.8
<b>Gender</b>												
Male	0.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.6	1.6
Female	0.4	1.3	1.9	1.9	0.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.3	1.1	1.6	1.6
<b>Race/Ethnicity</b>												
White	0.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	0.4	1.2	1.4	1.4
Black	---	0.6	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.7	1.8	1.8	0.1	1.4	3.2	3.2
Hispanic	---	1.1	2.6	2.6	---	1.1	2.1	2.1	---	1.0	2.4	2.4
Asian/Pacific Islander	---	5.6	5.4	5.4	1.8	4.5	3.2	3.2	2.4	5.3	5.0	5.0
American Indian	---	2.6	8.3	8.3	0.9	3.6	4.8	4.8	---	2.5	5.7	5.7
<b>Parents' Highest Education Level</b>												
Did Not Finish High School	0.0	4.2	5.4	5.4	---	1.9	5.4	5.4	---	1.8	4.3	4.3
Graduated from HS	---	1.7	2.8	2.8	---	1.6	2.6	2.6	---	1.9	2.9	2.9
Some Education After HS	1.1	4.3	4.0	4.0	0.6	2.2	2.6	2.6	1.0	2.8	2.7	2.7
Graduated From College	0.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	0.6	1.8	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
I Don't Know	0.4	1.1	2.3	2.3	0.3	1.0	1.4	1.4	0.4	1.1	1.9	1.9
<b>Type of School</b>												
Public	0.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.3	1.0	1.4	1.4
Nonpublic:	1.0	2.8	3.9	3.9	0.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Catholic	0.6	2.5	4.5	4.5	0.3	1.6	2.4	2.4	0.7	2.5	3.1	3.1
Other Private Schools	---	5.1	5.8	5.8	1.1	3.7	4.7	4.7	2.9	3.8	2.3	2.3
<b>Title I Participation</b>												
Participated									---	0.9	2.7	2.7
Did Not Participate									0.4	1.1	1.4	1.4
<b>Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Participation</b>												
Eligible									0.3	1.1	2.6	2.6
Not Eligible									0.6	1.3	1.7	1.7
Information Not Available									1.3	4.1	4.1	4.1

--- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.3b**

**Achievement Level Standard Errors – Grade 8**



	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Grade 8</b>												
All Students	0.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.1
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast	0.7	2.7	4.0	4.0	0.9	2.5	3.5	3.5	1.9	3.7	3.1	3.1
Southeast	0.5	2.1	2.6	2.6	0.4	1.2	1.8	1.8	0.6	1.8	3.2	3.2
Central	0.5	1.3	2.5	2.5	0.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	1.0	2.5	3.4	3.4
West	0.6	2.1	2.6	2.6	1.0	1.9	2.5	2.5	0.6	1.9	2.2	2.2
<b>Gender</b>												
Male	0.5	1.5	1.9	1.9	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.5	1.7	1.7
Female	0.4	1.1	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.3
<b>Race/Ethnicity</b>												
White	0.5	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.3
Black	---	1.0	2.4	2.4	---	0.7	2.0	2.0	---	0.9	2.8	2.8
Hispanic	0.2	1.3	3.1	3.1	0.4	0.8	1.9	1.9	0.6	1.6	2.5	2.5
Asian/Pacific Islander	2.3!	5.8!	5.8!	5.8!	3.9	6.8	4.6	4.6	--	--	--	--
American Indian	---	---	10.2!	10.2!	0.0	3.1	5.8	5.8	---	5.0!	6.2!	6.2!
<b>Parents' Highest Education Level</b>												
Did Not Finish High School	---	1.1	3.4	3.4	---	1.6	3.1	3.1	---	2.1	2.6	2.6
Graduated from HS	---	1.3	2.0	2.0	0.4	1.0	1.9	1.9	0.4	1.3	2.0	2.0
Some Education After HS	0.8	1.9	2.6	2.6	0.6	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.8	1.8	2.0	2.0
Graduated From College	0.7	2.1	1.9	1.9	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.9	1.3	1.3
I Don't Know	---	1.7	3.5	3.5	---	1.3	2.4	2.4	0.3	1.4	2.2	2.2
<b>Type of School</b>												
Public	0.4	1.1	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.3
Nonpublic:	0.5	2.0	4.1	4.1	0.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.2	2.9	2.8	2.8
Catholic	0.7	2.5	5.6	5.6	0.9	2.3	2.8	2.8	0.9	3.5	3.9	3.9
Other Private Schools	---	4.0!	5.5!	5.5!	1.7	5.0	4.3	4.3	2.3	4.7	4.2	4.2
<b>Title I Participation</b>												
Participated									---	2.3	3.9	3.9
Did Not Participate									0.6	1.2	1.2	1.2
<b>Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Participation</b>												
Eligible									0.3	1.1	1.8	1.8
Not Eligible									0.8	1.6	1.5	1.5
Information Not Available									1.2	3.5	3.2	3.2

-- Quality control activities and special analyses involving state assessment data raised concerns about the accuracy and precision of national grade 8 Asian/Pacific results. As a result, they are omitted from the body of this report. See Appendix E for a more detailed discussion.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistic does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

--- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.3c**

**Achievement Level Standard Errors – Grade 12**



	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Grade 12</b>												
All Students	0.3	0.9	1.6	1.6	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.3
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast	0.8	1.9	3.1	3.1	0.7	1.5	2.0	2.0	0.7	2.1	2.9	2.9
Southeast	0.3	0.8	3.9	3.9	0.3	1.1	2.1	2.1	0.3	1.5	2.6	2.6
Central	0.6	1.7	3.5	3.5	0.4	1.4	2.6	2.6	0.7	2.8	3.6	3.6
West	0.9	2.5	3.2	3.2	0.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.6	1.7	2.4	2.4
<b>Gender</b>												
Male	0.6	1.4	1.8	1.8	0.4	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
Female	0.2	0.9	1.8	1.8	0.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.5
<b>Race/Ethnicity</b>												
White	0.4	1.1	1.8	1.8	0.3	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Black	---	0.8	2.7	2.7	---	0.5	2.6	2.6	0.1	1.0	3.3	3.3
Hispanic	---	1.1	3.9	3.9	---	0.9	2.0	2.0	---	1.1	3.6	3.6
Asian/Pacific Islander	2.4	7.1	5.8	5.8	1.4	5.6	4.3	4.3	2.8	6.3	4.3	4.3
American Indian	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	---	---	16.0!	16.0!
<b>Parents' Highest Education Level</b>												
Did Not Finish High School	---	1.7	3.6	3.6	---	1.2	2.9	2.9	0.2	1.1	3.3	3.3
Graduated from HS	0.3	1.1	2.8	2.8	---	0.9	1.9	1.9	0.3	1.2	2.2	2.2
Some Education After HS	0.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	0.4	1.0	1.8	1.8	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.2
Graduated From College	0.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
I Don't Know	---	1.7	6.8	6.8	0.0	1.8	6.0	6.0	---	0.7	4.4	4.4
<b>Type of School</b>												
Public	0.3	1.0	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.3	1.0	1.3	1.3
Nonpublic:	0.8!	2.6!	4.8!	4.8!	0.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	0.9	2.4	2.5	2.5
Catholic	0.6!	3.4!	5.7!	5.7!	0.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	1.0	2.6	2.8	2.8
Other Private Schools	---	4.1!	7.6!	7.6!	1.5!	5.4!	4.1!	4.1!	2.2	4.2	4.0	4.0
<b>Title I Participation</b>												
Participated									---	---	3.6!	3.6!
Did Not Participate									0.3	1.1	1.3	1.3
<b>Free/Reduced-Price Lunch Participation</b>												
Eligible									---	0.8	2.4	2.4
Not Eligible									0.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Information Not Available									0.5	2.2	2.6	2.6

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistic does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

\*\*\* Sample size insufficient to permit a reliable estimate.

--- Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.4a**

**Achievement Level Standard Errors  
by State – Grade 4 Public Schools**



	1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Grade 4</b>								
<b>Nation</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Alabama	0.1	1.2	2.1	2.1	0.2	1.1	2.0	2.0
Alaska ‡	–	–	–	–	0.5	1.2	2.0	2.0
Arizona	0.2	0.9	1.6	1.6	0.4	1.6	2.4	2.4
Arkansas ‡	0.2	0.7	1.5	1.5	0.3	1.4	2.2	2.2
California	0.4	1.2	1.9	1.9	0.4	1.5	2.4	2.4
Colorado	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.4	0.3	1.3	1.6	1.6
Connecticut	0.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	0.5	1.7	1.5	1.5
Delaware	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.4	1.2	1.1	1.1
District of Columbia	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
Florida	0.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	0.2	1.1	1.7	1.7
Georgia	0.3	1.2	1.7	1.7	0.3	1.3	2.1	2.1
Hawaii	0.2	0.9	1.8	1.8	0.4	1.1	1.6	1.6
Indiana	0.2	1.1	1.7	1.7	0.5	1.6	1.7	1.7
Iowa ‡	0.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Kentucky	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.3	1.1	1.8	1.8
Louisiana	0.2	0.8	2.0	2.0	0.2	0.9	1.8	1.8
Maine	0.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.4
Maryland	0.3	1.2	1.6	1.6	0.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Massachusetts	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	0.5	1.9	1.8	1.8
Michigan ‡	0.4	1.7	2.2	2.2	0.5	1.5	1.8	1.8
Minnesota	0.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Mississippi	0.1	0.6	1.3	1.3	0.2	0.9	1.9	1.9
Missouri	0.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.3	1.3	1.7	1.7
Montana ‡	–	–	–	–	0.4	1.6	1.9	1.9
Nebraska	0.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.3	1.4	1.6	1.6
Nevada ‡	–	–	–	–	0.3	1.2	1.8	1.8
New Jersey ‡	0.6	1.5	2.1	2.1	0.7	1.7	2.1	2.1
New Mexico	0.2	1.3	2.0	2.0	0.3	1.2	2.4	2.4
New York ‡	0.3	1.3	1.8	1.8	0.4	1.2	1.8	1.8
North Carolina	0.3	0.8	1.6	1.6	0.4	1.3	1.6	1.6
North Dakota	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.5	1.3	1.9	1.9
Oregon	–	–	–	–	0.5	1.3	2.2	2.2
Pennsylvania ‡	0.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	0.3	1.5	1.8	1.8
Rhode Island	0.4	1.1	2.2	2.2	0.3	1.3	2.0	2.0
South Carolina ‡	0.3	1.1	1.7	1.7	0.3	1.3	2.0	2.0
Tennessee	0.2	1.0	2.0	2.0	0.3	1.5	2.0	2.0
Texas	0.3	1.2	1.6	1.6	0.5	1.5	1.9	1.9
Utah	0.3	1.1	1.7	1.7	0.4	1.3	1.6	1.6
Vermont ‡	–	–	–	–	0.5	1.1	2.1	2.1
Virginia	0.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.5	1.5	2.2	2.2
Washington	–	–	–	–	0.2	1.2	1.8	1.8
West Virginia	0.3	0.9	1.5	1.5	0.5	1.2	1.6	1.6
Wisconsin	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.2	1.2
Wyoming	0.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.3	1.2	1.7	1.7
DDESS	–	–	–	–	0.6	1.5	1.7	1.7
DoDDS	–	–	–	–	0.3	1.1	1.2	1.2
Guam	0.2	0.5	1.4	1.4	– – –	0.5	1.4	1.4

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

– Indicates that the jurisdiction did not participate in 1992.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistic does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

– – – Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.4b**

**Achievement Level Standard Errors  
by State – Grade 8 Public Schools**



Grade 8	1990				1992				1996			
	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic	Advanced	At or Above Proficient	At or Above Basic	Below Basic
<b>Nation</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Alabama	0.2	0.7	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.9	1.9	1.9	0.4	1.8	2.6	2.6
Alaska ‡	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1	1.6	2.3	2.3
Arizona	0.4	0.9	1.8	1.8	0.3	1.3	1.8	1.8	0.3	1.2	1.9	1.9
Arkansas ‡	0.2	0.7	1.2	1.2	0.2	0.8	1.8	1.8	0.4	1.0	1.8	1.8
California	0.3	1.1	1.7	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.9	1.9	0.5	1.5	2.1	2.1
Colorado	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.5	1.3	1.3	1.3
Connecticut	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.5	1.4	1.4
Delaware	0.4	0.8	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.3
District of Columbia	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.2
Florida	0.3	0.9	1.4	1.4	0.3	1.2	1.9	1.9	0.4	1.3	2.1	2.1
Georgia	0.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.3	0.9	1.7	1.7	0.5	1.8	2.0	2.0
Hawaii	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.9	1.5	1.5
Indiana	0.5	1.1	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.5	1.7	2.0	2.0
Iowa ‡	0.5	1.4	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.8	1.4	1.4
Kentucky	0.3	0.8	1.7	1.7	0.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	0.3	1.2	1.6	1.6
Louisiana	0.2	0.6	1.6	1.6	0.2	1.0	1.9	1.9	0.2	1.1	2.0	2.0
Maine	–	–	–	–	0.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	0.7	1.7	1.5	1.5
Maryland ‡	0.5	1.2	1.6	1.6	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.2	2.2
Massachusetts	–	–	–	–	0.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.8	1.8	2.3	2.3
Michigan ‡	0.4	1.2	1.7	1.7	0.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	0.8	1.8	2.1	2.1
Minnesota	0.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.5
Mississippi	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.7	1.6	1.6	0.2	0.8	1.3	1.3
Missouri	–	–	–	–	0.4	1.2	1.6	1.6	0.5	1.4	2.0	2.0
Montana ‡	0.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	–	–	–	–	0.5	1.5	1.7	1.7
Nebraska	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.5	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.7	1.5	1.1	1.1
New Mexico	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.3	1.1	1.6	1.6
New York ‡	0.4	0.9	1.7	1.7	0.5	1.3	2.2	2.2	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.0
North Carolina	0.3	0.7	1.4	1.4	0.3	1.0	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.8	1.8
North Dakota	0.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	0.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.5	1.2	1.2
Oregon	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.4	–	–	–	–	0.7	1.6	1.7	1.7
Rhode Island	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.4	1.3	1.6	1.6
South Carolina ‡	–	–	–	–	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.4	1.2	1.7	1.7
Tennessee	–	–	–	–	0.4	1.0	1.9	1.9	0.3	1.3	1.8	1.8
Texas	0.3	1.1	1.6	1.6	0.6	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.5	1.8	1.8
Utah	–	–	–	–	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.4	1.3	1.5	1.5
Vermont ‡	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	1.4	1.7	1.7
Virginia	0.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.6	1.1	1.7	1.7	0.4	1.2	2.0	2.0
Washington	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.6
West Virginia	0.2	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.8	1.6	1.6	0.4	0.9	1.6	1.6
Wisconsin ‡	0.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	0.6	1.4	2.1	2.1	0.8	2.0	2.0	2.0
Wyoming	0.2	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.4	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.2
DDESS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1	2.4	3.1	3.1
DoDDS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	1.2	1.4	1.4
Guam	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.6	1.4	1.4	– – –	0.8	1.6	1.6

‡ Indicates that the jurisdiction did not satisfy one or more of the guidelines for school participation rates (see Appendix A).

– Indicates that the jurisdiction did not participate in 1990 and/or 1992.

! Statistical tests involving this value should be interpreted with caution. Standard error estimates may not be accurately determined and/or the sampling distribution of the statistic does not match statistical test assumptions (See Appendix A).

– – – Standard error estimates can not be accurately determined.

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1990, 1992 and 1996 Mathematics Assessments.

**Table F.5****Standard Errors for the National Population of Students Identified as SD, LEP, or Both Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools**

	Total	SD Only	Both SD and LEP	LEP Only
<b>Grade 4</b>	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3
<b>Grade 8</b>	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.3
<b>Grade 12</b>	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.2

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table F.6****Standard Errors for the National Population of Students Excluded From the Assessment, Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools**

	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria	S3: Using Revised Criteria and Providing Accommodations/Adaptions
<b>Grade 4</b>	0.9	0.9	0.7
<b>Grade 8</b>	0.6	0.5	0.4
<b>Grade 12</b>	0.4	0.4	0.4

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

**Table F.7**

## Standard Errors for the National Population of Students with Disabilities and Limited English Proficient Students Included in the Assessment, Grades 4, 8, and 12, Public and Nonpublic Schools



	SD			LEP		
	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria	S3: Using Revised Criteria And Providing Accommodations/ Adaptations	S1: Using Original Inclusion Criteria	S2: Using Revised Inclusion Criteria	S3: Using Revised Criteria And Providing Accommodations/ Adaptations
<b>Grade 4</b>						
Assessed Under Standard Conditions	5.4	4.0	3.9	8.2	5.3	6.7
Assessed With Accommodations			5.3			7.2
Total Assessed	5.4	4.0	4.3	8.2	5.3	7.0
<b>Grade 8</b>						
Assessed Under Standard Conditions	4.0	4.4	4.2	9.6	5.4	4.0
Assessed With Accommodations			3.5			4.6
Total Assessed	4.0	4.4	3.4	9.6	5.4	4.4
<b>Grade 12</b>						
Assessed Under Standard Conditions	5.1	4.1	5.0	6.5	6.8	4.0
Assessed With Accommodations			3.8			2.0
Total Assessed	5.1	4.1	5.1	6.5	6.8	3.4

SOURCE: National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1996 Mathematics Assessment.

# Acknowledgments

This report is the culmination of the effort of many individuals who contributed their considerable knowledge, experience, and creativity to the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment. The NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment was a collaborative effort among staff from the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), the National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB), Educational Testing Service (ETS), Westat, and National Computer Systems (NCS). In addition, the program benefited from the contributions of hundreds of individuals at the state and local levels — governors, chief state school officers, state and district test directors, state coordinators, and district administrators — who tirelessly provided their wisdom, experience, and hard work. Most importantly, NAEP is grateful to the thousands of students and hundreds of teachers and administrators who made the assessment possible.

The NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment was funded through NCES, in the Office of Educational Research and Improvement of the U.S. Department of Education. The Commissioner of Education Statistics, Pascal D. Forgione, and the NCES staff — Sue Ahmed, Peggy Carr, Arnold Goldstein, Steven Gorman, Larry Ogle, Gary W. Phillips, Sharif Shakrani, Maureen Treacy, and Alan Vanneman — worked closely and collegially with the authors to produce this report. The authors were also provided invaluable advice and guidance by the members of the National Assessment Governing Board and NAGB staff. In particular, the authors are indebted to Arnold Goldstein of NCES for his daily efforts to coordinate the activities of the many people who contributed to this report.

The NAEP project at ETS is housed in the Center for the Assessment of Educational Progress under the direction of Paul Williams. The NAEP 1996 assessments were directed by Stephen Lazer and John Mazzeo. Sampling and data collection activities were conducted by Westat under the direction of Rene Slobasky, Nancy Caldwell, Keith Rust, and Diane Walsh. Printing, distribution, scoring, and processing activities were conducted by NCS under the direction of Brad Thayer, Patrick Bourgeacq, Charles Brungardt, Mathilde Kennel, Linda Reynolds, and Connie Smith.

The complex statistical and psychometric activities necessary to report results for the NAEP 1996 mathematics assessment were directed by Nancy Allen, John Barone, James Carlson, and Juliet Shaffer. The analyses presented in this report were led by Frank Jenkins and Edward Kulick with assistance from Hua-hua Chang, David Freund, Shuyi Hua, Bruce Kaplan, Jiahe Qian, Steve Wang, and Xiaohui Wang.

The design and production of the report was overseen by Carol Errickson, Karen Miller, and Clyde Reese. The considerable production efforts were completed by Loretta Casalaina, Kelly Gibson, Sharon Davis-Johnson, Alice Kass and Barbette Tardugno. Editorial assistance was provided by John Calderone of Aspen Systems.

Many thanks are due to the numerous reviewers, both internal and external to NCES and ETS. The comments and critical feedback of the following reviewers are reflected in this report: Sue Ahmed, Wanda Chambers, Shi-Chang Wu, Pasquale DeVito, Lawrence Feinberg, Mary Frase, Jim Houser, Andrew Kolstad, Milagros Lanauze, Michelle Leon, Judith Leonard, David Malouf, John Olson, Mary Rollefson, and Sharif Shakrani.





